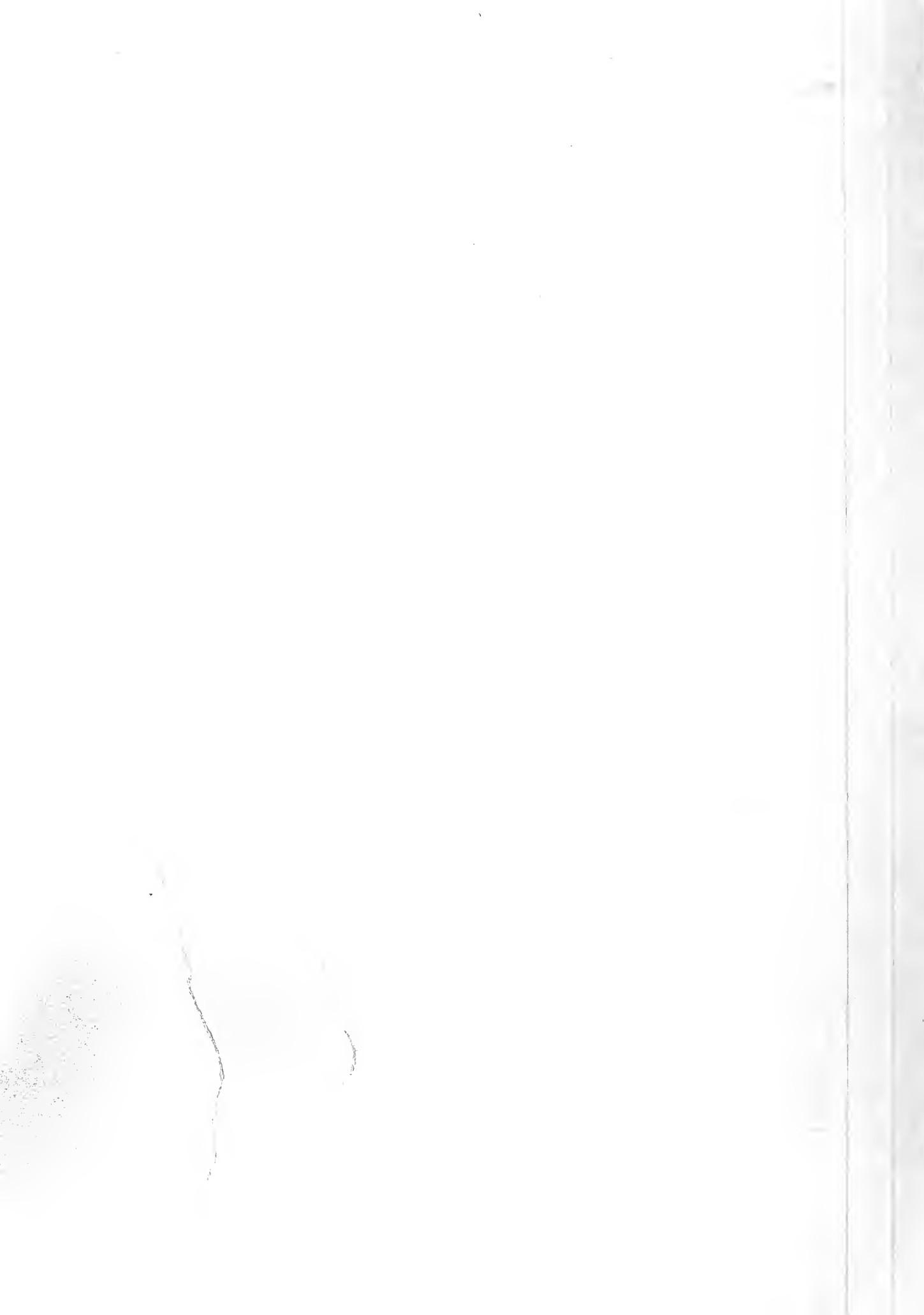


## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



SEASON  
1918

FARMER  
SEED  
AND  
NURSERY

FARIBAULT  MINNESOTA

GOLDEN JEWEL  
AND  
SILVER JEWEL  
THE 100 BUSHEL  
PER ACRE CORN

STAND BEHIND THE GOVERNMENT AND  
PLANT "FARMER BRAND SEEDS"



# FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO.'S

"BRILLIANT COLLECTION"  
GIANT SHOW ZINNIAS

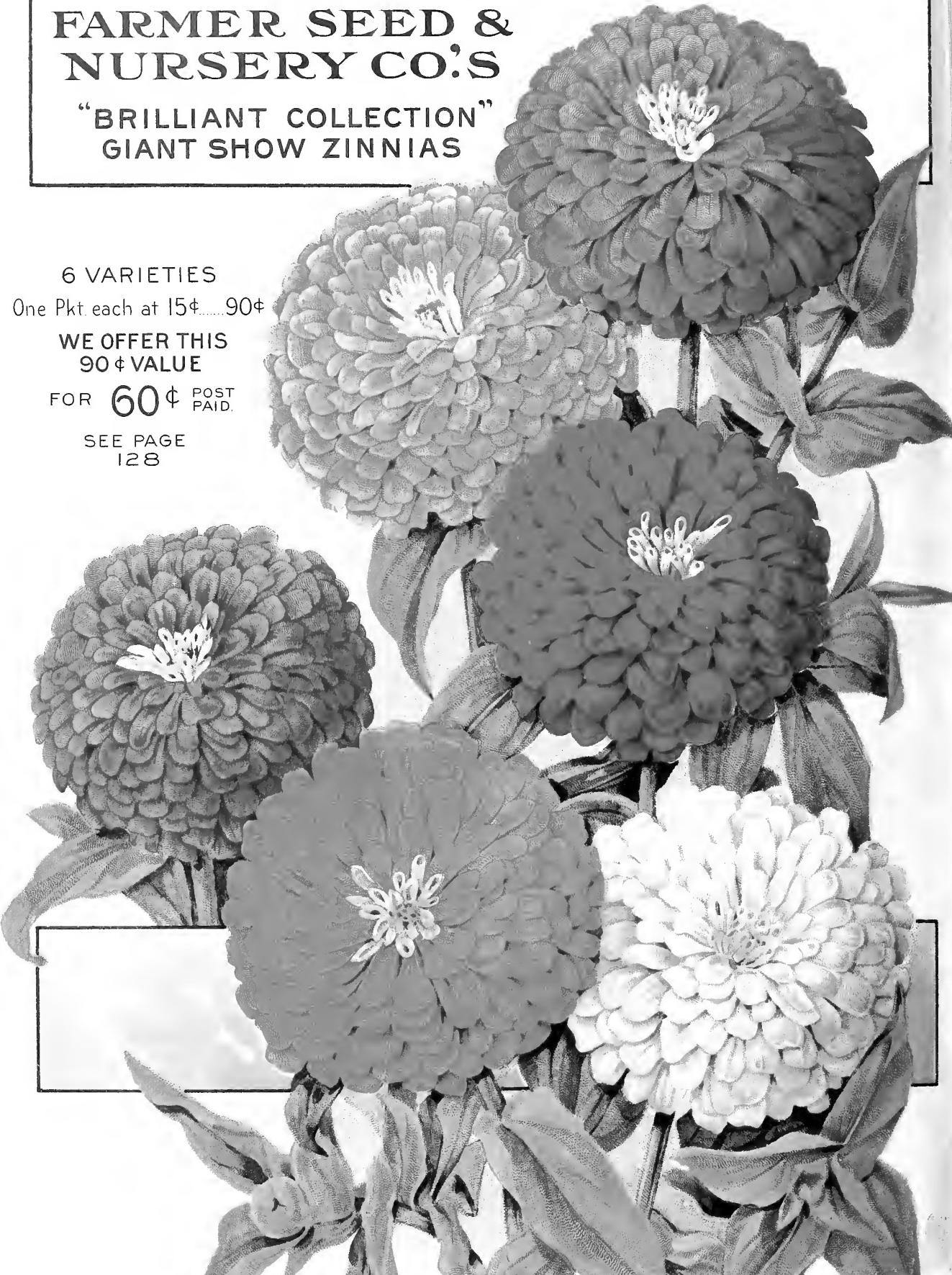
6 VARIETIES

One Pkt. each at 15¢.....90¢

WE OFFER THIS  
90¢ VALUE

FOR **60¢** POST  
PAID.

SEE PAGE  
128





## INTRODUCTORY.

In this year of 1918, America is facing the greatest crisis in its history—there must be no break-down on the farm—no failure of foods or foodstuffs. The American farmer and gardener is looked upon as the backbone of the country in surviving the present crisis, for in such as you rests the fate of the war and of the nation. To this end, we offer our co-operation—we feel confident of our ability to help you to larger and better quality crops thru our 29 years of experience in seed-breeding and improving. We offer herewith only the very choicest tried out varieties of Farm and Garden Seeds that have withstood the hardships of our northern climate and have been bred up for greater production and improved qualities. These therefore represent in every respect what our "Farmer Brand" trade mark has always stood for—"the best the earth produces".

Our lot has been by no means a bed of roses during the past growing season. Many crop failures occurred—in some instances, not even the seed was returned. This was due mostly to abnormal weather conditions and naturally causes many shortages with higher prices. This is especially true of Garden Seeds and Seed Corn.

We advise by all means that you let us have your order as early as possible, even though you find it necessary to ask your bank for a short loan to cover your wants. It will be a paying investment as you are then assured of getting the best of everything and at most reasonable prices. We have endeavored to keep our prices to the lowest level for which dependable seed can be sold under the existing circumstances. With exceptional care, much added labor, conscientious cleaning, grading and testing, we are in position to offer complete stocks of the Seeds and Nursery Stock described.

Many items will be sold out shortly—we therefore urge again not to delay your order and remember—everything you buy from us must be as represented; if not, you are to return the goods and your money will be refunded. In conclusion, let us urge conservation—put everything you buy to the best possible use—waste nothing. In this critical time, every seed must be accounted for.

We pledge our best efforts to supply you with Seeds or Nursery Stock, that will produce its utmost, if you do your part. That Providence may reward your labors and make two blades of grass grow where but one grew before, is the earnest wish of the

**FARMER SEED & NURSERY COMPANY., Wm. Kueker, President and Manager.**

**PRICES:**—Altho we quote prices on most items in this catalog they are subject to market changes, for on account of so many crop failures prices will fluctuate very much. Especially will this be the case on Seed Grains, Seed Potatoes, Beans and Peas, Sweet Corn, and many other items. We refer therefore to our **Blue Figure Price List** enclosed in this catalog. Should you not order at once then please write for a new **Blue Figure Price List**, which we shall issue from time to time.

## SUGGESTIONS TO OUR CUSTOMERS IN ORDERING.

**ORDER EARLY**—Thus enabling us to ship promptly, while our stocks are complete. During our rush season in March and April, delays are unavoidable, therefore place orders before our rush begins.

**PLEASE USE ORDER SHEETS** enclosed in this catalog. Orders for Nursery Stock should be made out on the Special Order Sheet; the departments are separate, and the orders cannot be shipped together. More order sheets will be sent upon request.

**NAME AND FULL ADDRESS** must be plainly written on each order sheet, in ink, if possible. We receive numerous orders, with remittances each year, which we cannot possibly fill because the name of the sender is not given. Before sealing your order, see that your full name and address, street number, P. O. Box, or Rural Free Delivery, also shipping station, are plainly written on the order sheet.

**OUR TERMS ARE CASH WITH ORDER**—We cannot fill orders unless cash for the full amount is enclosed. We cannot send out any goods C. O. D. unless one third of the amount of order accompanies it. Our patrons will readily understand that it is impossible for us to ship on open account to our 150,000 customers all over the world.

**HOW TO SEND MONEY**—Money can be sent safely either by Postoffice Order, Bank Draft, Express Draft, Express Order, or in a Registered Letter. When the order amounts to less than \$1.00, 1 or 2c stamps may be sent. Do not send Canadian or other Foreign Stamps, nor Registered and Special Delivery Stamps.

**KEEP A COPY OF YOUR ORDER**—Check goods received with this copy, then you will know whether you have received just what you ordered.

**ERRORS**—We exercise the utmost care in filling orders, striving to do a little more than we offer, yet in the press of business errors sometimes occur, in which event we wish to be promptly notified of the fact and will make such corrections as will be satisfactory. Please do not return goods until you hear from us.

**ORDERS ARE FILLED PROMPTLY**, or in case of delay, customers are notified. We aim to fill all orders for seeds the day after they are received. In the rush of our busy season, when our stocks become low, delays are unavoidable.

**SAFE ARRIVAL OF PACKAGES**—We guarantee safe delivery of all merchandise sent to any part of the U. S. in good condition. If shipments are delayed, notify us promptly, giving full name and address, duplicate of orders, and other information necessary to trace promptly. Such delays are frequently caused by lack of proper address on the order.

**SHIPMENT OF SEEDS AND NURSERY STOCK**—We deliver, postage paid, to any Postoffice in the U. S., Vegetable and Flower Seeds at the prepaid prices quoted in this catalog. Potatoes, Nursery Stock, Implements, and Field Seeds are always shipped by express or freight at purchaser's expense. If seeds which are quoted without postage are ordered by parcel post, postage must be added according to zones and extra allowance made for weight of boxes, packing material, etc., otherwise we must send less seed.

If our patrons will leave the way of shipping to us, we will use our best judgment in sending the order the quickest and cheapest way. We believe that, with our 28 years of experience in sending out thousands of orders each year, we can handle their orders satisfactorily.

We strongly advise shipping larger orders by express, as it is the safest and quickest way. Express companies are responsible for safe delivery while the Postoffice Department is not, unless goods are insured. All express lines in United States and Canada now send seeds, nursery stock at the reduced rate of 20% less than regular merchandise rate. Nursery Stock especially should be sent by express, as it is apt to suffer from long delays in hot storage rooms and cold cars if sent by freight.

**PREPAID RAILROAD STATIONS**—Many of our farmer customers live at Prepaid Railroad Stations where there is no agent. In such cases, enough money must be sent to prepay the freight charges. If this is not done, we will ship to nearest station that is not a prepaid station.

We are located on the C. M. & St. P.;—C. R. I. & P.;—and the C. G. W., 50 miles south of St. Paul, and besides these, we secure thru rates to nearly all points on the C. N. W.—C. B. & Q., and their branches.

**POTATOES AND ONION SETS** cannot be sent in extremely cold weather, but are shipped as soon as weather moderates, and customers are then notified of shipment.

**ORDERS FOR NURSERY STOCK** are filled in the order they are received, as soon as the weather is warm enough for shipping. Nursery Stock and Seeds cannot be shipped together.

**WE CANNOT ACCEPT ORDERS FOR NURSERY STOCK AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN 50¢**—The high cost of labor and of packing make this prohibitive. This does not apply to seed orders.

**OUR GUARANTEE**—All the seeds offered in this catalog have been carefully grown, selected, cleaned and repeatedly tested. Such seeds as we do not grow ourselves, on our seed farms, are grown for us under contract, under our personal supervision, by growers whose reliability we have verified by repeated tests and experience. We can therefore guarantee their high germination.

**DISCLAIMER**—As seeds, plants, and bulbs are subject to climatic, soil, and other conditions over which we have no control after they are placed in the ground, the Farmer Seed & Nursery Co. give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to description, quality, or productiveness, or any other matter of any seeds, plants, or bulbs, they may send out, and they will not be in any way responsible for the crop, and every order for articles listed in this catalog will be executed under these conditions only. We cannot under any circumstances, assume responsibility for more than the actual price paid for seeds, plants or bulbs. If the purchaser does not accept goods on these terms they are to be returned at once.

**OUR RESPONSIBILITY**—Our catalog goes to all parts of the United States and to many foreign countries. It will reach many who have never dealt with us before. To these we would say: You are perfectly safe in sending us your money. Ask your banker, or look us up in the Commercial Agency reports, or if you prefer, write (enclosing stamps) to the Citizens' National Bank, Security Bank, Chase State Bank, Wells-Fargo Express Co., American Express Co., or the Faribault Commercial Club, all of Faribault, Minnesota.

**CORRESPONDENCE**—We endeavor to give prompt attention to all proper letters of inquiry, etc. We ask, as a favor, that all questions be stated clearly and briefly, but not on order sheets.

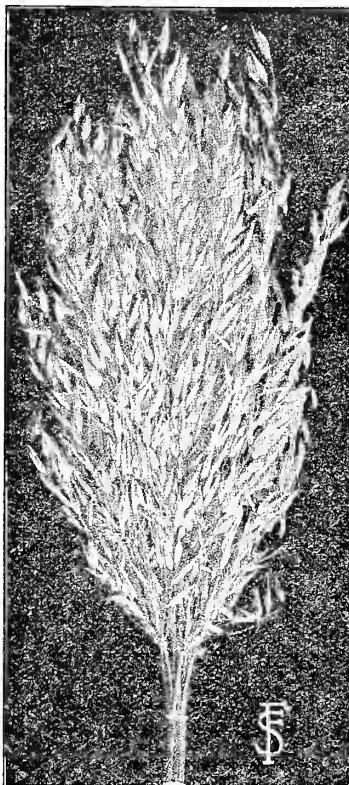
**MARKET GARDENERS** and others who buy Vegetable Seeds in large quantities should ask for our **Market Gardeners' Wholesale Price List**.

## Rates For Parcel Post Shipments.

Your postmaster will tell you the Parcel Post zone in which your Postoffice is located, measuring from Faribault.

U. S. PARCEL POST RATES Within the U. S. and Possessions	First Pound or fraction	Each Additional Pound or fraction
Local Rate Faribault.....	5c.	½c.
First Zone within 50 miles of Faribault..	5c.	1c.
Second " 50 to 150 miles of "	5c.	1c.
Third " 150 " 300 " " " ..	6c.	2c.
Fourth " 300 " 600 " " " ..	7c.	4c.
Fifth " 600 " 1000 " " " ..	8c.	6c.
Sixth " 1000 " 1400 " " " ..	9c.	8c.
Seventh " 1400 " 1800 " " " ..	11c.	10c.
Eighth " over 1800 " " " ..	12c.	12c.

For small packages, weighing 4 ounces or less, a special rate of 1c. per ounce or fraction is provided covering all zones. A package weighing over 4 ounces and less than 16 ounces is charged at the "First Pound" rate. Parcels weighing up to 50 pounds, maybe sent by parcel post in the local, first and second zones. In the third to eighth zones, parcels are limited to 20 pounds, in weight.



Heads of Bumper Crop Oats.

**PRICE OF  
BUMPER  
CROP  
OATS FOR  
1918.**

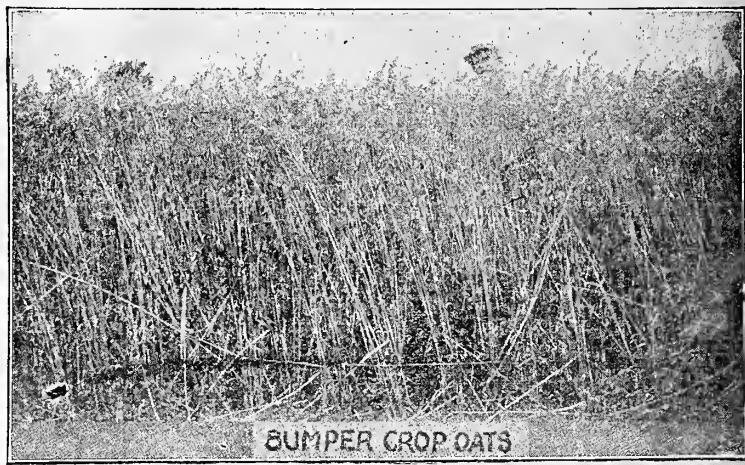
Not prepaid:  
Peck 75c, bu.  
\$2.15, 5  
bushels \$10.50,  
10 bushels  
and more, at  
\$2.00 per bu.  
sacks included.  
—Postpaid, 3  
pounds 60c.

**Bumper Crop Oats** is a new American variety of greatest merit, maturing about a week earlier than Swedish Select Oats. Early maturity of grain often means a saving of 25 to 40% of the crop, which is lost by blight, rust, extreme heat, or the severe storms usually prevalent thruout the Northwest during July and August.

**Bumper Crop Oats** produces its largest crops on heavy soil, but stands up remarkably well on rich, well manured ground, because of its stiff straw, which seldom crinkles down under the heavy burden of grain.

**Bumper Crop Oats** actually produces bumper crops of handsome heavy grain, (40 to 45 lbs.) to the bushel. The berry is so thick and meaty that it almost breaks open, and is covered by a very thin hull. It outyields all common varieties, Bonanza, Lincoln, Twentieth Century, Golden Fleece, etc. Mr. C. Dettmer, of Napoleon, Ohio, the introducer of Bumper Crop Oats, reported a crop of 752 bushels from an 8 acre field, or 94 bushels per acre. One small plot, for seed stock, produced 125 bushels per acre. Mr. Walker, one of our growers, harvested 94 bushels per acre, while under exactly the same conditions, a common variety produced only 54 bushels per acre. This extra yield of 20 to 40 bushels per acre, at 50c per bushel, means a clear gain of \$10.00 to \$20.00 per acre. At this rate, can any modern farmer afford **not to sow Bumper Crop Oats?** Such yields as this have been repeated all over the country, under all sorts of conditions. Bumper Crop Oats is so hardy and vigorous that blight and rust do not seem to affect it at all.

**Bumper Crop Oats** was originated in Ohio, and thru years of careful breeding here, has become so thoroughly acclimated and hardy that it is now the leading oats for the Northwest.



BUMPER CROP OATS

Enclosed my order for 1916 with remittance of \$37.00. I have been one of your customers for over 20 years and can say that you supply first class seeds. JOHN RABUSH, Vermillion, S. Dak.

## SUDAN GRASS—Andropogon. The Agricultural Wonder.

Sudan Grass is the greatest forage plant ever introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and certainly has taken this country by storm. It is not only a grass for the South and for the arid and semi-arid regions of the West, but produces remarkable yields everywhere and will undoubtedly take the place of Millet very soon. It belongs to the Sorghum family and is believed to be the wild original form of the cultivated Sorghum or Sugar Cane. It is a tall growing annual, growing from 6 to 10 feet in height when sown in drills and cultivated, but when sown broadcast it will grow 4 to 5 feet high and the stems are very much finer, about the thickness of a pencil. The seed resembles the Johnson Grass but is more plump. When the plants are scattered abundantly the stool produces as many as 15 to 25 stalks from a single root. The stems are very leafy, stiff, and erect, and have no tendency to lodge.

Sudan Grass is not particular about the soil but naturally does best on rich clay loam. On sandy and poor soil the yield is naturally not as large as on good ground. It has proven that it is of the greatest value to the central southern states, especially for parts of Texas, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Colorado, which are deficient in rainfall. These dry sections have no other satisfactory hay crop, and Sudan Grass will be of inestimable value in southern sections having the long growing seasons. Sudan Grass can be cut at least 3 times in one season with an average crop of 4 to 5 tons per acre of the most nourishing hay from each cutting.

It should however not be overlooked that Sudan Grass is just as valuable for the North and for the Central Northwest, as for the more southern states, for, belonging to the Sorghum family and being considerably harder, it requires but a short growing season and is ready to cut for hay in about 72 to 75 days from the time of seeding and matures in 100 days. This short growing season makes it most valuable as a catch crop for almost every state in the Union, and as stated above, it will in a very short time take the place of Millet not only as a catch crop but as a staple forage crop to be grown every year, for no other product grown on the farm could be more profitable than Sudan Grass.

Sudan Grass should not be planted until the soil has become warm in spring. It can be sown at any time in summer 70 to 75 days ahead of the frost. It is sown in rows from 18 to 24 inches apart; sown this way it takes from 4 to 5 pounds per acre; on good soil where there is plenty of moisture it is also sown broadcast or drilled in, and then 15 to 20 pounds of seed are required per acre.

Sudan Grass is easy to cut with a mower and cures readily. When wanted for seed, it is harvested with an ordinary grain binder. Used for hay, it is cut just after full bloom. After cutting, it resumes its growth promptly and in about 40 to 45 days another cutting is ready. In Texas it has been cut 4 times, but further north only 2 or 3 cuttings may be expected.

Sudan makes a very nutritious and palatable hay which is greatly relished by cattle, horses and other farm stock. In feeding value the hay is second only to Alfalfa and far better than Millet, which is usually grown as a catch crop. Its yield is also much larger than those of the Foxtail Millets, and Sudan Grass will no doubt largely supersede them in course of time.

**Price of Sudan Grass Seed:** Pkg. 10c, lb. 35c, postpaid.—**By freight or express, not prepaid, lb. 25c, 10 lbs. \$2.25, 100 lbs. and over, 20c, per pound.**

Sudan Grass has everything in the way of forage crop we have ever seen in this section backed clear off the boards. We are now cutting three tons and over of excellent hay to the acre from seed planted the first of June which had not more than 2 inches of rain all told. It is 6 feet high and is as fine hay as one could wish for.

A. M. AUGUSTINE, Secy., Ill. State Horticultural Society.

Well bred seed grain always means more bushels per acre, a point that you cannot afford to overlook. It is results that count, so dont waste your time and energy raising a 40 bushel Oat crop where, by the use of carefully bred varieties that have been tried under all kinds of climatic and soil conditions, you can, at the same operating expense, raise a 100-bushel crop.



Sudan Grass

# VEGETABLE SEED NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES.

## EARLY SURE CROP COLLECTION.

Only selected, reliable vegetable seeds are used in this Sure Crop Collection and it is with pleasure that we offer to our customers these extra fine quality seeds at such reduced prices. We can make this offer because the above collection is put up in large numbers and at a small filling cost.

This collection consists of, Early June or Scarlet Extra Early June Tomato, Golden Bantam Sweet Corn, Early Giant Potlatch Peas, Rosy Gem Radish, F. S. & N. Co's Superior Market Carrot and Early Osage Musk Melon. A 55c value for 40c. See Back Cover Page For Illustration.

### PEA—Extra Early Saxonia.

First early round seeded white pea with main crop productiveness and large sized pods. It is fully as early as First and Best, but much larger podded. It furnishes almost as big crops as the best main crop varieties and the quality is splendid for all purposes. Of great hardiness and vigorous growth, attaining a height of 2 feet. The pods are  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 inches long or nearly twice as large as First and Best, they appear mostly in pairs and in great quantities. The crop is matured practically at once, a valuable feature for the market gardener. The quality is first class in every respect. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75.

### CHINESE or CELERY CABBAGE—Pe-Tsai.

This splendid vegetable is gaining in popularity and can now be found on many markets, and where known, the demand is larger than the supply. The full grown plant resembles a head of Cos Lettuce in appearance. Its flavor is excellent, very mild and it may be eaten raw as a salad, or cooked. Boiled, minced, and seasoned with butter, it is especially delicious. Pe-Tsai has a mild cabbage flavor, very delicious, and makes excellent slaw; also a very fine salad. When cooked it makes greens delicately cabbage-flavored and not at all like boiled cabbage. It blanches to almost clear white.

The culture is the same as for Winter Cabbage. The seed should be sown in July to September, half inch deep in the row and rows about 24 inches apart. When the plant has grown up 5 to 6 inches in height, thin to 10 inches apart, keeping the best and pulling up the others. Cultivate well, and when large enough should be blanched by earthing up and tying closely with burlap. Any good soil is sufficient, but they seem to head up best on rich, black adobe soil. Six pounds will sow an acre. Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, 1 lb. \$3.50, prepaid.

### LETUCE—All Seasons.

Large, handsome, solid heads, rather flat. The leaves are soft greyish green, broad and slightly wrinkled, while the inner ones are beautifully blanched, thick and of finest flavor. Very crisp and tender, having that "buttery" quality so much liked. It resists heat exceptionally well, and as its name implies may be grown in the open from early until late in the season. It may be planted for the first crop, and again in mid- and late summer, for successive crops. It is a sure header, slow to run to seed, and one of the very best both for the home table and for market. Pkt. 10c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c, 1 lb. \$1.50, prepaid.

### PEPPER—Pimiento or Perfection.

This is the mildest and sweetest pepper grown, and very prolific, with very thick, mild flesh. It is a splendid keeper and shipper, and most desirable for salads, stuffing, pickling, canning whole, and for flavoring. It is of medium size, rather elongated, and tapering to a sharp point. When ripe, the peppers are brilliant scarlet and very attractive. Pimiento Pepper will be found especially fine for all culinary purposes because of its delightfully mild, sweet fresh flavor; thick, firm flesh, and handsome appearance. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 40c, prepaid.

### BEAN—Mexican Chili.

This variety should be grown much more extensively. It thrives where others fail, and does especially well in dry sandy soil. Mexican Chili Beans are very productive, require very little moisture and have a food value that is unsurpassed. The color is of rich mahogany, kidney shaped. Nothing finer for baking and has attained world wide fame in the much prized dish, "Chili Con Carne." Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, 1 lb. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.

Extra Early Saxonia Pea.

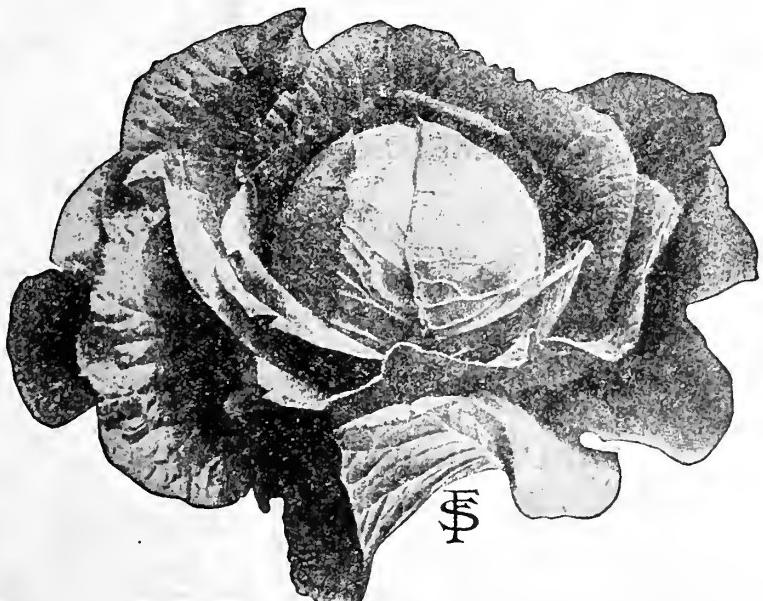
### CABBAGE— Early Copenhagen Market.

A splendid new variety, especially popular with market gardeners. It is the finest large, round-headed, early cabbage in cultivation. Its most desirable characteristic is that all heads mature at the same time, enabling the grower to harvest the entire crop at the first cutting. Heads average about ten pounds in weight, are very solid, with small core. The quality is especially fine and sweet. It matures as early as Wakefield, and yields more to the acre, in weight.

Copenhagen Market is short stemmed, the heads nearly resting on the ground. The leaves are light green rather small, saucer-shaped and very tightly folded. The plants may therefore be set closely in the field. With all these good points, earliness, good quality, uniform ripening, splendid appearance of its hard, compact heads, Copenhagen Market is without question the best variety for the market gardener as well as for the home planter with limited space at his disposal. Packet 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, 1 lb. \$4.50, prepaid.

### RADISH— New Golden Globe.

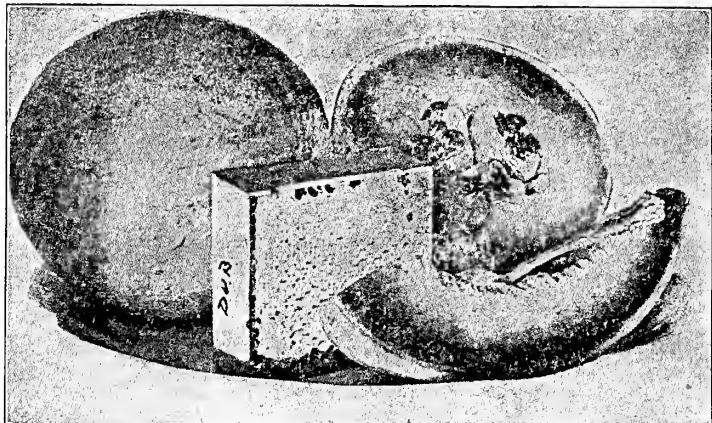
A most popular and attractive variety, a great favorite in many large markets. The radish is a straw-yellow, with a beautiful shape; flesh white, crisp and finely flavored. This particular variety is new but still it is one of the finest in the market and always produces radishes of fine straw color. Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, 1 lb. \$2.75.



Early Copenhagen Market Cabbage.

# NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES. Continued.

## HONEY DEW MUSK MELON.



Honey Dew Musk Melon.

### MUSK MELON.

#### NEW BUSH.

A remarkable variety in bush form, without vines or runners. Most desirable for the small garden, where space for the vining sorts cannot be spared. Plants are of vigorous growth, 15 to 18 inches in height, and 2 or 3 plants in a hill will cover a space of 3 feet in diameter. Plant in hills 3 feet apart. The fruits are 5 to 6 inches in diameter, somewhat flat, with shallow ribs; dark green, densely netted. The flesh is light green, flushed with salmon towards the center, and is very thick, lusciously sweet and juicy, with a delightful aroma. **Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, postpaid.**

### MUSK MELON.

#### Rust Resisting Pollock.

This is the finest type of rust resisting and netted Rocky Ford Cantaloupe introduced as yet.

Bears fruit until killed by frost. Especially to be recommended for sections having excessive rainfall, as it does not rot easily and is not subject to blight and rust. Melons are heavily netted, making them ideal for shipping, and very uniform in size. The flesh is green, shading to salmon around the small seed cavity. Meat is very thick and solid, fine grained without being stringy, and of exceptionally sweet flavor. Pollock's strain represents the highest development of Rust Resisting Musk Melons, both as to quality and flavor, and rust resisting properties. The flavor is not excelled by that of any other sort, and there is no better shipper. **Packet 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, lb. \$2.00.**

**NOTE:**—One ounce Musk Melon seed will plant 50 hills, 2 to 3 lbs. per acre.

### WATERMELON—Delight.

A most unusual water melon of European origin. It is lusciously sweet and delicious, but diminutive in size. The ripe melons weigh about five pounds each, are nearly round in shape, with very dark green, tough rind. The rich carmine, crystalline flesh is always solid and of exceptionally sweet flavor, juicy, and refreshing. The seeds are grey, about the size of apple seeds, and the fruits contain but few seeds. The strong vines mature their fruit early and continue to bear throughout the season. May be served in halves, like musk melons. Wherever known, it is a very popular market variety, and a heavy yielder, producing ten to twenty melons to the hill. **Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, postpaid.**

### CUCUMBER—Snow's Famous Pickling.

This strain of pickling cucumbers is considered the acme of perfection. The fruits are short and broad at the stem end, tapering slightly to the tip, very uniform in size, of rich deep-green color. The flesh is crisp and tender. The vines are strong, remarkably blight resisting, and yield abundantly. A sure cropper. **Packet 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, lb. \$2.25 prepayd.**

### EARLY WHITE BOX RADISH.

The finest strain of round white radish. It grows rapidly, with short tops and tap roots. In shape it is slightly flattened, which allows it to be pulled when quite small. It is clear waxy white, and is of excellent, crisp quality and flavor. One of the best for forcing and for growing under glass. Because of its earliness, beautiful shape, and splendid quality and flavor, we consider Early White Box Radish superior to any other white forcing varieties. **Packet 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00, prepaid.**

The original seed of this new melon was secured from a melon shipped to New York from Africa. This seed was planted at Rocky Ford, Colorado, and crossed with Rocky Ford Cantaloupe. The originator says, "It is as sweet as honey, and has the mingling of several flavors;—pineapple, banana, and vanilla predominating".

The average size of the melon is 8 inches in diameter, 7 to 8 inches in length, and it weighs 5 or 6 pounds. The skin is smooth, with an occasional net, and creamy yellow when ripe. Flesh is emerald green, very thick, and fine grained. The melon does not shrink in weight, is not easily bruised, and is a splendid shipper and keeper, late maturing ones keeping until Christmas. It matures 10 days later than Rocky Ford, and is very prolific, yielding at the rate of 8,000 to 10,000 melons per acre. In 1915, the first season Honey Dew was grown, one and one-half acres yielded 1175 crates or three cars of melons, which netted \$3600.00 on the Chicago market.

Honey Dew is the finest quality melon ever grown for the table, and the most profitable variety for the market. **Packet 15c, oz. 35c, 1/4 lb. \$1.10, prepaid.**

### MUSK MELON.

#### Robinson's Delicious Rocky Ford Cantaloupe.

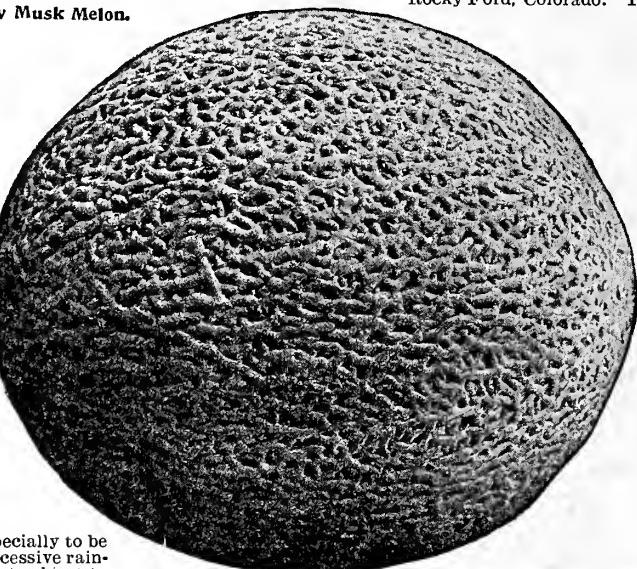
This splendid melon is of the Eden Gem type, grown at Rocky Ford, Colorado. It is slightly oval, without ribs, and the entire melon is heavily netted.

The flesh is as thick at the bloom end as elsewhere, and is green, with a gold margin next to the seed cavity. The melon is thick meaty, very fine grained, and of delicious flavor.

We recommend this variety especially to market gardeners and those who grow melons for market, because of its uniform shape, size, handsome appearance, and splendid quality and flavor. It always finds a ready sale and elicits favorable comment. **Packet 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 50c, lb. \$1.75, 5 lbs. \$7.50, not prepaid.**

### MUSK MELON. WINTER KING.

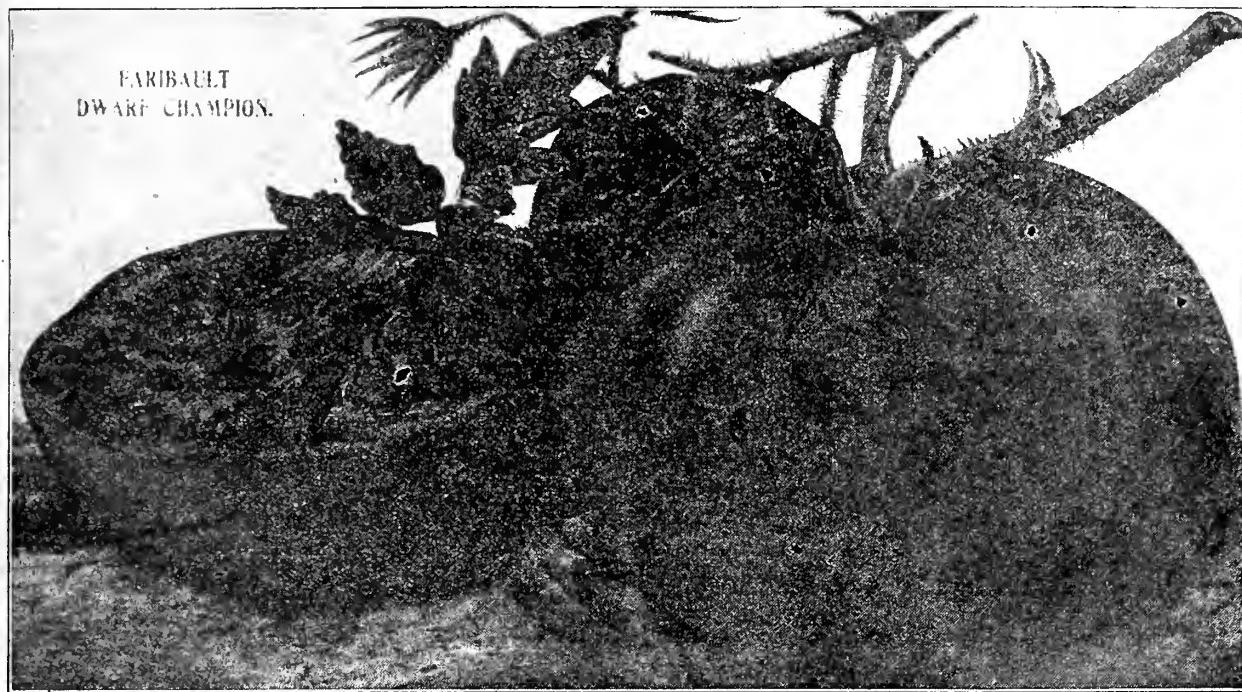
This variety, if put in a cool dry place, will keep until Christmas without loosing its delicious flavor. The melons are of medium size, very firm, with thick red flesh of exquisite aromatic flavor and sweetness. Flesh is absolutely stringless and very fine grained. Winter King Musk Melon is a splendid variety for the home table, and worthy of a place in every garden. **Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, prepaid.**



Robinson's Delicious Rockyford  
Cantaloupe Musk Melon.



Early White  
Box Radish



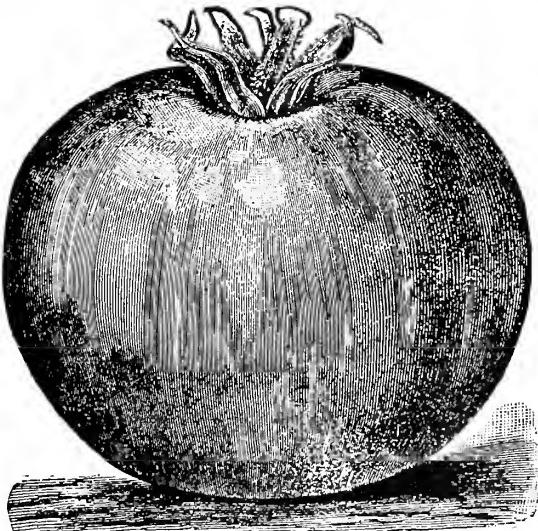
## NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES—Continued.

### TOMATO—Faribault Dwarf Champion.

This is a splendid improved strain of the old Dwarf Champion, and is unequalled in delicious flavor. Because of its compact and upright growth, enabling close planting, the Dwarf Champion has become a favorite with private gardeners, but the fruit is small and of poor quality. However, our new Faribault Dwarf Champion produces fruits of mammoth size, about like Ponderosa, which are deep purplish crimson, firm, of rich sweet flavor, very meaty, and almost seedless. The plants grow three feet high, strong, erect and bushy, and bear very profusely. Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 45c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.50, prepaid.

### TOMATO—New Colossal.

An immense, very handsome variety, ripening medium early. This will undoubtedly supersede the popular Stone Tomato as the leading market variety. It is bright red, of truly mammoth size, often weighing two pounds and more, and round and smooth. The flesh is firm, solid, and of finest quality and flavor, with very small core, making it one of the best for slicing. As it is almost free from acid, it is most desirable for canning. Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 30c, oz. 50c, prepaid.



New Colossal Tomato.

### TOMATO—Golden Ponderosa.

A valuable novelty for the home garden. It is of the same size and shape as the well known Ponderosa, but beautiful golden yellow in color. This variety is especially attractive for salads and for slicing, served with the red Ponderosa. The superior flavor and quality of the large fruited yellow varieties is bringing them into popular favor as table fruit. Our new Golden Ponderosa is without doubt the best of this class, and should have a trial in every garden. Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 40c, prepaid.

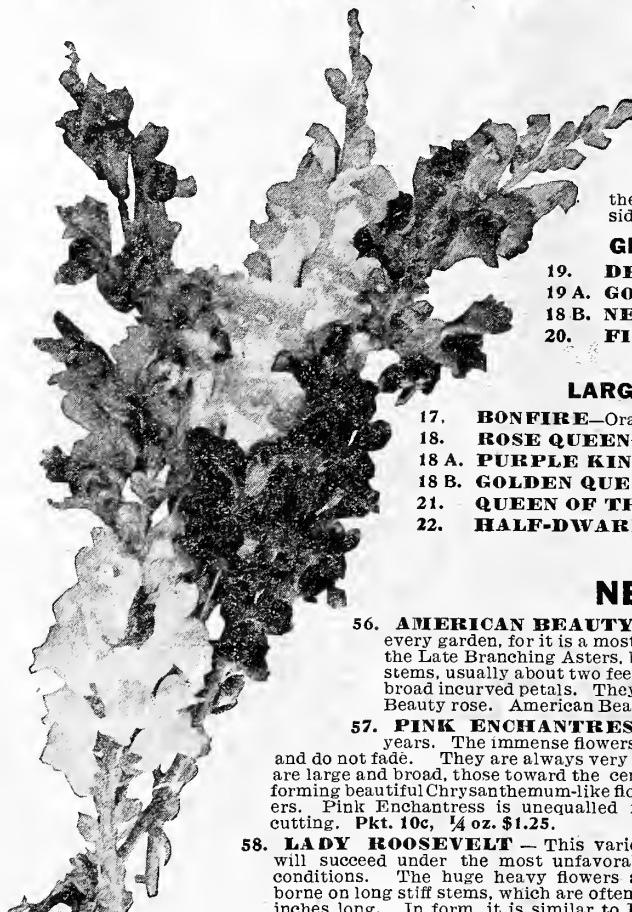
### TOMATO—Dwarf Champion OR EXTRA EARLY TREE.

On account of its dwarf, compact habit, it can be planted quite closely. Wonderfully productive; the dark reddish-purple fruits are of medium size, very solid and firm. The vines are very strong and stiff, so that the plant needs almost no support. Very desirable for the home garden. Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, prepaid.

### FIELD BEAN—Great Northern.

**Great Northern Bean.** The earliest field bean ever produced, Pierpont Navy excepted. It is a pure white, kidney shaped bean of the very best quality. This bean has been grown in the Northwest probably for many hundred years, and it is the same variety as that grown by the Indians for an indefinite period. They are identically the same as some found in the Mandan Indian mounds near Bismarck which have been buried for several hundred years at least. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, lb. 40c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.

# THE NEWEST AND CHOICEST IN FLOWER SEEDS.



Snapdragon.

## ANTIRRHINUM. (Snapdragon.)

Charming, half hardy annuals, which have been vastly improved by new strains and colors, during the past few years. Their splendid spikes, growing from one to four feet high, covered with curiously shaped flowers in all shades of rose, carmine, yellow and white, make them as valuable for cutting as for bedding plants in the garden. Seed may be started indoors, and plants set out in May or June, or it may be sown outdoors in May, flowers appearing in July, and continuing until killed by heavy frosts. We offer two distinct types, the large-flowering, tall-growing, and the equally large-flowering, but half-dwarf variety. The latter is usually considered the best for bedding.

### GIANT VARIETIES. Of tall growth, with very large flowers.

- 19. **DELICATA**—Soft pink, white throat..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 19 A. **GOLDEN KING**—Brilliant yellow..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 18 B. **NELROSE**—Rich rose self color. Best for cutting..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 20. **FINEST MIXED COLORS**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.

One packet each of above three colors for 25c.

### LARGE FLOWERING, HALF-DWARF VARIETIES.

- 17. **BONFIRE**—Orange-buff with scarlet throat..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 18. **ROSE QUEEN**—Rich rose..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 18 A. **PURPLE KING**—Rich, reddish purple..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 18 B. **GOLDEN QUEEN**—Pure yellow ..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 21. **QUEEN OF THE NORTH**—Pure white..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.
- 22. **HALF-DWARF, MIXED**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.

One packet each of above five colors for 40c.

## NEW AMERICAN ASTERS.

56. **AMERICAN BEAUTY**—This wonderful new Aster, which was introduced last year, should be in every garden, for it is a most valuable and distinct variety. In form and habit of growth, it resembles the Late Branching Asters, but the flowers are somewhat larger, and are produced on longer, stiffer stems, usually about two feet long. Flowers are very double and average 4 to 5 inches in diameter, with broad incurved petals. They are an exquisite shade of carmine rose, identical with that of the American Beauty rose. American Beauty is unsurpassed for cutting and for bedding. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$2.00.

57. **PINK ENCHANTRESS**—This splendid Aster is considered one of the best introductions in years. The immense flowers are soft delicate pink, about the color of the Pink Enchantress Carnation, and do not fade. They are always very double and fully the size of the largest of the Branching Asters. The petals are large and broad, those toward the center curving inward, while those on the outside recede from the center, forming beautiful Chrysanthemum-like flowers. Pink Enchantress is unequalled for cutting. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.25.

58. **LADY ROOSEVELT**—This variety will succeed under the most unfavorable conditions. The huge heavy flowers are borne on long stiff stems, which are often 30 inches long. In form, it is similar to Enchantress, but the color is a bright rose pink. Splendid for cutting and for bedding, not affected by disease. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.25.

59. **SENSATION RED**—The reddest of all Asters. The brilliant garnet red makes it a most effective sort for bedding and for cutting. The plants branch freely, growing about 18 to 20 inches high, and bear flowers thruout August and September. Flowers are very double, three to four inches across, with broad petals; the inner ones curving inward while the outer petals, which are much broader, curve back. Pkt. 10c, 3 for 25c.

78. **LAVENDER GEM**—A fine type of Comet Aster, of immense size, with long, artistic, loosely arranged petals of soft lavender. It never comes yellow-centered, and is the earliest true lavender Aster. The flowers are borne in profusion on long stiff stems. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.00.

79. **SNOWDRIFT**—A very early white Comet or Ostrich Feather Aster. This blooms in July. Plants are compact, while the flowers are borne on long straight stems, and are pure white and feathery. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.25.

**SPECIAL OFFER:**—We will send one packet each of the above six superb Asters for only 50c, postpaid.

## KING ASTERS.

A new and distinct strain of American Asters. Plants are of tall, branching habit, rather late, and bloom very profusely. Flowers are borne on strong straight stems; petals are long and narrow, folding lengthwise, and giving a quilled effect. King Asters are unequalled for cutting, because of their artistic appearance and long keeping qualities.

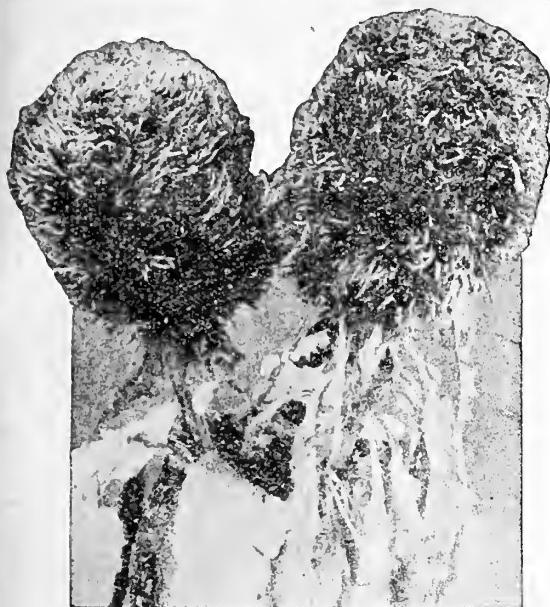
- 99. **CRIMSON KING**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.00.
- 94. **ROSE KING**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.00.
- 31. **VIOLET KING**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.00.
- 95. **WHITE KING**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. \$1.00.

One packet each of the above four colors for 35c.

## CARDINAL CLIMBER.

Considered the most beautiful and distinct annual climber ever introduced. It is a strong, rapid grower, attaining a height of 20 to 30 feet, with delicate, fern-like, deeply cut foliage, and branching freely, thus affording dense shade. From July until frost, it is simply covered with clusters of fiery scarlet flowers, disk-shaped, measuring one and one-half inches in diameter. It should have a warm, sunny situation, and good soil. Seed may be started indoors, and plants set out in May or June. To insure proper germination, file or cut a small notch in each seed. Packet 15c.

King  
Asters.

Chinese Woolflower—*Celosia Childsi*.

## FLOWER SEED NOVELTIES.

### **CELOSIA CHILDSI.** (Chinese Woolflower.)

When this splendid annual was introduced in 1916, it was considered the most magnificent novelty in years, and it has more than fulfilled expectations. It is now being grown extensively by florists, for pot plants, at Christmas. Its ease of culture and long blooming season, (July until frost) together with its massive bunches of wool-like flowers and glowing color, combine to make it the oddest, as well as the showiest plant for the flower garden. Plants grow three feet high, the bloom starting early with a globular central head of immense size, while numerous branches are sent out, each bearing a ball of scarlet wool, and producing many laterals which also develop large heads of bloom, which last until killed by frost, and expand with deepening richness of color to dark crimson scarlet.

Seed may be sown outdoors, after danger of frost is past, or in pots, to be transplanted when ground is ready. As a pot plant, seed started in August will produce flowering plants at Christmas. **Packet 15c, 2 for 25c.**

### **DOUBLE CRESTED COSMOS.**

A worth-while introduction from New Zealand. The flowers vary in their degree of doubleness, some being absolutely double, while others, as shown in the illustration, have a frill surrounding the double disc. Plants are very vigorous, with rather heavy foliage, and bloom late. It is not claimed that all flowers will be double, but those that come single show great improvement over the old varieties. Seed should be started indoors and transplanted in May or June.

<b>DOUBLE ROSE-PINK</b> .....	Large packet, each 15c.
<b>DOUBLE WHITE</b> .....	Large packet each 15c.
One packet of each for only 25c	



Pink  
Enchantress  
Aster.

### **ANNUAL LARKSPUR.**

One of the prettiest and most popular annuals, which recently has been greatly improved, both in size and color of flowers, and in habit of growth. Seed sown in May will produce flowers from July until October. Fine for bedding, and unsurpassed as a cutflower. Long spikes of double blossoms, and delicate feathery foliage.

304. <b>LILAC OR VIOLET BLUE</b> .....	Packet 10c.
304A. <b>ROSE</b> .....	Packet 10c.
304B. <b>PURE WHITE</b> .....	Packet 10c.
310. <b>MIXED</b> .....	Packet 10c.
309. <b>CANDELABRA</b> —Branching, mixed colors.....	Packet 10c.

One packet each of above three colors, for 25c.

### **MASTODON PANSY.**

A giant-flowered, American Pansy, remarkably beautiful. Richly colored flowers of mammoth size are produced on long, stiff stems, and are of heavy texture, with frilled petals. The richest and daintiest self colors, as well as combinations of every shade, are included in this class. Plants are very hardy and free flowering. Our seed is grown for us by the introducer of this splendid strain. **Packet 20c, ½ oz. \$1.25.**

### **EARLY FLOWERING GIANT PANSY.**

A distinct strain of European introduction.

Plants are very hardy, enduring the winter perfectly, and producing flowers as early as March. Very large flowers, of perfect form, brilliant coloring, and delicate fragrance. Plants are of massive structure.

<b>WINTER SUN</b> —Large golden yellow, with brown center.....	Packet 15c.
<b>ICE KING</b> —White, with bluish-black center.....	Packet 15c.
<b>CELESTIAL QUEEN</b> —Sky-blue with center marking.....	Packet 15c.
<b>MARCH BEAUTY</b> —Deep velvety blue, very large.....	Packet 15c.

One packet of each for 50c.

### **COREOPSIS.** (Golden Glory.)

261. **LANCEOLATA GRANDIFLORA**—One of the finest hardy perennial plants, producing large, showy, golden yellow flowers, on very long stems, from June until frost. When cut, the flowers last a week or more, in good condition. We consider this the best of all yellow perennials. Easily grown from seed, in ordinary soil, and a rather sunny position. The seed we offer is an extra choice strain, and was grown on our own farms. **Packet 5c, ½ oz. 25c.** (See illustration on page 80.)

### **1043. SWEET WILLIAM.** (*Dianthus Barbatus*)

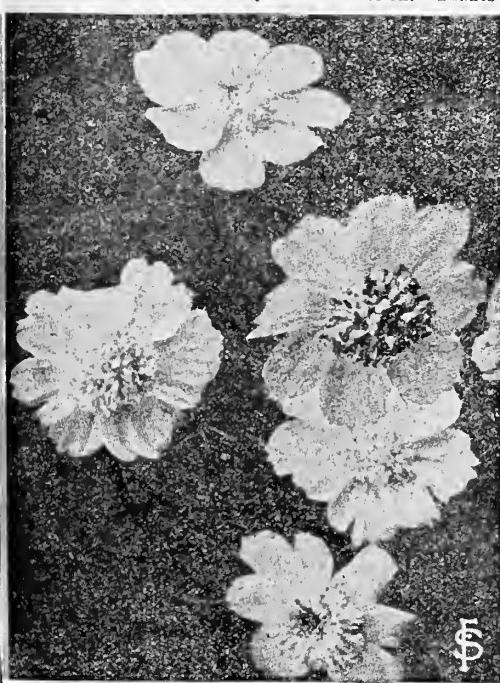
Beautiful, hardy, old-fashioned perennials, known for their fragrance and richly colored flowers. Easily grown from seed, forming clumps in almost any soil, preferring a sunny location. We are offering an exceptionally fine strain, also grown on our own farms, which includes the newest and best types of single and double flowering varieties. Colors range from pure white to deep maroon, with all shades of pink, rose, and crimson included, some being bordered, striped, or variegated. **Packet 10c, oz. 40c.** For other varieties of Sweet William, see page 91.

### **DELPHINIUM.** (Hardy Larkspur.)

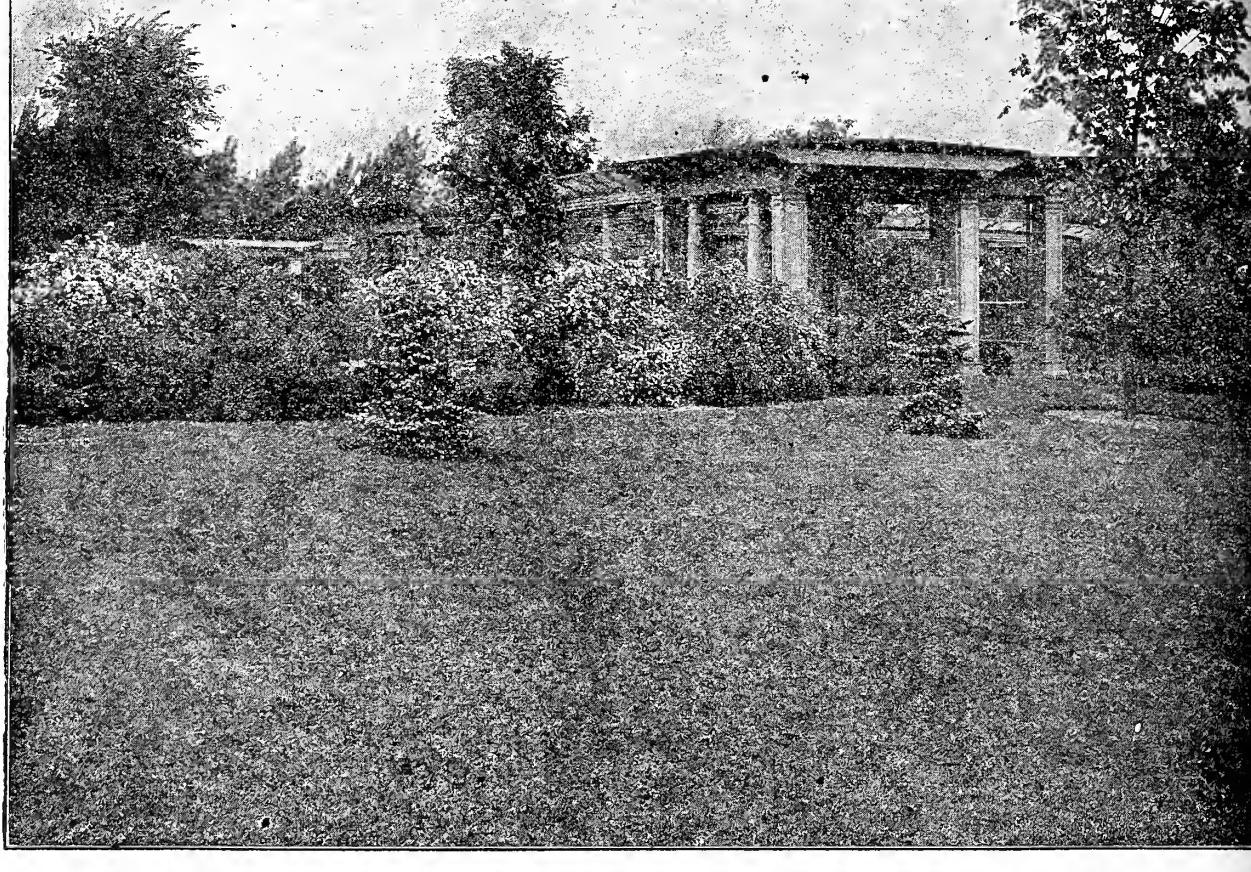
**BELLEDONNA HYBRIDS** — A new and continuous flowering strain which is rapidly superseding all other varieties. The flowers are clear turquoise blue, some with white eye, some with yellow, others with dark brown centers; many are semi-double, and all are very large. Plants are of sturdy, branching habit, not quite as tall as Formosum, but producing great branching spikes of flowers. A cross of Belladonna Larkspur combined with pink garden roses is most artistic. If first crop of flowers is cut before seed pods form, plants will bloom until October. **Packet 15c, ¼ oz. 75c.**



Double Crested Cosmos.



# LAWN GRASS SEED



## LAWN GRASS MIXTURES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

**There is nothing that adds more to the appearance and attractiveness and also to the value of a home than a nice, well kept lawn, which can be easily established at a very small expense. A few suggestions in regard to lawn making may be appreciated by the amateur.**

Lawn Grass Seed can be sown at most any time, from early in the spring until fall as the seeds are very hardy, but the best time is early in the spring, on well prepared soil. If the ground intended for a lawn has to be graded, the best ground should be procured, and soil that contains obnoxious weeds should be avoided. It is poor policy to sow grass seed on ground that is as solid as a road, for the roots of the young grass cannot penetrate such soil. It should be spaded up first or it should be plowed and well pulverized by means of a harrow or rake. After it is well smoothed and leveled down, the seed can be sown. To obtain as even a stand as possible, we advocate sowing one-half of the seed one way and the other half the other way. By following this method, you will be sure that your grass seed won't come up in spots. It is well to select a quiet day for sowing seed as some of the lighter seeds would be carried off in case it should be windy. Two and one-third to three bushels of lawn grass seed is required per acre or one pound for every 300 square feet of ground. It is necessary to sow grass seed very thick so as to obtain a close stand. This will also prevent weeds from coming up. After sowing the seed it should be raked in or, if the area is large, it should be harrowed to cover the seed. To bring the seed into direct contact with the soil and to cause immediate sprouting, the ground should be firmed down by rolling or planking. During a wet spell, however, this would not only be unnecessary but, on the contrary, might prove detrimental as it would pack the soil too much and form a crust through which the young sprouts could not penetrate.

Nothing is more important than a carefully selected lawn grass mixture, composed of fine leaved and deep rooted grasses, such as will start early in the spring and remain nice and green until late in the fall. Under favorable circumstances, the common grasses may answer the purpose but they will last for one or two seasons only for which reason it is always advisable to sow carefully selected lawn grass mixtures.

On account of making grass growing a specialty and handling such large quantities of fancy grasses, we are in a position to prepare the finest lawn grass mixtures which insure the best results. Write us for special mixtures intended for special purposes.

**PARK LAWN GRASS MIXTURE**—For lawns of greater dimensions we recommend this as our standard lawn grass mixture. This has been sold by us for years, and has always given the best satisfaction. It has been sown on almost every kind of soil and under most every condition, and we have to learn of the first unsatisfactory result yet from sowing our Park Lawn Grass Mixture. The seed is free from weeds and of the best vitality. It will start at once before the weeds. It roots deeply, notwithstanding severe droughts without turning yellow or brown and will not grow in tufts or clumps. This mixture is unequalled for lawn, parks, tennis and croquet grounds. Two and one-half bushels should be sown per acre. Qt. 45c, 4 qts. \$1.65, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 40c, pk. (5 lbs.) \$1.75, bu. (20 lbs.) \$6.00, 5 bu. (100 lbs.) \$25.00.

**GARDEN CITY LAWN GRASS**—Where a fine lawn around a private house is wanted, this Lawn Grass Mixture will be found best adapted. The grasses used in its combination will make a luxuriant growth in spring, summer and autumn, not being affected by drought very easily, and are always presenting the same green, velvety appearance. One quart will cover about 250 square feet. Qt. 40c, 4 qts. \$1.50, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 35c, pk. \$1.50, bu. (20 lbs.) \$5.00.

**SHADY NOOK MIXTURE**—In many lawns where there are large shady trees there are shady places where ordinary mixtures thrive but poorly or die out altogether. For such spots we have a special mixture of grasses which will grow in the shade as well as in the sun. If you have shady, barren places in your lawn, try our Shady Nook Mixture. Qt. 50c, 4 qts. \$1.85, postpaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, pk. \$2.00, bu. (20 lbs.) \$7.50.

**SPECIAL GOLF LINK AND TENNIS COURT MIXTURE**—Our special mixture for this purpose is composed of fine hardy grasses of low and creeping habit that will form a firm and close sod in a very short time, which will withstand any amount of wear upon it without suffering. Nearly all of the selected grasses being deeply rooted, the golf and tennis grounds established, can withstand drought and heat without suffering. Qt. 50c, 4 qts. \$1.85, postpaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, pk. \$2.00, bu. (20 lbs.) \$7.50.

**TERRACE SOD MIXTURE**—A special mixture of grasses for sowing on terraces and side hills, producing strong, spreading roots, thus preventing heavy rains from washing out. It will withstand drought and exposure and thrive on shallow soils and at the same time produce a rich green lawn throughout the season. Qt. 45c, 4 qts. \$1.65, postpaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 40c, pk. \$1.75, bu. (20 lbs.) \$6.00.

# GRASS AND CLOVER SEEDS.

## TERMS USED FOR DIFFERENT GRADES OF SEEDS:—

Clover and Grass Seeds of the highest quality obtainable have always been our most important specialty and for years we have taken the lead among seed dealers in this respect. Under the "FARMER BRAND" label, which is also our trade-mark, we now offer seeds of best vitality, free from all obnoxious foul seeds.

**"FARMER BRAND"?**—To protect our customers, as well as ourselves, we shall offer our "Farmer Brand" seeds, the highest quality of seeds obtainable, in sealed sacks only, in quantities of one peck, one-half bushel, one bushel, and hundred pounds. No broken quantities will be furnished, nor will we guarantee any seed as genuine after our leaden seal has been broken.

The other terms and their meanings, used for the different grades or qualities of Clovers, Timothy, and some other seeds, are as follows:

**"FANCY"**—Free from obnoxious foul seeds, and of high vitality, but not as good in color, nor as perfect as "Farmer Brand" Seed.

**"CHOICE"**—Healthy and fairly clean seed, of good vitality, but not as plump and perfect as our "Fancy" grade.

 **NOTICE:** —We are well equipped for cleaning and testing seeds. All seeds sent out by us meet fully with the requirements of the MINNESOTA PURE SEED LAWS. You are fully protected when you buy your seeds from the Farmer Seed & Nursery Company.

Without grass, the earth would be a barren desert, but since it is covered with the growth of the most luxuriant grasses, it feeds live stock of all kinds, one of the biggest assets in agriculture. No matter how large our corn and wheat crops are, grasses and clovers still form the foundation for successful farming. The first herdsman, Adam, then Abraham, and Jacob with his twelve sons, depended on the vast rich meadows of their land, for their herds of cattle. In this great country, the unlimited rich prairies of the West attracted the early settlers, such as cattlemen and ranchers. The big ranches of the West were not broken up until more modern methods for taking care of small grains had been originated. Our most up-to-date methods of farming would be rather incomplete without grasses and clovers. After you have a good pasture established, you are relieved of a great deal of care all summer. Cattle, horses, hogs, etc., feed and roam on it all summer without other feed or looking after, while well established meadows of grasses or clover, or both, will fill the barns to overflowing. Good hay, in the right proportion of clover and grass, forms a fairly balanced ration for the stock. With only a little corn added, a completely balanced ration for dairy herds is obtained.

The kinds of seed commonly sown for establishing pastures and meadows, without regard to location and purpose, are Timothy, Clover, Blue Grass, and Red Top. Altho these are all good varieties, and do well on soil to which they are naturally adapted, they are not suitable for all locations, nor will they answer all the various purposes for which they are used, consequently there is much disappointment. Considering that there is such large variety of the most valuable grasses for pastures and meadows, it is almost unexplainable that so little attention is given to such an important matter. It is quite evident that, in order to produce the best results, regardless of soil and weather conditions, other varieties than Timothy, Red Top, and Blue Grass are required for establishing well paying pastures and meadows. The more and better grasses we grow, the more cows and cattle we can feed, and the larger our incomes will be. No other crop is so necessary to the sustenance of the various classes of animal life, as the grass crop, and in no other way can soil fertility and soil moisture be so easily maintained as by sowing the proper kinds of Grass and Clover seeds.

In establishing pastures and meadows, an important factor to consider is that nearly every different grass and clover subsists on a different soil element. Some soils may lack entirely in certain elements to supply the required nourishment for a particular kind of grass which you intend to grow, and the result would be a feeble growth of grass, which would soon be smothered by weeds. If however, a greater variety of grasses are sown, suitable to your soil and to your purpose, you will not only obtain a perfect stand, but you will have a continuous luxuriant pasture or meadow.

For many years, we have devoted a large part of our catalog to various kinds of grasses and clovers, and have carried on extensive experiments on our own farms to ascertain the varieties best adapted to different kinds of soil and for various purposes. Having made grasses and grass seeds our specialty, we are in a position to know something of their habits and nature. On this, and the following pages, we give a full description of the most important Pasture and Meadow Grasses. We have also put up Clover-Grass Mixtures for permanent pastures and meadows, well considering the growth, maturity, and adaptability of the various grasses to the different kinds of soil, and for the various purposes, thus enabling our customers to make the right selection.

## 1. TIMOTHY.—*Phleum Pratense*.

Timothy is so well known that it needs hardly any description, for there is scarcely another variety of our natural grasses that is so generally cultivated as this. It is best suited for moist, rich, strong and loamy soils, where it grows to perfection, and yields large crops of hay. If cut in due season, which is at flowering time, it makes a very good and nutritious hay, which is greatly relished by all kinds of stock, especially horses. For pasture it cannot be so well recommended, as most every farmer well knows, for its growth is not thrifty enough, and close pasturing is very injurious to it. Like all grasses, it is harder for either pasture or meadow if sown with other kinds, and only then will it bring the best returns. For this reason we have added it to most of our Clover-Grass Mixtures.

We wish to call the attention of our brother farmers to the difference between our Minnesota Grown Timothy Seed and Timothy Seed handled by dealers and jobbers in the larger cities. While the latter oftentimes has been held for years for speculating purposes, regardless of vitality, and has been grown by everybody and anybody, on neglected farms, mainly for the purpose of subduing all kinds of foul weeds, our Minnesota Grown Timothy Seed which we offer, is always fresh and of the highest vitality, and has been grown right here in the most prosperous farming country of the United States, on good, rich bottom lands, free from all kinds of noxious weeds. Sow 10 to 12 pounds per acre.

Besides, we claim, and our customers have experienced it every year, that our Minnesota Grown Timothy Seed possesses more vigor and vitality, and produces a much thrifitier growth, larger crops and better hay than Timothy grown in a milder latitude. The large dairy and stock farmers in the Middle and Eastern States have recognized this long ago, and send us their orders as early as possible.

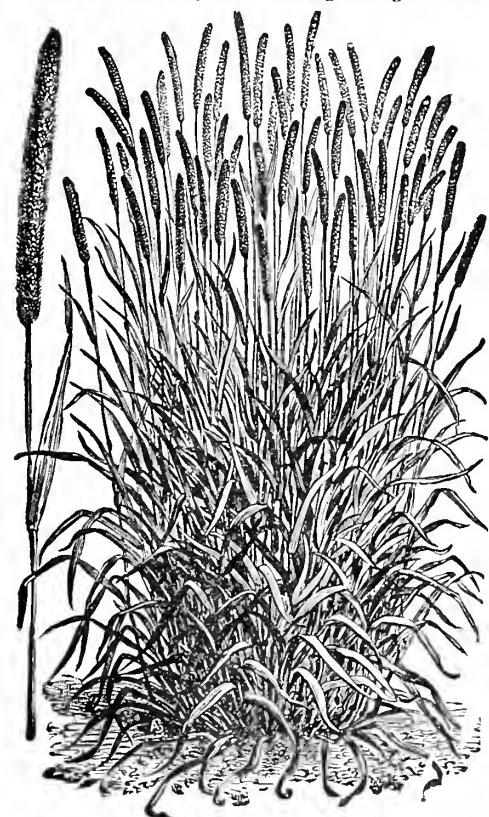
Timothy grows best on moist loam, and clays rich in humus. The soil should be finely pulverized and the seed which is very small should not be covered too deeply. It may be sown in the fall or spring. Fall seeding is extensively practiced and the general custom is to sow Timothy on the stubble in the fall and follow with a good harrowing, or else sow it with a crop of fall wheat. When seeded in the spring it is generally sown with clover and a nurse crop.

**PRICES:** At the time when this catalog is going to press, it is impossible to make a price which will stand thruout the year on our grass seeds, because of the rapid changing market. It going higher or lower as the supply and demand varies from the highest to the lowest point, accordingly we refer you to the enclosed BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST for our present prices. If you should not order at once upon receipt of this catalog, then please write for our NEW Blue Figure Price List which we issue from time to time.

Grain sacks are 40 cents each extra, with all grades of Timothy Seed.

We give special attention to orders for Farmers' Clubs, and will take pleasure to quote our lowest prices on everything that is required in the line of Field and Garden Seeds as well as Nursery Stock. Such orders are carefully filled in every detail.

FOR TIMOTHY AND ALSYKE CLOVER MIXTURE SEE PAGE 10.



Minnesota Timothy.

## 2. TIMOTHY AND ALSYKE CLOVER MIXTURE.

A better combination for either pasture or meadow than Medium Red Clover and Timothy, as these blossom and ripen at the same time. Alsike Clover can be sown to good advantage on moist soil where Red Clover would soon perish, and will make much finer hay than this, and being free from fuzz and dust, it will not cause horses to cough.

The Timothy and Alsike Clover Seed that we offer, has been raised together, and both being of the same size, seed cannot be separated, so that we have to sell it at a reduced price. The mixture contains about one-fifth to one-fourth of Alsike Clover and the balance Timothy, and is as nearly in that proportion as we can ascertain, which is just about the proper quantity of each to produce good results. It should be sown at the rate of 10 pounds per acre.

**PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

The importance of Grass Seeds cannot be overestimated, for in 1915 the **Hay Crop** in the U. S. was second in value produced, aggregating over one hundred million tons, worth over one billion dollars, and the 1916 hay crop was 20% larger.



Kentucky Blue Grass.

## 3. KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS—*Poa Pratensis*.

This most widely known of all the natural grasses, does well everywhere, and can be found in almost every part of our broad country. In sections with limestone soil it does singularly well, especially in Kentucky, where it is the principal grass, for which reason it was undoubtedly named "Kentucky Blue Grass". It is grown more for pasture than for hay as it is unusually early in the spring, providing good feed already in May and June in our northwestern states, and produces a good growth until the ground freezes. This grass is very hardy and is neither injured by the cold nor by dry weather, hot sun, the trampling of hoofs or close mowing. It is suited to any variety of soil, but succeeds best on moist, rich land, containing some lime. It requires about two years to become well established, and for this reason should be only where permanent pastures are wanted.

**PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

Herewith my order for Timothy and Alsike Clover Mixture with remittance of \$49.16. I ordered some of this seed from you last year and it was very fine quality and grew splendidly. Thanking you for the good seed you supplied me, and hoping to get just as good seed this year I remain,

CLARENCE PETERSBURG, Iaice, Iowa.

## RED TOP—*Agrostis Vulgaris*.

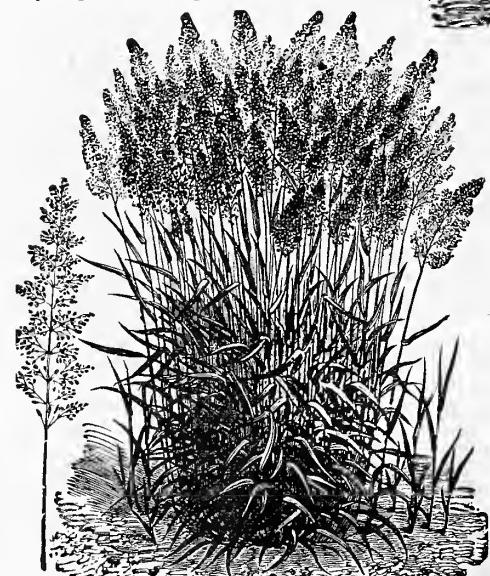
This is a very hardy grass natural in most every state and predominates on low and marshy ground, where it produces a very luxuriant growth. Red Top is a very hardy perennial grass, growing from less than a foot to five feet in height under varying conditions of soil and climate. In sloughs and moist locations it grows the tallest. The stem is erect, smooth and round, while the panicle is oblong and spreading, which, tho it varies considerably in color, is generally characterized by the purple tint which seems to deepen with increasing luxuriance with the growth of the grass. The roots are more or less creeping and gather food near the surface rather than from the subsoil. The habit of growth gives it much vigor to grow on wet and very moist soil or even on somewhat dry, sandy soil where other grasses grow shyly, and it eventually covers such ground with a stiff sod. It is more highly esteemed as a pasture grass than as a hay plant on account of its hardness and because of the degree of permanence. As a pasture grass it is very nutritious and is fairly well relished by stock. It should, however, not be sown alone for hay, as it is lacking somewhat in palatability, and even for pasture its value is greatly increased if sown in connection with other grass and clover seeds. For wet ground and sloughs we advise a combination of Red Top, Tall Fescue, Floating Meadow, Water Spear Grass and Meadow Foxtail. (See our Clover-Grass Mixtures for low ground and sloughs.)

### 4. FANCY RED TOP.

**Clear or Solid Seed.**

This is the best grade of heavy hulled seed, thoroly recleaned from chaff, and is known as Fancy Red Top. Naturally this seed is much higher in price than seed in the chaff or hull, but it really does not cost more in the end as only 5 to 6 pounds of seed are required to sow an acre.

**PRICE:** See Blue Figure List.



Red Top.

## 5. RED TOP AND TIMOTHY MIXTURE.

These are generally raised here together around sloughs and such low ground that is not subject to overflow. The seed consists of about one-third Red Top and two-thirds Timothy, which is about the right proportion to sow. These seeds are of the best quality, and as they cannot well be separated without great loss, we offer them at a very low price. About 8 or 10 pounds of this seed should be sown per acre. This Red Top and Timothy Mixture is well recleaned seed. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 6. BROMUS INERMIS.

**Australian Brome Grass, Hungarian Brome Grass, Awnless Brome Grass.**

Of all grasses ever introduced, none have been proven as valuable nor as important as *Bromus Inermis*. The experiment stations of Minnesota, Colorado, North and South Dakota, and Manitoba, and the grass stations of the Agricultural Department at Washington, have conducted extensive experiments, and all speak of it in the highest terms.

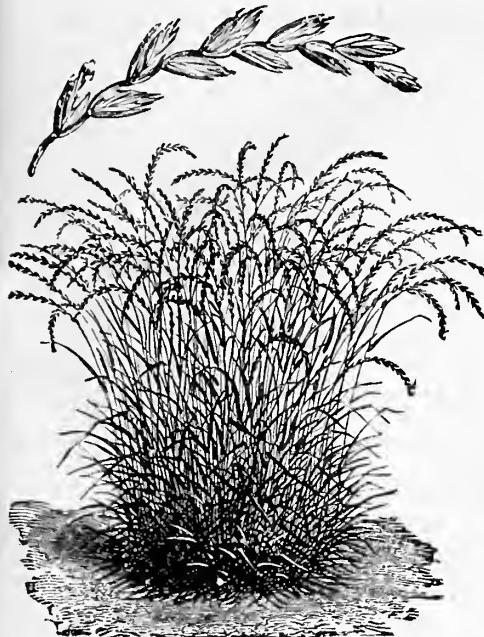
*Bromus Inermis* is a vigorous, hardy perennial, with strong creeping root stocks, smooth, upright, leafy stems, 1 to 4 feet high, and loose open panicles, or "seed heads," 4 to 8 inches long. It withstands extremes of heat, drought, and cold, better than any other cultivated grasses, and in a few years forms a very tough sod, crowding out every other growth. *Bromus Inermis* will not only succeed under conditions fatal to Timothy, Clover, Orchard Grass and Alfalfa, but it will make astonishing yields.

All kinds of stock eat it with relish, and chemical analysis shows that it is rich in flesh-forming ingredients, more so than Timothy. As this grass starts to grow very early in spring, before any of the grasses on the native prairies show any signs of life, and remains green and succulent far into November, it will supply the long felt want of early spring and late fall pastures. The yield of hay from *Bromus Inermis* varies from 2 to 4½ tons per acre, according to climatic conditions, methods of seeding, and fertility of soil. The quality of the hay is excellent, fully equaling that of Timothy in palatability and nutritive qualities. In order to obtain the best hay, the grass should be cut at the time of full bloom. One difference between *Bromus Inermis* and other hay grasses is that it does not deteriorate rapidly after the flowering period, and even if cut when the seeds are ripe, the hay loses little of its nutritive qualities, because after the seed bearing stems have grown up, a large number of leafy shoots spring up from the base.

**PRICES:** See our Blue Figure Price List.



*Bromus inermis.*



Italian Rye Grass.

## 7. ITALIAN RYE GRASS—*Lolium Italicum.*

One of the grasses not so well known, but very valuable, and deserving more attention. It grows on almost any soil but thrives best on rich, moist land. On ground best adapted for it, and especially if irrigated, immense crops can be produced, as it can be cut four or five times, and yields as high as seven or eight tons of dry hay per acre. It is well adapted for pastures, on account of its early growth in spring, and its quick and successive aftergrowth when closely cropped. For this reason we found it very valuable to sow as a catch crop in clover fields where the clover had died or winter-killed. When mixed with Crimson Clover and sown on these bare spots in spring, a full crop can be counted on from these fields. It is a wonderfully rapid grower and produces exceptionally heavy hay yields, more so than you expect from a hay crop. It is particularly adapted for meadows on moist fertile land, where it thrives luxuriantly, producing great quantities of nutritious hay, and can be cut several times during the season. Will give big returns on any good soil. The Italian Rye Grass is a strong grower, arrives at maturity sooner, has a greater abundance of foliage, which is broader and of a greener color, grows considerably taller, is more upright and on the whole produces more than the English Rye Grass. It grows 2 to 4 feet high, with an abundance of foliage, and is much liked by cattle and stock generally. Sow about 20 lbs. of seed per acre.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 8. ENGLISH RYE GRASS.

### Perennial Rye Grass—*Lolium Perenne.*

This has become well known in this country, is very largely sown and has proven itself very valuable. It seems to be especially adapted for pastures, will endure close cropping, and is of strong and quick successive aftergrowth. English Rye Grass produces an abundance of foliage, which remains bright and green throughout the season, and for this reason is also much used for Lawn Grass Mixtures. It is also well adapted for permanent meadows, and yields large quantities of very nutritious hay, which is well liked by all kinds of stock. This grass grows well on most any soil, but prefers medium rich or moist land, such as will produce a good crop of corn and gives the heaviest yields on such land. It grows 2 to 3½ feet high. Sow 20 to 22 pounds of seed per acre.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

*Gentlemen:—Please send me samples and prices of your Grass and Field Seeds. The Garden Seeds and Nursery Stock received from you last year were fine and I thank you for your attention to the damaged nursery stock which I received. Yours truly,*

W.M. C. JOHNSON, Onamia, Minn.

## 9. WESTERN RYE GRASS—*Agropyrum Tenerum.* ALSO KNOWN AS SLENDER WHEAT GRASS.

The famous bunch grass of Canada and is peculiarly well adapted to the prairie soils of our northwestern states. It affords excellent pasture and provides large quantities of hay, but if wanted for hay, should be cut early, as it is relished better by stock. It thrives on all soils, but is peculiarly adapted to prairie soils. It gives good returns on land quite strongly impregnated with alkali and fits it so that grain may be grown successfully. Resists drought and cold to a remarkable degree. When sown alone as is the common practice, the seed should be put in from 1 to 3 inches deep according to soil and season, 15 pounds to the acre, if with Bromus Inermis, 7½ pounds of each.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 10. ORCHARD GRASS—*Dactylis Glomerata.*

A most valuable grass for pasture or meadow, while for permanent pastures it is especially adapted on account of its earliness and great stooling qualities. It furnishes the first green bite in the spring and the last in the fall, and is quick to recover from close cropping, thriving even better the more it is cropped. When grown for hay, more than one crop can be obtained in one season, and where but one crop is taken, the aftergrowth, which is very heavy, gives splendid and rich pasture until late in the fall. It will stand drought, keeping green and growing

when other grasses are dried up, and being very hardy, is of special value for our northern states, where it does not winter-kill. The nature of this grass is to grow in tufts, and it is therefore not adapted for sowing alone, but if sown together with other grasses, or with our Clover-Grass Mixtures, a close and even sod can be obtained. It is well suited to shady places, such as orchards and groves. Altho it is adapted for a wide range of soil, and will grow on almost all land, it gives the best results on deep, rich, sandy loam or clay soils.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 11. WOOD MEADOW GRASS—*Poa Nemoralis.*

This grass is invaluable for wood pastures or shaded ground, and should be included in all mixtures for permanent pastures, especially in shady places. It grows on almost any soil, succeeding best on moist, shady ground, and is remarkable for its quick, successive growth when closely cropped. For lawns shaded by trees it is particularly valuable, producing a very thick growth and a nice, even sod which remains green a long time. Will produce a very valuable sod for pleasure grounds and still makes a very succulent and even a heavier growth than Blue Grass. It is a hardy perennial, 1½ to 2 feet high, flowering in June.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 12. TALL MEADOW OAT GRASS—*Avena Elatior.*

For either hay or permanent pasture a most valuable grass, which can be successfully grown in all parts of the country. It will not winter-kill, but will live and endure our cold northern Minnesota winters, and can also be grown in parts of the country where it is sometimes very hot and dry. This variety starts very early in spring, and is a very valuable pasture grass on this account. It is seldom sown by itself, but mostly with other varieties, as with our Clover-Grass Mixtures, where it gives the best results. Succeeds best in deep, rich, sandy soils, and even on clay and heavy dry soil it does well. It is a true perennial, growing 3 to 5 feet high, and flowering in May and June. It is a splendid grass for the Southern States. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure List.



Orchard Grass.

## 13. CREEPING BENT GRASS—*Agrostis Stolonifera.*

This variety is a hardy perennial of dwarf growing habit, and being very deep rooted, of quick successive growth when closely cropped, is especially valuable as a pasture grass. The Creeping Bent Grass grows and thrives in all moderate climates. It starts early and holds out until late in the fall. It prefers deep, rich and moist soil but is one of the best grasses as it grows on almost any location and makes a fine, velvety and close lawn, because of its creeping habit of growth, it will spread over the entire ground area, making a soft mat as has been described.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

### PRICE ON GRASSES.

The possibility of securing Grass Seeds from abroad this year is so uncertain that the price on the same is accordingly of an unknown quantity. We have done our best with shipments from abroad but time and again they have been lost, but we shall be persistent and continue in our attempts to supply our customers with the best seed obtainable. Kindly refer to our BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST for prices on our Grasses, and if you should not order at once upon receipt of this catalog, then please write for our NEW Blue Figure Price List which we issue from time to time.



English Rye Grass.



Tail Meadow Oat Grass.

## 14. MEADOW FESCUE—*Festuca Pratensis.*

We regard this as one of the most valuable grasses for it adapts itself to different conditions of soil and climate, thriving luxuriantly in all parts of the United States and Canada. It produces a great amount of early and late feed of good quality and yields heavily,—from 2 to 4 tons of hay per acre, which is of fine quality and very nutritious. As a pasture grass it is particularly valuable, for it is a most persistent grower, being one of the earliest in spring and latest in fall, and never freezes out or winter-kills. It grows well on wet or dry bottoms, hillsides and tops, gravelly and loamy lands and clays, and having many fibrous roots running down 8 to 10 inches, resisting drought wonderfully. It lives longer than most other kinds of grasses, and produces the first year a good crop of hay or pasture. When two or three years old it exceeds most other grasses in the quantity of its produce and nutritive matter, producing 4 to 5 tons of tender, succulent forage of hay per acre. On soils which are too shallow and where the presence of hardpan prohibits the successful culture of Alfalfa, this grass should be sown. Meadow Fescue is also very highly esteemed as a soil renovator. It is of the greatest value if sown in connection with other grasses, furnishing forage while the weaker grasses are getting started. It does splendidly if sown with Alfalfa. It grows about 3 feet high, stools out well, but never grows in tufts or branches. About 18 to 22 lbs. of seed should be sown per acre. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

## 15. SHEEP'S FESCUE—*Festuca Ovina.*

This variety prefers to grow on light, sandy soil and dry uplands or hillsides. It is deep rooted, and not affected by extreme drought. Sheep are especially fond of it, and in mixtures for permanent pastures on dry uplands, particularly if used for sheep grazing, it should be included, as it is highly relished by them, being one of the sweetest grasses and very nutritious. On account of its fine foliage and compact growth it is very desirable for lawn purposes, making a splendid close turf. A hardy perennial, 1 to 2 feet high, flowering in June and July. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

## 16. CRESTED DOGSTAIL—*Cynosorus Cristatus.*

For permanent pastures, especially on high land and hard dry soils and hills, this grass is invaluable. It produces an abundance of foliage, is very hardy, and but little affected by extreme drought or cold weather. This variety is tender and very nutritious and relished by all kinds of stock. On account of its evergreen foliage, thick and close growing habit it is of particular value in a lawn mixture. It is a hardy perennial, 1 to 1½ feet high, flowering in June. **See Blue Figure Price List.**

## 17. BERMUDA GRASS—*Cynodon Dactylon.*

For the Southern States, particularly, this grass is the best adapted, and of great value. It is the chief reliance there for pasture and hay, furnishing rich, green pastures during nine months out of the year. Has long creeping stems which root at the joints and cover the ground with strong matting of fine turf. This has caused it to be sown largely for the purpose of binding drifting sand and for steep embankments subject to wash. It is a splendid pasture grass, furnishing excellent summer pasture when most other grasses are burned out, and the grazing and tramping of stock does not impair it. On good land it will cut 2 to 4 tons of nice hay per acre. Thrives wherever corn or cotton can be grown. It is much planted in the South as a lawn grass, and nothing will stand the sun better. **See Blue Figure Price List.**

*I had some Alfalfa from you several years ago and I had good success with it.*

H. C. LUEDTKE, Young America, Minn.

## 18. MEADOW FOXTAIL GRASS—*Alopecurus Pratensis.*

A fine grass which is especially well adapted for permanent pastures. It is one of the very first to start growth in the spring, and is of remarkably quick and strong aftergrowth, either when closely cropped or after mowing. On low ground and marshes this grass should be sown instead of Timothy, together with Red Top, Tall Fescue, Floating Meadow and Water Spear Grass and very large quantities of fine hay can thereby be obtained from such otherwise worthless ground. It closely resembles Timothy, but the head is smaller and soft. Many are under the impression that this valuable grass is the same as a wild species commonly known as "Foxtail" or "Squirreltail", but there is no similarity whatever. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

Sheep's Fescue.



## 19. MEADOW SOFT GRASS—*Holcus Lanatus.*

This variety is also known as "Velvet Grass" and "Yorkshire Fog Grass". Altho most valuable under certain circumstances, this grass is but little known. It prefers a moist and loose soil, and on account of its deep root formation, it produces a very luxuriant growth even on peaty and boggy swamps where it is almost impossible to secure a catch with other grasses. Meadow Soft Grass should therefore be included in all grass mixtures for sloughs and marshes, in particular for peat bogs that are apt to dry out in summer or fall and produce no vegetation at all. This grass grows two to three feet high, matures early, flowering in June, and has somewhat soft and handsome appearance.

It is almost impossible to secure seed of this variety, accordingly we kindly request that you write regarding amount on hand at time of ordering. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

## 20. TALL FESCUE GRASS—*Festuca Elatior.*

This grass is highly valued for permanent meadows. Tho coarse and robust in habit, it makes a very good quality of hay which is very nutritious and is greedily eaten by all stock. Being also very productive, yielding larger quantities of hay than many other grasses, it should be included in all mixtures for permanent meadows on moist and strong soils. It is also a great pasture grass, and in Virginia it furnishes cattle good grazing in midwinter. It is one of the best grasses to sow in marshes or places which are often under water. It is perennial, growing from 3 to 5 feet high.

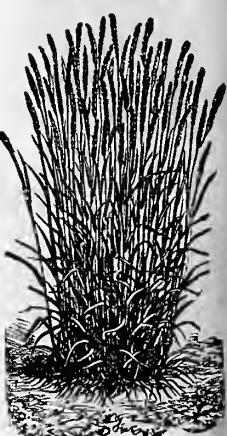
It is almost impossible to secure seed of this variety, accordingly we kindly request that you write regarding amount on hand at time of ordering. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

## 21. WATER MEADOW GRASS—*Poa Aquatica.*

A variety which prefers low and wet soils, therefore of great value for land which is often overflowed or under water, where other grasses do not succeed, as they drown out. Altho it grows coarse and robust, the hay, which is produced in large quantities, is very nutritious and well liked by all kinds of stock. It is a perennial, four to five feet high. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

Meadow Foxtail Grass.

For Mixtures for Sloughs and Marshes See Clover Grass Mixtures.



Meadow Soft Grass.



## RELIABLE MINNESOTA GROWN CLOVER SEED.



**PRICES:**—Prices on Clover Seed are subject to the fluctuations of the market, and we therefore refer to our BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST enclosed with this catalog. If you should not order immediately upon receipt of this catalog, please write for our LATEST BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST quoting current prices, which will be issued from time to time. On large quantities, we are always pleased to quote special prices, with samples.

### 22. MINNESOTA GROWN MEDIUM RED or JUNE CLOVER.

The Medium Red Clover may be justly styled "the corner stone of agriculture" in the Northwestern, the North Central, and Eastern States. Either alone or in a mixture with other grasses for hay or pasture it generally constitutes from one-eighth to one-third of the total area of cultivated land on most successful farms throughout this area, and is an important crop far beyond these boundaries. For centuries it has constituted one of the most important factors in maintaining a permanent system of agriculture in the Old World. In this country, for a century and a half, it has assumed a more and more important role in conserving the natural resources of the soil, thereby tending to maintain the profitable yields of the staple agricultural products.

Red Clover is utilized both as a hay and as a pasture crop and often as a soilings crop. It is sometimes used as a green manure crop to be plowed under if the ground is poor in humus. Even where it is cut for hay and only the roots and stubble turned under it has a marked influence in increasing the yields of succeeding crops. It makes an ideal hay for cattle and in the clover sections should constitute from one-half to two-thirds of the roughage rations of milk cows. Sheep and young stock of all kinds make excellent gains on either the pastures or the hay. In addition to its usefulness as a food for animals it has a most important effect upon the land in maintaining the supply of nitrogen in the soil. By means of the nitrogen-fixing organism on its roots the Red Clover plant is able to gather large quantities of nitrogen from the air and leave it in the soil in a form which can readily be utilized by growing crops. It is not infrequently

happens that the yield of a grain crop can be doubled by the growing and plowing under of a crop of clover. In order to keep the farm up, Medium Red Clover should be sown with all spring grain at the rate of 6 to 7 pounds per acre, if for no other purpose than merely as a fertilizer and to keep the weeds down. It will surely prove of double benefit, for if pasture is scarce the cattle can be turned onto it, and if not required for this purpose entirely our land requires fertilizers of some kind which barnyard manure alone cannot supply.

Our Minnesota Grown Clover Seed, with which we have been supplying our customers in every section of the United States for years is well known for its hardiness, healthy growth and its wonderful productiveness. In purity and in great vitality it is unsurpassed, on which account it is always in great demand for export, for which purpose seeds of the highest quality only can be used. All the different grades of our Minnesota grown Medium Red and Mammoth Clover are absolutely free from dodder and plantain because such weeds do not live thru our cold northern winters here in Minnesota. You will find this mostly in all imported clover seed as well as in seed produced further south and also in clover seed from the Pacific Coast States. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

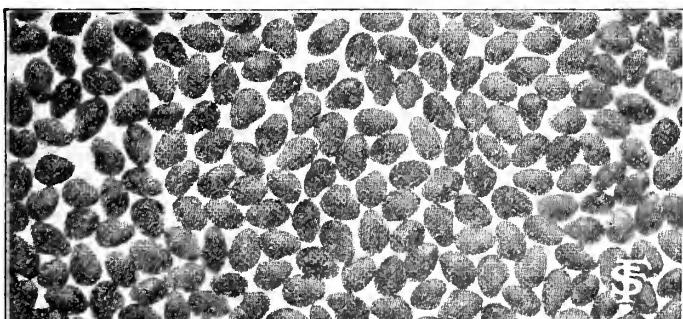
**THE SOWING OF THE SEED.**—In the Northwest as well as in all the North Central States, Clover is usually sown in the spring with small grain but it oftentimes fails to catch on account of the grain crop being too heavy and smothering it. Of the grain, not more than two-thirds of the ordinary quantity should be sown per acre. Early maturing varieties of oats that do not stool heavily should be selected so that the clover has a chance to grow and develop after the grain has been harvested. The different kinds of barley and flax make a first class nurse crop. Often clover fails because it is not planted sufficiently deep to insure proper moisture conditions for the young plants.

In light and sandy soil, the seed should be covered  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 inches deep, while in clay soil, the covering should not be more than about one inch. For prompt germination, it is advisable, on reasonably loose soil, especially sandy land, to roll the ground after seeding. If a smooth roller is used, it should be followed by a harrow to roughen the surface and thus preventing the evaporation of the soil moisture. Where the clover is sown in the spring, on winter ground, no special preparation of the seed bed is necessary as the frost has usually cracked the soil sufficiently to render a natural covering a reasonable certainty. It will, however, not injure the winter grain and will prove beneficial for the clover if a light harrow, tilted backward, is run over the field to cover the seed.

### 23. MAMMOTH CLOVER.

*Trifolium Pratense Perenne.*

Also known as Pea Vine Clover or Cow Grass. This is well known for its enormous yields and for reclaiming exhausted land. It is extremely hardy and will flourish on soil which is too low and heavy for the Common Red Clover. Where permanent hog pastures are wanted our Minnesota grown Mammoth Clover will give the best results, because it is a hardy perennial and hardly ever freezes out. On account of being so permanent it can be sown to good advantage in fall, even here in the Northwest, and should always be included in permanent pasture mixtures. It produces very large crops of hay, yielding from three to five tons per acre. The hay is of choice quality, and is greedily eaten by all kinds of stock. As a fertilizer, to plow under green, it has no equal, and for this purpose 5 to 6 pounds per acre should be sown with all small grain. The Mammoth Clover Seed which we offer, has been grown here in this section and our customers can therefore depend on getting the true Mammoth Clover. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.



Photograph of our large plump "Farmer Brand" Clover Seed.



## "FARMER BRAND" SEEDS.

The brand which we have adopted for the protection of our customers. Whenever you see a bag of seeds with the above trade mark, please keep in mind the fact that those seeds are the best that money can buy and in the end are the cheapest.

Always look for the "Farmer Brand" Seeds and remember that they are unexcelled for purity, plumpness, germination and color.

Every bag sent out by us under this brand will not be guaranteed after the leaden seal is broken.



## 24. CRIMSON CLOVER—*Trifolium Incarnatum*.

This is also called **Giant Incarnate** or **German Mammoth Clover**. Altho it is only an annual, it answers the same purpose as the considerably higher priced Medium Red Clover in many respects. It has the nature of a winter grain, can, however, also be sown in spring as well as in fall. For northern sections spring sowing is preferable, while in the eastern states it is generally sown in fall. It is remarkable for its rapid growth, and is the only clover that yields a full and heavy crop the first year. One of the most important features is its great value as a fertilizer. It should therefore be sown with all spring grain for the purpose of reclaiming worn-out soil and keeping up improved land to its fertility. If sown in spring with grain, as a fertilizer, it should be turned under the same fall on account of being only an annual. On land so poor that common clover would do but little, it produces a dense and heavy growth. This clover, like other leguminous plants, gathers nitrogen from the air and stores it in the plant and roots, which becomes available food for succeeding crops. The nitrogen from one acre of clover alone could not be bought for less than \$30.00, being equal to that found in twenty tons of stable manure, and can be obtained at such a comparatively small cost.

**PRICE:** Prices on Clover Seed are subject to the fluctuations of the market, and we therefore refer you to our Blue Figure Price List.

## 25. WHITE CLOVER—*Trifolium Repens*.

This is of particular value in mixtures for permanent pastures and lawns, and will grow on almost any kind of soil, even on wet and moist ground, but not on such as overflows for any length of time. Being very hardy and of creeping habit, it will also prevent the ground from being washed away by heavy rains. The seed is very fine, and if sown by itself, about 5 pounds are sufficient per acre; it should, however, never be sown alone, unless it be for raising seed. White Clover is used mainly for sowing in mixtures with other grass seeds, especially with Blue Grass, to obtain permanent pastures. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure List.

## 26. ALSYKE OR SWEDISH CLOVER—*Trifolium Hybridum*.

The advantages which the Alsike Clover has over Red Clover and other varieties are its hardness and true perennial character. It adapts itself to a great variety of soils, growing on the edge of a stream, in swamps or on low land and also flourishing on dry and stubborn, stiff clay and upland soils, thus being capable of resisting the extremes of drought and wet alike. It is well liked by all stock, either green in the pasture or when cured for hay. Horses, cows and sheep prefer it to Red Clover, as it makes finer and better hay than this, the stalks not being so thick and woody. It is very sweet and fragrant and is well liked by bees. This clover grows 15 to 20 inches high, the heads are round and flesh-colored. It can be sown with Timothy to good advantage, as both mature at the same time, which is a very important feature for the production of hay. Wherever the Medium Red Clover fails for certain reasons, Alsike should be sown on account of its hardy nature; it is perennial and will not winter-kill. When sown with other grasses, it forms a thick, heavy undergrowth and greatly increases the yield. If Alsike is sown for seed, this is taken from the first crop. Sow 6 to 7 pounds per acre. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 27. BOKHARA, SWEET OR BEE CLOVER.

*Melilotus Alba*—The True White Flowering Bokhara Clover.

This clover is especially adapted for bee pastures, and whoever keeps bees should not fail to put in at least half an acre to an acre, for it is greatly relished by them, and the honey is as nice and clear as crystal. It grows on poor and sandy soil, and also on land that is stony and rocky; its strong roots will penetrate any kind of soil. The value of the Bokhara Clover as a fertilizer was not known at all until recently several experiment stations published articles on it. Within the last few years the demand for this clover has been increasing tremendously. It is planted mainly for fertilizer, however in many sections it is being grown for fodder and the growers claim that in feeding value it is equal to Red Clover. It has been proven by many experiments, that Bokhara Clover will furnish the soil with bacteria for the successful growing of Alfalfa. It is a great fertilizer and will in a short period make sandy soil fertile.

Sow 10 to 12 pounds per acre. As a fertilizer Sweet Clover ranks the highest of leguminous crops. It has the ability of gathering nitrogen from the air and enriches the soil with it. All other clovers have slender, fibrous roots which are slow to decay, but Sweet Clover develops clusters of fleshy roots which reach many feet into the ground and decay when two years old, leaving their nitrogen contents in condition for immediate use, and the soil in the highest state of permeability which insures that crops, especially corn, as they follow in rotation on this piece of land will produce enormous yields. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.



Crimson  
Clover.



Alsike Clover.

## 27b. YELLOW SWEET CLOVER.

*Melilotus Officinalis*.

It is very similar to the white flowering sort and is also a biennial, but blooms earlier. For inoculating the soil for alfalfa culture as well as for fertilizing purposes this Yellow Flowering variety is preferred by many. For bee pasturage it is much used to supplement the White Flowering variety. As it blooms about two weeks earlier the season is prolonged. The plant is of dense growth and when once fairly started, will smother out all weeds. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## 28. KIDNEY VETCH CLOVER.

*Anthyllis Vulneraria*.

A deep-rooting, drought-resisting clover, suitable for sowing on light, sandy or limestone soils. The seed is about the same shape and size as Red Clover, but the kernels are green on one end. It furnishes good pasture as well as hay, and is not affected by severe drought nor extreme cold. Several years ago, when grown by the experiment station at Garden City, Kansas, it withstood severe drought exceedingly well. Sown in July or August, like Crimson Clover, it will give a large yield early next spring or can be plowed under green. It is a great fertilizer and will in a short period make unproductive soils fertile which is in our country one of the greatest necessities for putting agriculture on a permanent basis. About 10 to 15 pounds of seed are required for one acre. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

# ALFALFA—Medicago Sativa.



\$5

Alfalfa Pasture Turns Pigs Into Money.

**Alfalfa** is a crop that will never be overproduced. More than again as much Alfalfa hay would be used by all dairy farmers and live stock breeders if they had only grown it. The trouble is that we are too slow and conservative in taking up new productions, no matter how good they are, tho it is well enough known that Alfalfa makes good almost everywhere. Many dairy farmers are shipping in carloads of Alfalfa hay to take the place of expensive bran, which at present costs \$28.00 to \$30.00 per ton. Think of the money which could have been saved, if good fields of Alfalfa had been established years ago.

Chemical analysis proves that Alfalfa hay contains, ton for ton, just as much protein as bran, and a ton of Alfalfa hay can be produced for \$5.00. Compare this with \$28.00 or \$30.00, the cost of a ton of bran. We are practically wasting \$25.00 per ton on fodder.

When grown under suitable conditions, Alfalfa will produce three good crops of hay, here in the Northwest, yielding from one and one-half to three tons of hay per acre from each cutting. Any surplus of Alfalfa hay can readily be sold to the neighbors without any extra expense. Last season one of our neighbors was offered \$18.00 per ton for 32 tons of Alfalfa hay, the purchaser to haul the hay himself, a distance of 16 miles.

Alfalfa is so valuable that but little space need be given in extolling its virtues. Permanent and prosperous farming everywhere demands the growing of some legume and no other legume as valuable as Alfalfa is so well adapted to the climatic conditions of the Northwest. Because it is a hardy perennial living for years, and furnishes heavy returns of palatable forage extremely rich in protein, the most important element in feed, Alfalfa is the greatest forage plant in the world.

**THE SOIL**—Almost any kind of soil that produces crops of corn, small grain, potatoes, or clover and timothy, is suitable for Alfalfa. The important feature is that the soil has free surface drainage. Alfalfa requires well drained land, and it is folly to sow it on land where standing water is present, even for a very short period only. It is also inadvisable to establish it on land underlaid with permanent ground waters that are nearer than four feet from the surface.

**THE SEED**—Here in the Northwest only the hardiest Alfalfa should be sown. Hardy Alfalfa means not only capable of enduring the extremes of cold and drought, but other severe conditions as well. Alfalfa very seldom winter-kills on account of extreme cold. Heaving of the soil, caused by alternate thawing and freezing, is usually the reason. Plants with straight tap roots, such as are grown in the Southwest, cannot endure these conditions, as the single root is broken and the plant consequently dies.

Northern Grown Alfalfa, with multitudes of lateral roots, is not killed by heaving of the soil. Some of the roots may be killed, but some always survive. Conditions that have made Northern Grown Alfalfa hardy, as concerns cold and drought, have thus developed a plant that endures soil heaving or any other climatic condition found wherever farm crops are produced. For this reason, we recommend Northern Grown Alfalfa as the hardest for the extremes of our cold northern climate.

**WHEN TO CUT ALFALFA**—As soon as new shoots appear at the crowns. Don't pay any attention to blossoms. The crop will be ready to cut about once every five weeks during the growing season.

**CURE**—Quickly in cocks. When you cannot wring water from the hay it should be put into stack or barn at once.

**INOCULATION**—The roots of thrifty Alfalfa are inhabited by bacteria which form tubercles on the roots. Thru the agency of these bacteria, Alfalfa is able to gather nitrogen from the inexhaustible supply in the atmosphere, using it in its development and storing it in the soil. In some soil, these bacteria appear naturally when Alfalfa is sown, while in many other soils, they must be developed or supplied artificially. Alfalfa never does well if these bacteria are not present in plentiful numbers.

It may be true that in many cases artificial inoculating is unnecessary, but it is equally true that it always more than pays its slight cost of inoculation. The larger, stronger growth that invariably follows inoculation is pretty sure to assist the young plants in successfully passing over the most critical life period the first year.

The simplest and least expensive method of inoculating is by using the so-called Alfalfa bacteria, introduced by the U. S. Department of Agriculture a number of years ago. To assist our patrons in getting the best results obtainable, we offer Standard Inoculating Bacteria free with our **FARMER BRAND** and **FANCY** grades of Alfalfa. Considering the fact that so many people fail to obtain a satisfactory stand of Alfalfa, invariably because of the lack of bacteria, we are convinced that Alfalfa with free inoculating bacteria will be greatly appreciated.

**PREPARATION OF THE SEED BED**—First of all, Alfalfa requires a deep seed bed to develop its wonderful system of roots. Sown on shallow-plowed land underlaid within a few inches with an almost impervious plow-soil, has been the cause of innumerable failures with Alfalfa. Deep plowing is essential to success and should always precede the sowing of Alfalfa on normal soil. Land should be as free from weeds as possible; therefore it is best to precede Alfalfa with a cultivated crop. For best results, fertile, humus-filled soil, or land well fertilized with barnyard manure, should be used. There should be a sufficient supply of moisture maintained as near the surface of the soil

as possible. The seed bed should be well firmed by frequent discing and harrowing, to keep the surface soil moist, and prevent loose soil filled with large air spaces, which keeps the young plants from establishing themselves.

The time of sowing is not especially important, if soil and moisture conditions are favorable and the plants have sufficient time to become well established before the close of the growing season. Spring, early summer, and even mid-summer sowings have proven very satisfactory here in the Northwest. The important consideration in establishing a field of Alfalfa is in the previous preparation of the land. Clean fertile land, deeply tilled and in proper seed bed condition, are absolutely essential to success with Alfalfa.

Alfalfa may be sown either broadcast or with a drill, but must not be drilled in too deeply. It should be sown from a half inch on heavy soil, to an inch or one and one-half inches on light sandy soil. About an inch is the proper depth on normal loam soil. The seed bed should be well firmed and moist below the mellow surface, and the seed deposited as nearly as possible just into this moist soil. If Alfalfa is sown broadcast, light harrowing usually covers the seed sufficiently.

There is considerable difference of opinion in regard to the quantity of Alfalfa seed required per acre. In our experience, 15 pounds per acre is sufficient, altho some experiment stations recommend as much as 20 to 30 pounds per acre. Altho Alfalfa seed may be of the finest quality, much of it will not germinate the first season, on account of being so hard-shell.

**PRICES:** Being regulated by supply and demand naturally fluctuates at times, and we therefore refer to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this Catalog for current prices. Farmers Clubs and those who use large quantities of seed find it to their advantage to write for prices and samples.

New grain sacks at current prices.

It should not be overlooked that our prices on Alfalfa include Alfalfa Inoculating Bacteria in most cases. Please read what we say above in regard to inoculating. It is the best and cheapest precaution to ward off a crop failure with Alfalfa.

## 29. DAKOTA GROWN ALFALFA.

This seed is mostly from the Black Hills section where the most extreme conditions of heat, cold and drought exist. The thermometer registers over 100 degrees of heat in the summer and 40-50 below zero in winter, generally without any snow for protection. Alfalfa that thrives under such conditions can be sown anywhere, for it has the inherent vigorous tendencies of the mother plants. Our seed is mostly from old fields that have been in Alfalfa the last fifteen to twenty years.

## 30. "FARMER BRAND" Montana Alfalfa.

Grown under very much the same conditions as the Dakota Alfalfa, this is classified with the hardiest strains and is highly recommended by our Agricultural Department. Montana grown seed is usually of extra fine quality, large and plump.

We bought some Alfalfa seed from you last spring and have a very heavy stand. shall we cut it this year or let it be till next year. It is in blossom now and is so thick it is laying down in some places. Please let me know what to do with it.

HANS P. NELSON, Hutchinson, Minn.

### 31. GRIMM ALFALFA.

This is considered by many the hardiest of the Alfalfa family on account of its branching or lateral root system. It is the strain of the *Medicago Sativa* introduced by Mr. Wendelin Grimm of Carver County, Minnesota, over thirty years ago. As it has been grown here in the Northwest for such a length of time, it has sufficiently proved its hardiness to withstand the extremes of our cold and rigorous climate. The U. S. Department of Agriculture has carried on extensive experiments with it in the Dakotas, Montana, Colorado, etc., and found that it withstood the extremes of heat and cold as well as drought beyond all expectations.

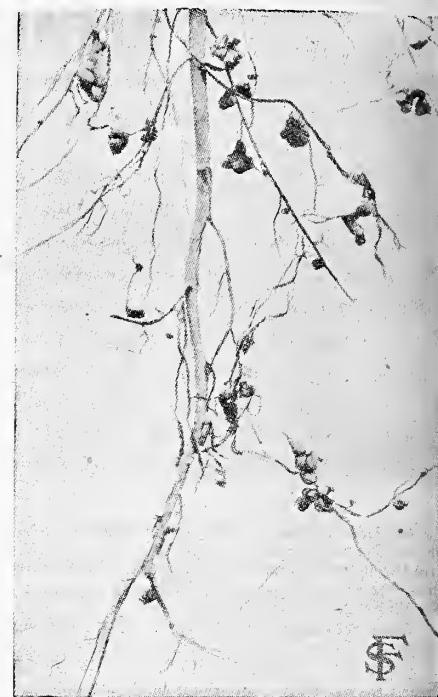
The U. S. Department of Agriculture describes the Grimm Alfalfa as follows in Bulletin No. 200: "To the casual observer Grimm Alfalfa looks very much like all other Alfalfas, but on closer examination, it is found to be considerably more diverse than most kinds, showing individuals of upright and decumbent growth next to one another and showing a greater diversity in flower color than prevails in common Alfalfa. All Alfalfa has a certain range of flower color, but the Grimm has more than most cultivated sorts. The origin of this diversity can probably be traced to crossing in middle Europe between cultivated fields of true Alfalfa (*Medicago Sativa*) and neighboring isolated wild plants of the yellow-flowered sickle lucerne (*Medicago Falcata*). These two species intercross with considerable freedom. The percentage of crossing that has taken place is necessarily very small because of the scarcity of plants of the wild parents. It is more or less evident in practically all European Alfalfas but especially in that which is imported from Germany, Austria, France and Roumania."

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

### 32. LISCOMB STRAIN ALFALFA.

The Liscomb strain of Alfalfa was first sown by Mr. G. W. Liscomb in Eastern Montana about 35 years ago. It has never been surface irrigated and it has always been a heavy yielder in hay. The old field is still in existence and yielded a splendid crop of seed the past year. Scientific study of the **Liscomb strain of Alfalfa** has disclosed that it belongs to the group "Mediae". The Grimm, Baltic and other extremely hardy Alfalfas are members of this class.

They differ from ordinary Alfalfa in that, instead of a long tap root, the roots are very branching. The ordinary Alfalfa produces a broad crown which is close to the surface of the ground. The "**Liscomb**" strain has what is known as a receding crown, that is, the plant draws the crown under the ground. In a four year old plant, it will be three inches beneath the surface. The ordinary Alfalfa produces blue flowers, but the flowers of this species are varied and range from a greenish white or light blue to deep maroon.—The seed which we offer is best quality Montana grown, with a purity test of 99%. You cannot buy better seed at any price, anywhere. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.



Bacteria Nodules on Alfalfa Roots.



Inoculated—ALFALFA—Not Inoculated.

### 33. Farmer Brand Dry Land Alfalfa.

This is a strain of the *Medicago Sativa* that has been grown mainly in the arid and semi-arid sections of Nebraska, Montana, North and South Dakota, and having been produced for years in regions with limited rainfall and without irrigation, it is thoroughly naturalized and acclimated and is sure to produce the best results. Our Dry Land Alfalfa is especially adapted to the arid and semi-arid sections of the Southwest. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

### 34. WESTERN ALFALFA.

We can supply high grade Western Grown Alfalfa Seed from the best and oldest Alfalfa sections of Nebraska and Kansas—sections where Alfalfa was successfully grown before Dakota and Montana farmers conceived the idea of growing it. Wisconsin Breeders' Association has given Alfalfa from many different sections, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, South Dakota, North Dakota, Montana, a most careful trial, and their universal opinion is that the locality where the seed stock was grown makes no material difference in the ultimate results. Our seed of Western Grown Alfalfa is of the best quality obtainable and it is well known that there is no danger of obtaining the much dreaded alfalfa dodder in Nebraska and Kansas Seed. As Kansas and Nebraska seed is always more plentiful we can offer it at much lower prices. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

### SCARIFIED SEED.

Experiment stations have found by critical tests that 10% and higher of some lots of **Sweet Clovers** and **Alfalfas** are composed of hard seed and will germinate from one to four years after seeding, depending upon the hardness of the shell. We have purchased a Scarifying Machine which weakens or cracks this hard shell, and accordingly we are able to furnish this seed where desired. Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices.

I have been a buyer of your Alfalfa seed the past few years and have always been satisfied with your seed. Now I wish to get prices on from 150 to 300 pounds.

JAMES LAMPERD, FAIRMONT, MINN.

### STANDARD INOCULATING BACTERIA—The Guaranteed Legume Inoculator.

**INCREASES THE YIELD—ENRICHES THE SOIL. INOCULATION INSURES A PERFECT CATCH, A LARGER YIELD AND HIGHER FEEDING VALUE OF ALL LEGUMES. GROW CLOVER, ALFALFA, BEANS, PEAS, VETCH. INOCULATION INSURES SUCCESS.**

**INOCULATE ALFALFA.**—No ordinary soil contains sufficient nitrogen to carry a field of Alfalfa year after year. Inoculated Alfalfa takes its nitrogen from the air instead of the soil, and succeeds. If not inoculated it often turns yellow and dies. Inoculation insures success.

**INOCULATE SOY BEANS, PEAS, VETCH** and increase the crop, add more nitrates to the soil, improve the land.

**INOCULATE SWEET PEAS, GARDEN PEAS, GARDEN BEANS** and secure larger vines, earlier maturity and longer bearing period.

**INOCULATE ALL LEGUMES** and they will form nodules on the roots, each nodule filled with millions of germs (bacteria) which take nitrogen from the air to supply the plant. The increased nitrogen supply causes larger growth, earlier maturity and heavier yield, besides increasing the feeding value by doubling the protein content of stalk and grain.

**PREPARED FOR** Alfalfa, Red Clover, Mammoth Clover, Soy Beans, Cow Peas, Garden Beans, Field Beans, Garden Peas, Field Peas, Sweet Peas, and all other legumes.

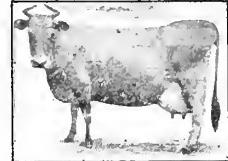
**PRICE OF STANDARD INOCULATING BACTERIA FOR ALFALFA AND ALL CLOVERS:**

For 15 lbs. seed, 1 acre size 50c.—For 30 lbs. seed, 2 acre size 95c.—For 60 lbs. seed, 4 acre size \$1.40.—For 90 lbs. seed, 6 acre size \$2.00.

Garden size for PEAS, BEANS, SWEET PEAS.....35c. Sent postpaid, by parcels post, on receipt of price.

**EASY TO APPLY—NOTHING TO DO BUT TO MOISTEN THE SEED—CIRCULAR GIVING FULL DIRECTIONS FOR USING, AND DATE OF PREPARATION, ENCLOSED IN EVERY PACKAGE—BACTERIA SHOULD BE USED WITHIN SIX MONTHS FOR BEST RESULTS.**

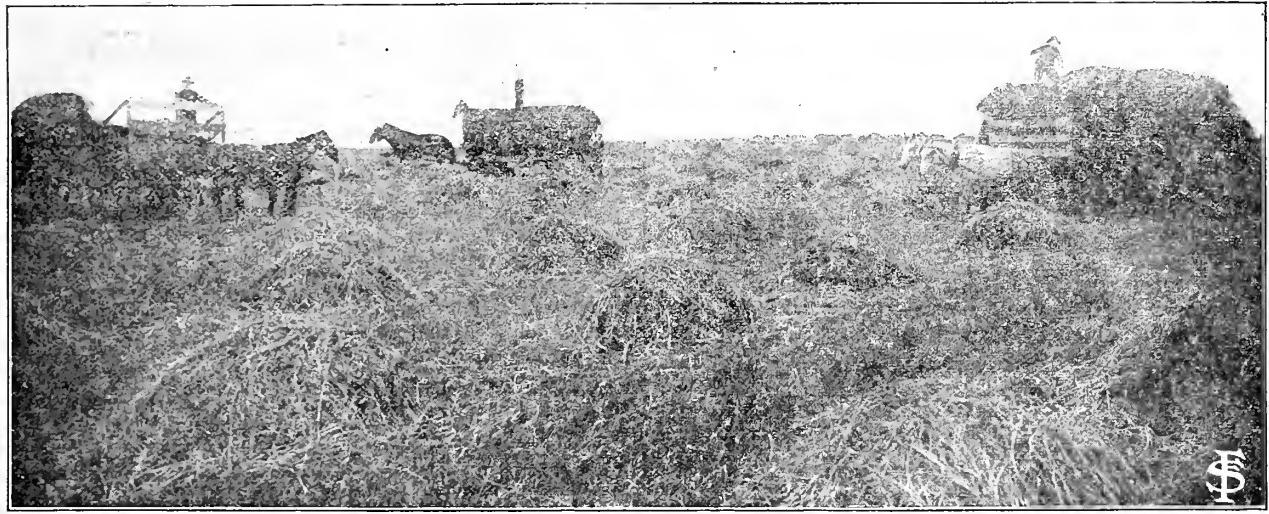
# SOW OUR CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURES AND SECURE THE PERMANENT PASTURES AND MEADOWS WHICH ARE MONEY MAKERS FOR YOU.



It is a well established fact that a judiciously selected mixture of several varieties of Grass and Clover Seeds will produce a much larger yield—generally again as much per acre than can be obtained with only one or two kinds sown alone. This has again been demonstrated the past season, during severe droughts in many sections. In sowing a large variety you are not running the risk of not securing a stand at all, as you would by sowing only one or two kinds, for in a larger variety there must be at least several kinds of grasses adapted to your soil, while if you sow only one kind this may not be at all suitable and no results will be obtained. A pasture containing a variety of grasses and clover is again as productive and earlier than if but one kind of grass is used, and can also be pastured throughout the season, as most grasses used in our Clover-Grass Mixtures are deep rooted and extremely drought-resistant. Several varieties sown together for a meadow, or for hay, cover the ground very closely and a larger yield of hay of much better quality can always be

obtained than by sowing only one or two kinds of grass seed. What we have said above in regard to grasses being deep-rooted and drought-resistant, also applies to grasses we use in our special mixtures for permanent meadows. In a great many parts of the country only one or two kinds of grasses are known and mostly sown, and these are Timothy and Clover. While Timothy is a splendid grass, and Clover the foundation of all successful farming, both are not permanent, and not well adapted for pasturing if sown alone, as they are easily affected by drought and frost, thereby making it necessary to resow every year or two,—a rather expensive method. In our carefully selected Clover-Grass Mixtures several varieties of natural grasses are sown together, and these will cover the ground very closely and make three species of grass grow where formerly but one grew; besides, these Clover-Grass Mixtures will stand various climatic and soil conditions better, will last longer or be permanent, and will yield at least double the quantity of hay that is secured from ordinary fields sown to Timothy and Clover.

**HOW TO SOW THE SEED**—For sowing our Clover-Grass Mixtures the ground should be well prepared, the same as for grain. Fall plowed land is always preferable, because this holds the moisture better than ground plowed in spring, especially if it is plowed and left unworked or in the rough until the following spring. After the ground has been well prepared the grass seeds are sown either by hand or with one of our little hand-seeders. As grass seed is very fine, it should not be covered too deep, one stroke with the harrow being sufficient to cover the seed. When the ground is fairly dry it should be firmed down by means of rolling or planking, to bring the seed in direct contact with the soil and to induce immediate sprouting. The surest and best way to obtain a stand is to sow the seed alone, but if preferred, grain can be used for nurse crop, which, however, should not be sown heavier than about one-half of the usual quantity per acre. If sown alone our Clover-Grass Mixtures produce a full crop of hay or a most luxuriant pasture the first year.



Haying Scene on Farmer Seed & Nursery Company's Farms.

## A. CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURE FOR PERMANENT MEADOWS.

The question of what grasses to use in a meadow or hay mixture is, for all those who have had no experience with the different varieties of natural grasses, hard to answer. There are so many valuable grasses and so many different kinds of soil, that it is a difficult matter for a great many to make the proper selection for the purpose required.

In most parts of the Northern States only Clover and Timothy are sown for hay, and altho both are splendid varieties they are not permanent, lasting but a few years and do not produce a very large crop. For a meadow we combine those grasses and clovers which blossom and mature at about the same time, while in a permanent pasture we endeavor to combine grasses which mature at frequent intervals thru the summer. Grasses of a bunchy growing habit should be intermingled with those of a spreading nature, so as to fill the spaces and make a compact and even growth of herbage. We also use such kinds as will make a rapid growth after each cutting. As Clover sown together with Grass Seeds will increase not only the quantity but also the quality of the hay, we have added Clover to all the Clover-Grass Mixtures intended for such soils that are adapted for growing Clover. All kinds of farm stock enjoy a varied ration, and the hay will be relished more and prove more nutritious and milk-producing when the meadow consists of several sorts instead of one single kind. All our grass mixtures are of the highest grade and quality.

**A. No. 1.**—For dry and high ground, light medium soils.

Red Fescue.....	.....	
Crested Dogstail.....	.....	
Hard Fescue.....	.....	
English Rye Grass.....	.....	
Meadow Fescue.....	25 lbs. ....	\$4.50
Bromus Inermis.....	50 lbs. ....	\$8.50
Timothy.....	100 lbs. ....	16.50
Red Clover.....		
Alfalfa.....		

**A. No. 2.**—For dry and high ground, heavy or strong soil.

Tall Meadow Oat.....	.....	
Hard Fescue.....	.....	
English Rye Grass.....	.....	
Meadow Fescue.....	25 lbs. ....	\$4.50
Bromus Inermis.....	50 lbs. ....	\$8.50
Red Top Grass.....	100 lbs. ....	16.50
Timothy.....		
Red Clover.....		
Alsyke Clover.....		

**A. No. 3.**—For moist ground and rich soils.

Meadow Foxtail.....	.....	
Meadow Fescue.....	.....	
Tall Meadow Oat.....	.....	
Italian Rye Grass.....	20 lbs. ....	\$3.60
Timothy.....	50 lbs. ....	\$8.50
Red Top.....	100 lbs. ....	16.50
Bromus Inermis.....		
Alsyke Clover.....		

**A. No. 4.**—For moist ground which is overflowed occasionally.

Tall Fescue.....	.....	
Meadow Fescue.....	20 lbs. ....	\$3.00
Red Top Grass.....	50 lbs. ....	\$8.75
Meadow Foxtail.....	100 lbs. ....	17.00
Timothy.....		
Alsyke Clover.....		

**A. No. 5.**—For peaty and boggy swamps, which as a general rule are so dry during the summer that no vegetation will grow on them.

Meadow Soft Grass.....	.....	
Bromus Inermis.....	20 lbs. ....	\$3.70
Timothy.....	50 lbs. ....	\$9.00
Red Top.....	100 lbs. ....	17.50
Tall Fescue.....		
English Rye Grass.....		



## B. — CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURES FOR PERMANENT PASTURES.

For a pasture mixture the chief requisite is that the grasses be early, medium and late, and do not mature all at the same time, so as to furnish continuous grazing throughout the entire season. Tufted grasses must be used only in small proportion for pastures and their places must be taken by the turf formers with their interlacing mat of underground runners.

### B. NO. 1.—For high and dry ground, light soils:

	Sow per acre:
Hard Fescue .....	25 lbs. _____
Red Fescue .....	\$4.75
Red Top Grass .....	
Bromus Inermis .....	
Meadow Fescue .....	
English Rye Grass .....	
Crested Dogtail .....	
Alfalfa .....	
Red Clover, White Clover .....	

### B. NO. 2.—For high and dry ground, heavy or clay soils:

	Sow per acre:
Meadow Fescue .....	25 to 30 lbs. _____
Orchard Grass .....	
English Rye Grass .....	
Tall Meadow Oat .....	
Blue Grass .....	
Bromus Inermis .....	
Italian Rye Grass .....	
Timothy .....	
White Clover .....	
Alyke and Red Clover .....	

### B. NO. 3.—For moist ground and rich soils:

	Sow per acre:
Meadow Foxtail .....	22 lbs. _____
Blue Grass .....	
Italian Rye Grass .....	
Meadow Fescue .....	
Orchard Grass .....	
English Rye Grass .....	
Timothy .....	
Red Top .....	
Alyke and Red Clover .....	
White Clover .....	

### B. NO. 4.—Specially adapted for wood pastures; also adapted for orchards and shady places:

	For Top Seeding Sow per acre: 10 to 15 lbs. _____
Wood Meadow .....	
Orchard Grass .....	
Blue Grass .....	
Tall Meadow Oat .....	
Meadow Foxtail .....	15 lbs. _____
White and Alyke Clover .....	50 lbs. ..... 9.50
Timothy .....	100 lbs. ..... 18.50

### B. NO. 5.—For low bottom lands, sloughs or marshes; also for top-seeding to improve a pasture on low ground. During the summer and early in fall such ground is generally dry enough to allow working it with a team, when it should either be plowed or thoroughly disked and then harrowed. After the grass mixture as described below is sown the ground should be harrowed again to cover the seed.

	Sow per acre: 15 to 20 lbs. _____
Meadow Foxtail .....	
Red Top .....	
Meadow Soft Grass .....	
Creeping Bent Grass .....	20 lbs. ..... \$4.00
Meadow Fescue .....	50 lbs. ..... 9.50
Alyke Clover .....	100 lbs. ..... 18.50

### B. NO. 6.—Specially selected for sheep pasture on light, sandy soils or dry uplands and hillsides:

	Sow per acre: 25 to 30 lbs. _____
Sheep's Fescue .....	
English Rye Grass .....	
Crested Dogtail .....	
Timothy .....	
Orchard Grass .....	30 lbs. ..... \$5.75
Meadow Fescue .....	50 lbs. ..... 9.50
Red Top .....	100 lbs. ..... 18.50
White Clover .....	

## C. — CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURES FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES.

**C. NO. 1.**—We call this our Standard Clover-Grass Mixture. It can be sown anywhere on ground which will produce a crop of corn or small grain. It can be mown early and will produce a good, heavy crop of hay, and the quick and successive aftergrowth will furnish good pasture until late in the fall.

	Sow per acre:
Meadow Fescue .....	25 lbs. _____
Tall Meadow Oat .....	
Meadow Foxtail .....	
Orchard Grass .....	
English Rye Grass .....	\$4.75
Italian Rye Grass .....	
Timothy .....	
Creeping Bent .....	
Red Top and Blue Grass .....	
Red and Alyke Clover .....	

**C. NO. 3.—SPECIAL ALFALFA, or LUCERNE CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURE**—Consists mainly of Alfalfa, Bromus Inermis, Orchard Grass, and such varieties of grasses that will not only stand drought, but will also flourish on poor soils and give large yields in the driest summers, after once being established. We sell large quantities of this special mixture to our customers in Kansas, Nebraska and Oklahoma, where it has given the best of satisfaction. Sow 20 pounds per acre. 20 lbs. \$4.50, 50 lbs. \$8.75, 100 lbs. \$17.00.

**C. NO. 2.—SPECIAL RENOVATING CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURE, or QUICK RETURN MIXTURE**—We selected and made this up for rapid growth with a view to use for either alternate husbandry or as a catch crop. When sown in early spring, March or April, it will give a full crop of hay in July, and pasture for the rest of the year. If sown in spring on bare spots in fields where the clover or grass has mostly been winter-killed, or otherwise injured, it will be ready to cut with the other grass or clover, and a full crop from such fields can thereby be secured.

	Sow per acre:
Orchard Grass .....	20 lbs. ..... \$4.00
Italian Rye Grass .....	
English Rye Grass .....	
Tall Meadow Oat .....	
Timothy .....	50 lbs. ..... 9.25
Crimson Clover .....	100 lbs. ..... 18.00
Mammoth Clover .....	

**FOR SPECIAL CLOVER-GRASS MIXTURES FOR HOG PASTURES SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.**

# Special Clover-Grass Mixtures for Hog Pastures.

It is a well known fact that hogs can be raised more profitably on grass, corn and clover than on corn only, because the former contains all the necessary bone-building elements in which corn is almost entirely lacking. Aside from this, corn alone is too condensed a feed for young pigs and generally interferes with their health. Corn alone contains too much starch for young pigs, fattening them too rapidly and retarding their growth. After hogs are well enough developed, they might be finished off on corn alone, but from a sanitary as well as from an economical standpoint this is not the best method. Any land which will grow a good crop of corn and small grain will naturally also produce a fine crop of grass and clover, and a good hog pasture can be provided with considerably less labor and expense than corn. If a good pasture is once established, the hogs will not only keep healthy and strong, but they will gain weight easily and quickly. Such pasture will prove profitable investment.

Being greatly interested in hog raising ourselves, we have always aimed to provide a good luxuriant as well as a durable pasture for them so as to make this enterprise as profitable as possible. As we have all varieties of grass and clover seeds at our disposal, we have managed to establish Clover-Grass Mixtures that will not only provide abundant pasture for the hogs in about six weeks time from the day of sowing the seed, but will also produce permanent hog pastures, that will last for at least five or six years if not closely cropped late in the fall.

## Our Hog Pasture Mixtures are suited for all parts of the country.

We advise sowing our Hog Pasture Clover-Grass Mixtures, together with barley or rye, in the spring as soon as the ground is in good condition to be worked. Fall plowed land is always preferable, as this holds the moisture well and acts quickly. As soon as the barley is high enough, and the young clover and grasses have matted well over the ground, the hogs can be let into it. Barley is well liked by hogs and they will eat it eagerly, thus giving the grasses a chance to develop. When the barley is pastured down there will be a good stand of grass and clover established, furnishing luxuriant pasture throughout the season.



Registered Poland-Chinas on one of our Farms.

requires grasses and clovers with a strong root formation to supply inexhaustible pastureage. This "B" Clover-Grass Mixture consists largely of the following varieties: Crimson Clover, Mammoth Clover, Alsike Clover, White Clover, Italian Rye Grass, English Rye Grass, Orchard Grass, Bromus Inermis, Creeping Bent Grass, and Timothy. Sow 15 lbs. per acre. PRICE: 15 lbs. \$2.90, 50 lbs. \$8.75, 100 lbs. \$17.00.

## ANNUAL HOG PASTURE MIXTURES.

Feeding hogs on corn and small grain only is rather expensive, and even at present high prices for pork, does not pay. The winter months are long enough for grain feeding, and the sooner a pasture is started, the more profitable for the farmer, and the better for the growth and health of the hogs. Most grasses and clovers start very slowly, and if pastured down too early, it may mean the loss of the pasture for the season.

We have always kept a large number of hogs, mostly registered Poland Chinas, on our farms, and have the same food problems to contend with as other farmers. We have found the following the most satisfactory and profitable way to feed young pigs. After weaning, the young pigs are usually fed on pig meal, in swill form, with middlings, to take the place of milk. As soon as possible, in the spring, they are turned on a green pasture, consisting of a mixture of quickly growing annuals in the right proportion, to furnish, as much as possible, a balanced ration of grain feed which we call

## OUR BALANCED RATION ANNUAL HOG PASTURE MIXTURE.

This consists of fast growing annuals which throw out vigorous, strong sprouts.—Barley, Rye, Speltz, Vetches, Field Peas, Sugar Cane, Sudan Grass, Dwarf Essex Rape, Kafir Corn, and Crimson Clover. If the ground was plowed in fall, so much the better, for replowing in spring is unnecessary. After preparing the ground with a disk or cultivator, and harrowing it down, the seed is drilled in or sown broadcast at the rate of 50 to 75 pounds per acre. The seed should be covered about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch deep. If the ground is dry, rolling will cause a quicker sprouting of the seed.

When this mixture is about eight inches high, the hogs may be turned on it, and it is surprising to see them take hold. It contains the right elements to develop strong frames and healthy bodies, so they can be finished with very little corn or other grain. From the time they are put on the pasture, they gain rapidly and will be at least a third heavier than purely corn fed hogs. The farmer's advantage lies in the saving in feed and labor, as the hogs take care of themselves most of the time.

In spite of the ravages of the hogs, the pasture continues to grow rapidly, but it is a good policy to divide the pasture in two parts by fencing, and change the hogs from one pasture to the other, every week or oftener. This gives the grain a chance to recuperate and grow more vigorously. One acre of pasture is sufficient for 25 to 30 pigs, or for 15 to 20 older hogs. Sow at the rate of 50 to 75 pounds per acre. Prices of our Balanced Ration Annual Hog Pasture Mixture: 100 lbs. \$6.00, 200 lbs. \$11.50, 300 lbs. \$15.80. In less than 100 pounds, at 7c per pound.

## REGISTERED POLAND CHINA SPRING PIGS.

We have always preferred the Poland-Chinas on our farms, because they have given us better results than other breeds. The pigs this year, without extra feed or care, made 200 pounds at five months old and were of the blocky type, carrying out well in the rump, and had hams that were hard to beat; they possess a larger bone and are built up on the 1000 pound hog style. At our recent Rice County Fair there were no pigs better than this strain for their age, and our herdsman is proud of the breed. They are not only much harder and disease resistant, but also quicker in developing and maturing. In six to seven months' time they can be brought up to a heavier weight at less expense than any other breed. Our Poland-Chinas are of the **Big Type, Long Frame and Strong Bones**, a body that will carry 800 to 1000 pounds of pork without getting weak-kneed or suffering. Our stocks are descendants of such famous herd boars as Black Big Born, Perfect Wonder, Miller's Chief Prize, Giant Leader, Wisconsin Giant, Monarch, etc. We offer Spring Pigs of March and April farrowing when 8 to 10 weeks old. Can furnish both **Sow and Boar Pigs** from three or four distinct families not akin, and are therefore in a good position to furnish pairs, trios and larger bunches, with boars not related. If interested, write us, and we shall send you printed circular, with list of litter, names of Sires and Dams, and prices.

## A.—Hog Pasture Clover Grass Mixture for Quick Results and a Full Crop the First Year.

This Clover-Grass Mixture is composed mostly of quick growing grasses and clovers, put up for the purpose of producing a quick and luxuriant growth in the shortest time possible. It will be ready to use the first year and will last for several years, helping to fatten the hogs quickly and keep them in good health. This splendid mixture has stood the test for many years and should be sown by every hog raiser. This mixture consists mainly of the following varieties: **Italian Rye Grass, Orchard Grass, Tall Meadow Oat Grass, Crimson Clover, Mammoth Clover and Timothy.**

Sow at the rate of 20 pounds per acre, with one bushel of barley or spring rye. PRICE: 20 lbs. \$3.80, 50 lbs. \$8.75, 100 lbs. \$17.00.

## B.—Clover-Grass Mixture for a Permanent Hog Pasture.

For an early pasture and for securing a complete stand the first year, this Clover-Grass Mixture is as valuable as the former. In order to produce more permanent results, however, we found it necessary to use a larger variety of hardy grass and clover seed, such as will stand close cropping and constantly push forward a new growth. It is natural that it

# MILLET.

**PRICES:** — As part of this catalog was printed early, it was impossible to determine at that time on Millet, because they are subject to the fluctuations of the market. We therefore refer you to our BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST enclosed in this catalog. If you should not order at once, then please write us for our NEW Blue Figure Price List which will be issued from time to time on account of constant changes in prices.

Millet Seed should be shipped in good strong grain bags to insure safe arrival at destination. Bags will be put in at market price.

No crop pays the stock raiser or dairy farmer better than a few acres of some kind of Millet. It yields again as much per acre as timothy and clover, and is of greatest feeding value and milk producing qualities. The hay is of excellent flavor and quality, and relished by all kinds of stock. When weather and soil conditions are so unfavorable in spring that other crops fail to grow, or corn will not mature anymore, there is usually a great demand for millet. However, it is so valuable a fodder that it should be sown regularly each year.

## JAPANESE BARNYARD MILLET.

From the farmer's point of view, this is the most important and most profitable variety of the Millet family. It always produces a good crop, even under adverse circumstances, as the past unfavorable season fully proved. Japanese Barnyard Millet produced a bumper crop everywhere, therefore the seed is more plentiful and lower in price than ever before, while the other varieties, Hungarian, German, and Siberian Millet were almost an entire crop failure. Japanese Barnyard Millet yields at least twice as much feed and seed as the other kinds, and surpasses them all in feeding value. A good crop of hay and a crop of seed can be had at the same time, and the threshed hay or millet straw is greatly relished by all live stock. A stack of Japanese Millet straw to which the horses and cattle had access in one of our cattle yards, disappeared in less than no time, while oat straw, in the same yard, was not even touched.

This millet grows four to six feet high, according to the condition of the soil and how thick it is sown. We sow Japanese Barnyard Millet at the rate of 20 to 30 pounds per acre for hay, while 20 pounds per acre is sufficient for producing seed. It produces a good crop of hay on the poorest kind of soil, and is wonderful for exterminating quack grass. **PRICE:** For prices, we wish to call attention to the enclosed Blue Figure Price List.



German or Golden Millet.



Hog Millet.

## GERMAN OR GOLDEN MILLET.

This is one of the best varieties for hay, because of its sweetness, palatability and milk producing qualities. It grows very rank, and on good rich soil makes a growth of 4 to 5 feet. Altho of coarse appearance, the hay is so tender that if cut at the right stage, which is when in full bloom, even hogs will eat the cured hay greedily. German Millet often yields as much as 5 tons of hay per acre. Sow 3 pecks per acre.

See Blue Figure Price List for our current prices.

## COMMON MILLET.

No millet does better on dry and light soil than this; it grows 2½ to 4 feet high, with a bulk of fine stalks and leaves, and is excellent for hay. Of this seed about 3 pecks should be sown per acre. See Blue Figure Price List.

## HUNGARIAN MILLET.

In the Northwest, no millet is as well known nor as extensively grown as Hungarian Millet. It is of special value because it requires such a short season to make a fine crop of the most nourishing and milk producing hay. It is therefore the best catch crop, where other grain or corn, for any reason, fail to grow. In many localities, where early potatoes are grown for the market, Hungarian Millet is sown as soon as the potatoes are harvested; thus one piece of ground produces both a crop of potatoes and of hay the same year. It is a heavy yielder, altho it is not as coarse as most varieties of millet. For hay sow 3 pecks per acre. See Blue Figure Price List.

## SIBERIAN MILLET.

An excellent variety, introduced from Russia, earlier than German and Hungarian Millet. It is extremely hardy and drought resisting, and yields remarkably well. The seed is of light orange color, and the seed heads are similar to those of German Millet. The plant stools heavily, 30 to 40 stalks growing from a seed, and the leaves are very tender, producing hay of very fine quality. It yields 50 to 70 bushels of seed per acre, and may be grown successfully where other varieties fail. For prices see Blue Figure Price List enclosed.

## HOG MILLET.

Also known as Russian and Broom Corn Millet. The seed is of special value for feeding hogs, and is grown extensively in sections where corn cannot be raised. It also makes fine feed for poultry. Hog Millet makes fairly good hay, if cut very young. The seed is ready to harvest in 50 to 60 days from the time of sowing, ripening while the fodder is yet green. The seed heads are tall and branching, while the seed is glossy yellowish-white, and very large. For prices see Blue Figure Price List.

## EARLY FORTUNE MILLET.

A new and remarkable variety, with many good points to recommend it. It is extremely early, forming seed heads in 25 to 30 days after sowing. The plant is not attacked by chinch bugs, and is claimed to be rust-proof. The seed is unusually handsome in appearance, two or three times the size of German Millet, and of beautiful mahogany red color. The seed heads are branching and seed is smooth like Hog Millet. It yields heavily, both in seed and fodder. One advantage of Early Fortune Millet over other varieties is that the hay may be fed to horses and cattle without danger, even when cut after seed head have formed. For prices see Blue Figure Price List.

## KURSK MILLET.

This, like so many of our hardest and best varieties of grain, is an introduction from Russia. Extensive experiments conducted at the South Dakota Experiment Stations have shown that it is of great value, especially for dry sections. It produces enormous crops of both hay and seed, and in dry seasons the quality is greatly superior to other varieties. While we advise planting Hungarian or German Millet on overly moist land, Kursk Millet should be planted in dry and arid sections, for it is always a sure cropper. For prices see Blue Figure Price List enclosed.

We offer all of the above varieties of Millet at 20 cents per pound, three pounds for 50 cents, prepaid by mail. For prices on larger quantities please see our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.



JAPANESE MILLET



Siberian Millet.

# FORAGE AND FODDER PLANTS.

Please see our enclosed BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST for prices on all seeds on this page. In case you should not order upon receipt of this catalog please write for our new Blue Figure Price List.

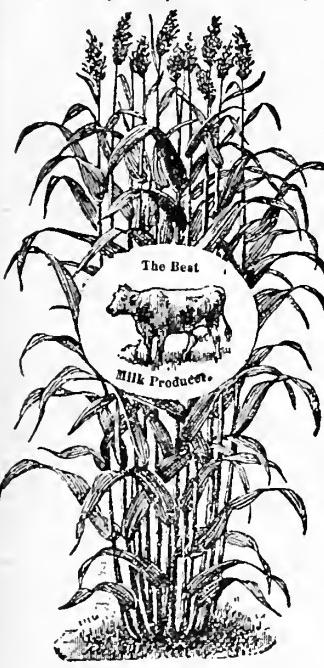
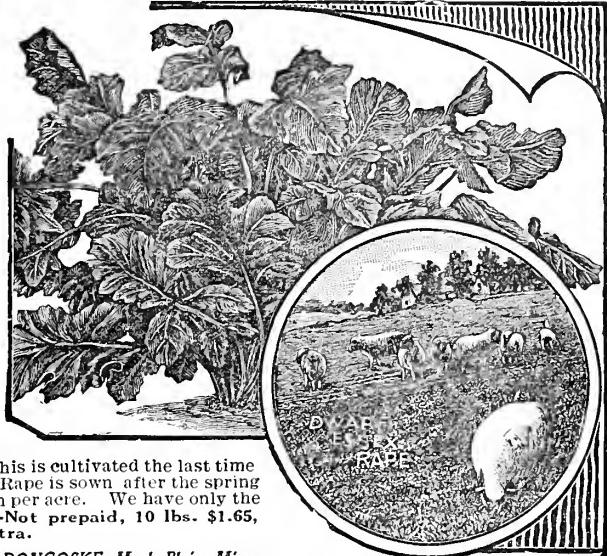
## DWARF ESSEX RAPE.

This is, beyond all question, the most popular and profitable of all forage plants, giving satisfaction everywhere. Dwarf Essex Rape can be grown to advantage on land which has already produced an early maturing crop, such as oats, rye, or winter wheat. Farmers in all sections of the country have learned the great value of rape as a pasture or fodder plant, especially in seasons of severe drought; and everyone acquainted with its high feeding value would not be without rape another year.

Dwarf Essex Rape is a pasture plant for all kinds of live stock, sheep, cattle and swine; and is most valuable for fattening sheep. To provide an early pasture for sheep and swine, it should be sown early in spring. As it grows very rapidly, the pasture will be ready in five weeks from the time of sowing. Unlike other forage plants, rape can be sown at any time during spring and summer, so a good pasture may be had whenever it is needed. Dwarf Essex Rape will prepare sheep and hogs for market better and in less time than any other forage plant. Spring pigs can easily be brought up to 200 pounds in weight when six months old, if fed on rape.

Late in fall, when most pastures are barren, Dwarf Essex Rape yields splendid feed, as it is not injured by frost at all; and is relished so much by all stock, that as long as anything is left of the plants, stock may be pastured on it. Rape can be sown with grain, using three pounds per acre, to provide pasture for sheep after harvest. It may also be sown in corn when this is cultivated the last time. Good results are generally obtained for late fall pasture when Dwarf Essex Rape is sown after the spring grain has been harvested. When sown broadcast, 5 to 6 pounds may be sown per acre. We have only the genuine Dwarf Essex Rape. **PRICE:** Pound 45c, 3 lbs. \$1.25, postpaid.—Not prepaid, 10 lbs. \$1.65, 25 lbs. \$3.75, 50 lbs. \$7.00, 100 lbs. \$13.50. New Grain Bags 45c each extra.

We are very much pleased with the Rape seed that we got from you last spring. AUG. DONGOSKE, Maple Plain, Minn.



Sugar Cane.

add greatly to the milk producing qualities of the silage. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## KAFFIR CORN.

An excellent fodder plant, yielding two crops of fodder during a season. It grows from four to five feet high, making a straight, upright growth. The stem or stalk bears numerous wide leaves. The stalks keep green and are brittle and juicy, not hardening like other varieties of sorghum, and making excellent fodder, either green or dried, which is relished by cattle, horses and mules. One of the reasons for the popularity of our Kaffir Corn is that when cut and fed as dry fodder the cattle thrive splendidly because this corn seems to have all the necessary ingredients. The seed crop is also heavy, sometimes yielding 60 bushels to the acre. For the grain, sow in rows 3 feet apart, 6 to 10 pounds of seed per acre. For fodder, sow 1 to 1½ bushels either broadcast or in drills. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

## FETERITA.

This new grain and fodder plant belongs to the class of non-saccharine Sorghums and is similar to Kaffir Corn, requiring the same culture. The great advantage Feterita has over Kaffir Corn and all other plants of that class is its extreme earliness and great drought resisting qualities. Feterita is from 20 to 30 days earlier than Kaffir Corn, makes excellent fodder and produces a large crop; in some instances it made an excellent yield of grain in the semi-arid regions without having received any rain from the time it was planted until it was harvested. Plant in rows, like Kaffir Corn, using 6 to 10 pounds of seed per acre. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

Last spring I purchased some Alfalfa seed from you, also some Rape and Seed Potatoes. I have a fine stand of Alfalfa. also Rape. The Potatoes look good but have not yet harvested them, so can't say what the yield will be, tho by sample hills dug, I know I will not be disappointed. A year ago, I purchased a few bushels of Roosevelt Oats from you and was greatly satisfied with same. Am well pleased with everything I ordered from you H M. JOHNSON, Bricelyn, Minn.



KAFFIR CORN

We refer you to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog for changes and firm prices on larger quantities of Field Peas and Field Beans.

## CANADA FIELD PEAS, Yellow.

These are very valuable for fattening stock, but they are of the greatest value for fodder either when the matured peas are fed as ground feed or when the vines are cured for hay. Fed in either way they are of the greatest nutritive value, and no stock or dairy farmer should be without them. They can be sown alone or with oats; if sown alone it takes about 2 bushels per acre, and if sown with oats 1 bushel of peas and 1½ bushels of oats are required. This latter method is the most profitable, as a double crop can be secured at the same time. Thrashed together they can be easily separated, but make the best and most nutritious food if ground together for fattening stock. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

## COW PEAS, Michigan Favorite.

The earliest of the Cow Peas, and therefore the best for the northern states. Cow Peas are considered one of the most profitable crops, as they yield immensely and are largely used as green summer feed and also for planting in corn to be plowed under as a fertilizer. Particularly recommended for planting after grain harvest for plowing under in fall, to get it in finest shape for the next year's crop. Sow in orchards and either use for feed or soiling. Every farmer can use them profitably as the "Favorite" mature in 60 days and have done well as far north as Minnesota. Sow broadcast, or in drills 8 to 10 inches apart using 60 to 90 pounds to the acre. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

**WHIP-POOR-WILL COW PEA**—Matures 10 to 14 days later than the above and is used for the same purpose. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

## FIELD BEANS.

**IMPROVED NAVY or BOSTON PEA BEAN**—This is the small white bean that is so extensively grown in the northwest. We offer strictly first-class, hand-picked seed. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

**SNOWFLAKE BEAN**—Similar in size to above variety. It is claimed this is the finest bean for baking. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

**CALIFORNIA TREE BEAN**—This is the heaviest yielding Bean known and on account of its whiteness and small size commands the highest price in all the markets. PRICE: See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

## JERUSALEM CORN.

Claimed by many to be better than Kafir Corn, as it is a surer crop in unfavorable seasons. It produces a large crop of fodder which is of very good quality, and a good grain crop at the same time; seed white and nearly flat. Five to six pounds will plant an acre in drills, 40 to 50 pounds broadcast. PRICE: See our Blue Figure Price List.

## TEOSINTE.

A forage plant that originated in Egypt, and which for a number of years already has been grown successfully in the Southern States. It resembles corn somewhat in appearance, but the leaves are longer and broader and contain sweeter sap.

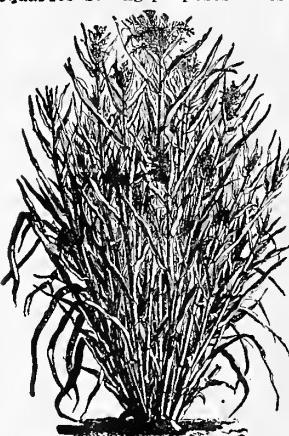
The yield is so abundant that one plant is considered sufficient to feed a pair of cattle for 24 hours. It suckers more than any other forage plant, generally producing 20 to 30 stalks—often as many as 70 to 85 stalks from one kernel of seed, and growing to a height of 11 feet. It can be cut when 2 to 3 feet high and used for fodder, after which it will quickly grow up again. It can be cut 2 to 5 times in one season. The amount of forage to be had in this way is immense; some estimate it at 300 tons per acre. It can be cut with a reaper and fed in the green state, or it can be dried and makes a magnificent fodder for cattle during the winter months. Excellent results with this plant have been reported as far north as Iowa and southern Minn. and Wisconsin. 3 pounds are sufficient for one acre. Its yields here in America have been something marvelous, the Louisiana, Mississippi, Georgia and Florida Experiment Stations have reported heavier yields from Teosinte than from any other forage crops. The yields are not as heavy here in the North but nevertheless it surpasses both sorghum and corn varieties. If left to grow until September or October it furnishes excellent material for the silo in much greater amounts than any other forage crop; and there is no other plant which is its equal for soiling purposes. Its leaves are similar to

those of sorghum, but much longer, and the stalks contain from 8 to 10 per cent of sugar. Its value for feeding and soiling is apparent from the fact that the entire crop which was

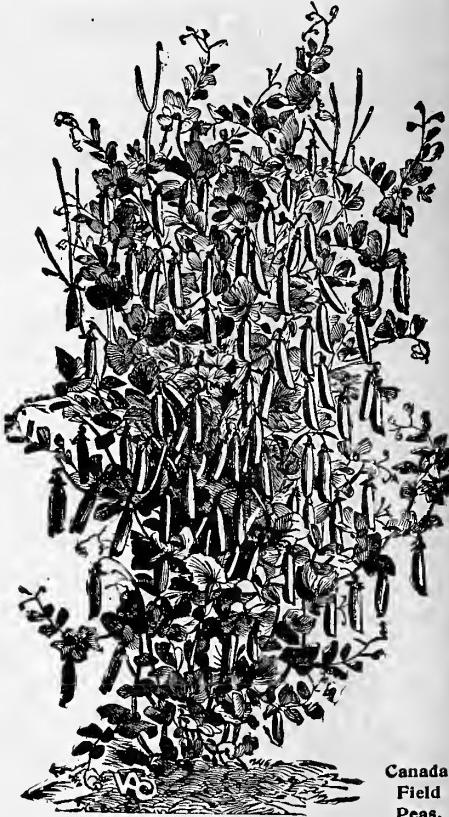
grown at the Louisiana Experimental Station was sold to dairymen there at the rate of \$2.00 per ton while standing in the field. Teosinte thrives best in a long season of hot weather, on rich soil with abundant moisture. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.



Sand Vetch



Teosinte.



Canada  
Field  
Peas.

## SAND VETCH.

### WINTER VETCH OR HAIRY VETCH.

Among the various leguminous plants introduced during recent years with such manifest advantage to farmers there is not one of greater value than the Hairy Vetch. As a soil reclaimer and forage crop it has no equal, and it is only to be regretted that this Vetch is not more universally sown. It is an annual plant, similar in growth to the very slender and straggling pea vines, the vines often reaching 10 to 12 feet in length, and covering the ground with a dense mat of forage two feet in depth. Stock of all kinds eat it greedily, both in pasture and when cut for hay. When once this growth starts, it continues thru wet and drought, and the quantity of forage made is wonderful. It has made as much as 45,000 pounds of green feed to the acre, and this feed is of the most nutritious character. It is much richer in protein (the muscle and growth producing element) than Red Clover, or any Cow Pea, whilst in fat-producing matter it is nearly the equal of those plants. As a soil improver it is richer in nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash than any of the Clovers or the Cow Pea. If intended for forage or hay, it should be sown at the rate of 40 pounds to the acre, with a light seeding of winter oats, wheat or rye. This will hold up the vines, and make it easier to cut and harvest the crop. If intended for pastures or a soil improver, sow alone at the rate of 50 to 60 pounds to the acre. Sow early in spring or in August or September, on well prepared land. Sand Vetch is very hardy. 3 pounds 95¢, postpaid.—Not prepaid, 25 pounds \$5.15, 100 pounds \$19.00.

## SPRING VETCHES or TARES. (*Vicia Sativa*.)

A very productive and highly nutritious fodder plant; is grown very extensively in England, also in Canada. It is either cut green for soiling or made into hay; is well liked and greatly relished by cattle. The seed is sown broadcast in spring at the rate of one bushel per acre. Spring Vetches are used for the same purpose as the Sand Vetch but will not thrive on poor soil or withstand extremes of weather so successfully. Sow with oats, using a bushel of each per acre. PRICE: 3 lbs. 60¢, postpaid.—Not prepaid, 25 lbs. \$2.50, bu. (50 lbs.) \$4.50.

*Teosinte can be grown successfully in this part of the country. It is a very fast grower and I cut it three times. I fed it green and also cut some for hay, which is very fine feed for cattle and horses; they like it better than clover hay. Teosinte will make more feed per acre than anything else. Every farmer should plant Teosinte.*

EDWARD C. RUCKS, SOUTH HAVEN, MINN.

*The New Siberian Millet seed I have been purchasing from you for four years has given me good satisfaction as a hay crop for this part of the country and has made yields of about three ordinary loads per acre for a normal year.*

O. S. BIDWELL, UNION, MONTANA.



Silver Hull Buckwheat.

**PUMPKINS.**

We list these among our field seeds as they are excellent for feeding stock and should be grown in every corn field. Hundreds of loads of pumpkins can be grown without any extra expense or care, as they need no more attention than is required for the corn.

**CONNECTICUT FIELD** — This is widely known as the Yankee Cow Pumpkin, and there is no variety that will do as well among the corn. Plant them on your richest land; you will be amply repaid. Lb. 50c, postpaid. — Not prepaid, lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 10 lbs. \$3.50.

**KENTUCKY FIELD or Sweet Pumpkins** — This is the thick meated sweet kind that is used for pies. They are extra good for stock also. A patch of them should be planted by themselves, and they will prove the most profitable crop. Lb. 50c, postpaid. — Not prepaid, lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 10 lbs. \$3.50.

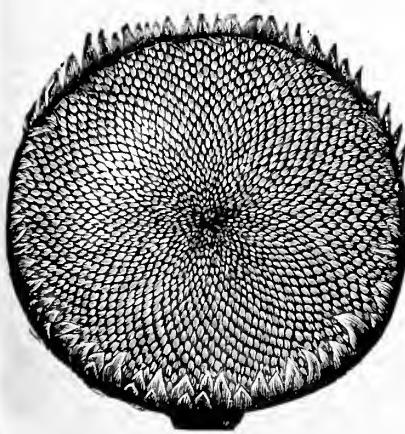
**MIXED PUMPKIN SEED** — We offer a mixture of pumpkin seed, consisting of a great many varieties—large mammoth pumpkins, the various field sorts, also the choicest pie pumpkins. Lb. 40c, postpaid. — Not prepaid, lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 10 lbs. \$2.85.

**BROOM CORN.**

Broom Corn is one of the best paying crops and is adapted to any soil that will grow corn. It will make a crop with very little rain. One acre will yield 1 to 1½ tons of cured brush and up to 40 bushels of seed, which is nearly equal to oats in feeding value. Plant in drills 3½ feet apart, and in rows about 3 inches apart; and cultivate the same as corn. About 5 to 8 pounds of seed will sow an acre. If planted the 1st of June, the crop will be ready to cut September 15.

**STANDARD EVERGREEN** — The best variety for general cultivation on account of color and quality of brush, which is of good length and always green when ripe, never getting red, and has no center stalk. It is valuable to broom corn raisers and manufacturers. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

**NEW JAPANESE BROOM CORN** — The earliest broom corn known, maturing in about 75 days, and can therefore sometimes be planted as a catch crop after winter grain. The brush is fine and long, without center stalk. PRICE: See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this Catalog.



Mammoth Russian Sunflower.

**PRICES:** Owing to the unsettled conditions of the market, we were not in position to quote firm prices a month before this catalog was issued. We therefore refer to our **BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST** for current prices and for price changes. If your order is not sent immediately upon receipt of our catalog please write for our latest Price List.

**BUCKWHEAT.**

**NEW SILVER HULL BUCKWHEAT** — This is a very thin-shelled buckwheat of silvery gray color; the kernels are of medium size and very sound. It is a prolific grower and the heaviest yielder yet introduced, and will make first-class buckwheat flour. As it remains in bloom longer than common buckwheat, this variety is most excellent for bees. See Blue Figure Price List

**JAPANESE BUCKWHEAT** — A brown or dark variety, which is about a week earlier than the Silver Hull, and yields quite heavily. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

**FLAX.**

Price of Flax Seed subject to market changes. Write us for definite prices on larger quantities.

**PRIMOST OF MINNESOTA NO. 25 FLAX** — Our Minnesota Experiment Station deserves credit for producing this healthy and vigorous growing strain which yields at least one-third more per acre than common flax. Many of our patrons wrote us that the "Primost" produced 22 to 25 bus. per acre, while common flax yielded only 12½–14 bus alongside the same field. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

**RUSSIAN FLAX** — In procuring flax seed only healthy and perfectly clean seed should be bought, as this is such an important item. Our seed is of first class quality, clean, healthy and of high vitality. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

**WILT-RESISTANT FLAX** — A new variety recently developed at the North Dakota Experiment Station. It is **wilt and rust-resistant**. It has successfully endured most unfavorable seasons in North Dakota and is a great yielder. This wilt-resistant flax is capable of growing a normal crop of flax on old wilt-sick land previously long cropped to flax. Such seed will keep this resistance against wilt just as long as the seed is properly handled. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.



Field Pumpkins

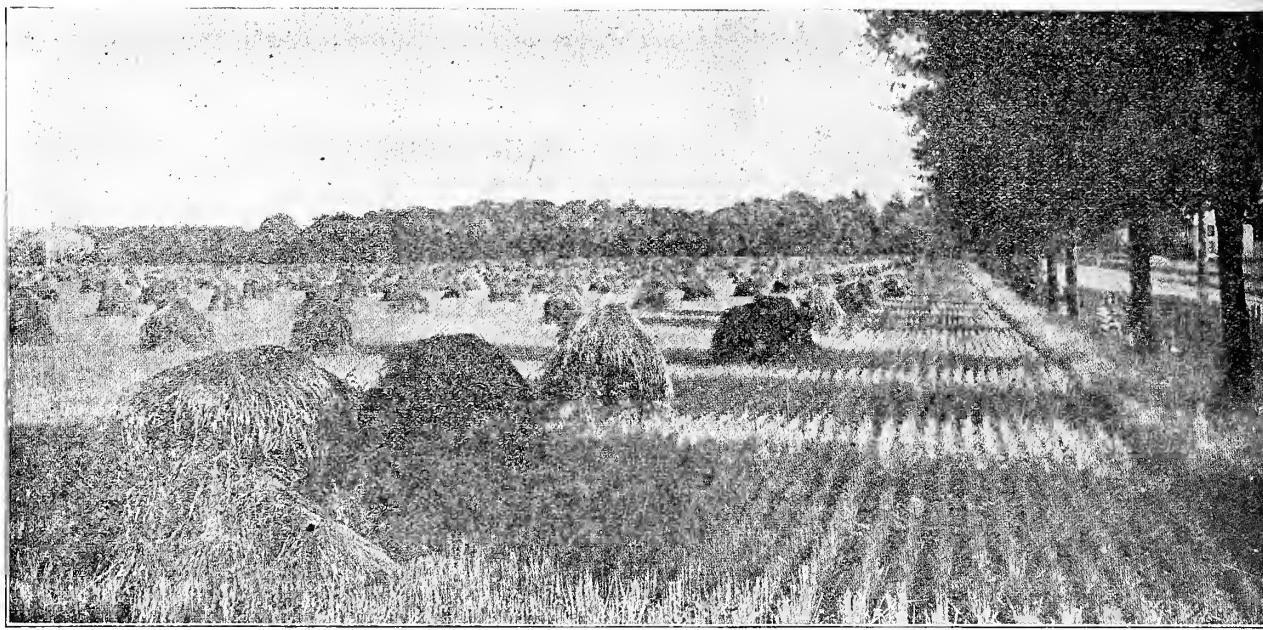
**Mammoth Russian SUNFLOWER.**

A more profitable and important crop can hardly be raised, especially by prairie farmers. The seed is highly valued by farmers and poultry breeders, who have tried it. The hens will fatten on it and lay more eggs than on any other food. Single heads measure from 12 to 22 inches in diameter and contain a lot of seed, which can be raised much cheaper than corn. The stalks make good firewood. Four pounds will plant one acre. Lb. 25c, 3 lbs. 65c, postpaid. — Not prepaid, lb. 15c, 10 lbs. \$1.00, 25 lbs. \$2.25.

I was entirely satisfied with the 10 bushels Flax and other seeds I purchased from you last spring and also with the crops they produced.

C. P. HOUTSMA, Ocheyedan, Iowa.

Primost or  
Minnesota  
No. 25 Flax



A Field of Marquis Wheat.

People nowadays look at farming more from a business standpoint than in former years, when most everything was done in a hap-hazard manner. Care and good judgement are now exercised, not only in the selection of live stock for breeding purposes, but also in procuring the proper kinds of seed grain. Well bred and hardy seed grain that can be depended upon, is certainly of the greatest importance to every farmer, for "as ye sow, so shall ye also reap". If, on the other hand, common mixed and run out seed grain is used continuously, the result will be a constant decrease both in quantity and quality. This is natural, for grain that is weak and run out in quality has no resistance against rust, blight, smut, and other unfavorable conditions and circumstances.

It is an easy matter to increase the yield of small grain from five to ten bushels per acre, enough to pay the rent on the land, or the interest on the money invested in the land, by sowing well bred varieties suited to the local conditions and to some particular purpose.

Some agriculturists are under the impression that only one strictly hardy variety of spring wheat should be sown in the Northwest. This opinion is based on the experience of farmers in the winter wheat growing sections of Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, and the main wheat sections of the West, where Turkish Red Winter Wheat was introduced with greatest success, so it is now the standard winter wheat for that particular section. However, the climatic and soil conditions of the spring wheat growing sections are so varied that it is impossible to confine ourselves to any one particular variety. Farmers often find it profitable to sow two kinds of wheat or oats on the same farm, on account of the difference in soil, location, or purpose. For instance: Fife Spring Wheat and the earlier maturing oats do considerably better on ground that is naturally warm and quick acting, than Blue Stem Wheat and late maturing oats. The latter thrive best on black rich muck land containing considerable acid. Many farmers know from experience that certain kinds of grain do much better on corn land, and on rich, well-manured soil, than other sorts, and arrange their crops accordingly. Some grains have a tendency to produce a big crop of straw, on rich soil, invariably lodging and producing only a small grain crop. On the other hand, some varieties bring the largest returns in grain under the same conditions.

Having had 27 years of actual farming ourselves, in connection with our extensive seed business, and having experimented with all the new varieties and latest introductions from seed breeders and Experiment Stations, we indorse and offer only such kinds as have actually proved their merits under various conditions of soil and climate. Of the numerous varieties of seed grain known and grown in various sections of the Northwest, there are very few that have actually made good, as will be noticed in the following pages. We are listing the best of all these, and it should be an easy matter for our patrons to make the proper selection of the particular varieties they need from this catalog.

**PRICES:** Prices are not quoted on all Seed Grains, so kindly refer to our Blue Figure Price List, for current prices. On account of unfavorable circumstances and conditions, prices on all Seed Grains are subject to change without notice.

## MARQUIS WHEAT.

### The New Hardy Canadian Wheat of Wonderful Productiveness.

The Marquis Wheat is the best variety of hard Spring Wheat ever introduced. It was originated by the late Dr. Saunders, at the Dominion Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Ontario, by breeding together Red Fife and a very early Indian Wheat, the Red Calcutta; after very careful selection for a number of years to fix the type, it was sent to the various Canadian Experiment Farms, where its reputation was quickly established, because of its extreme earliness and its enormous yields. It is about ten days earlier than our Fife varieties, and produces from ten to fifteen bushels more per acre than Red Fife. Both Red Fife and Marquis Wheat are bald, except for a few short awns at the top of the head. Marquis Wheat does not grow quite as tall, a great advantage if the wheat is sown on rich ground where most wheat is inclined to grow too tall, and lodge. In the threshed wheat, there is considerable difference, Marquis being larger, shorter and buntier, wider and deeper in crease, and of a deeper amber color.

Marquis Wheat gained fame, year before last, when it was the only wheat of all the various Fife and Blue Stem varieties, to produce a good crop grading No. 1 and No. 2. Most other varieties did not grade even No. 3. Its great advantage of maturing so extremely early, before blight, heat, and rust have much effect on it, is now fully recognized. We do not hesitate to recommend Marquis Wheat above all other varieties, for general planting, for it can certainly be relied upon as a good yielder, making from 25 to 40 bushels per acre under favorable conditions and even as high as 20 bushels per acre under adverse and unfavorable conditions.

Marquis Wheat won the \$1000.00 prize at the land show three years ago, against the whole world, and two years ago again was awarded the world's championship at the Dry Farming Congress held at Lethbridge.

We advise ordering early, as our supply of true seed of this famous wheat is limited. Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices.

*The Marquis Wheat which we received from you last spring did very fine. Your garden seeds cannot be beat, they germinate so strong. Enclosed my new order.  
R. C. EVENS. OVANDO, MONT.*

## Minnesota 169 Blue Stem Wheat.

This wheat was originated by Prof. Hays, of the Minnesota Experiment Station, and like the Minnesota 163 Fife Wheat, it has been a great credit to him. This wheat is not only a pure and true Blue Stem variety, but also one of the heaviest yielders ever offered. Because it develops such strong, vigorous growing plants, the chaff enclosing the grain is much thicker and firmer than on most other wheat, and it is therefore less easily affected by rust and blight than common kinds. Minnesota 169 Blue Stem Wheat stands at the head of all Blue Stem varieties, not only in yield but also in quality. Milling tests have shown the Minnesota 169 Blue Stem Wheat to be of a higher percentage of gluten, a better color and heavier weight per bushel than the average wheats. In quality, as proven by the milling tests, it is of the best. The grain is always nice and plump, flinty and almost transparent. Unlike the common varieties, it is generally free from smut. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for latest current prices.

## VELVET CHAFF SPRING WHEAT.

This is an extremely hardy, bearded variety of wonderful productiveness, generally yielding at least ten bushels more per acre than other kinds of spring wheat, with the exception of the Macaroni Wheat. With these high yielding qualities it is sought by the millers. Its long beards or spikelets, as well as its heavy chaff protect it from fungus diseases, such as blight, rust, and smut. It is as hard and flinty as the best Fife Wheat, and no matter how unfavorable circumstances are, the Velvet Chaff always produces a good yield. On account of its great hardness and productiveness no grain farmer should fail to sow at least a third or half of his area intended for wheat to the Velvet Chaff.

**PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices.

*Your seeds have given excellent satisfaction. Your Marquis Wheat yielded 32 bushels per acre this year; best yield in this part of the state, as common wheat yielded from 10 to 20 bushels per acre this year. Your great White Danish Oats yielded 75 bushels per acre—20 to 35 bushels more than common oats.  
LEO. F. GLATZEL. Carver County, Minn.*

## Minnesota No. 163 Fife Spring Wheat.

A variety of hard Fife Wheat originated by our Minnesota Experiment Station. Careful selection, crossing, and thorough preparation of the seed bed have been the main factors in its improvement. In comparison with old standard varieties of wheat the Minn. No. 163 Fife is far ahead in every respect, in yield as well as in quality, the berry being larger and containing a much higher percentage of gluten. It is a wheat with greater vigor and vitality than the older sorts, and therefore has more resistance against rust, smut and blight. It grows a stiff, strong straw and stands up well under all circumstances. Through careful growing and proper selection of our seed stock, we have kept up the Minn. No. 163 Fife in its original purity, vigor and productiveness. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.

## MACARONI WHEAT, Arnautka.

On account of its extreme hardness and great productiveness this variety should be sown more extensively in every section of the Northwest. Since it always yields more per acre than any other spring wheat, we advise every grain farmer to sow some of it each year, for most other varieties are more or less subject to rust, blight and smut, by which Macaroni Wheat is not affected at all. The grains are rather large, very hard and glossy, often translucent, yellowish-white, occasionally inclining to a reddish color. It grows rather tall, with broad, smooth leaves of a peculiar whitish color. The heads are compactly formed and are bearded. In our northern and northwestern states Macaroni Wheat should be sown in the spring. The grain being very large and not stooling very heavily, 1½ to 2 bushels of seed are required per acre. We offer the best strain, "Arnautka" which possesses not only the best milling quality, but is also the heaviest yielder. For prices, see our Blue Figure Price List.

**PRICES: ALTHO PRICES ON WHEAT AND OTHER GRAINS ARE QUOTED IN THIS CATALOG, IN SOME INSTANCES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, AND WE THEREFORE REFER TO OUR BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST ENCLOSED IN THIS CATALOG, FOR CURRENT PRICES.**

## SPELTZ OR EMMER.

A valuable grain, closely related to wheat; the kernels, however, are tightly enclosed in the hulls or husk, and these adhere to the grain when it is threshed. Speltz is becoming more popular every year, as it produces good crops even under adverse circumstances where other grain fails. It withstands more dry weather than any other grain, with the exception of Macaroni Wheat, and produces more food value per acre than any other cereal, while it is a most valuable feed for all kinds of stock. It can be fed to horses, the same as oats, with the hulls on. Speltz can be grown on most any kind of soil, rich or poor, wet or dry, as it will not lodge like other grain because of the stiff and strong straw, and will always bring the best returns. Sow 1½ to 2 bushels per acre. For prices see our BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST.

## SPRING RYE.

This is a splendid spring grain and should be more generally sown. Spring Rye can be successfully grown on land too poor for wheat, and does equally well on acid and non-acid soils. It may be sown on sandy and light soils where other grains do not succeed. Spring Rye does not remove as much plant food from the soil as other small grain, and may therefore be grown on the same ground year after year. When ripe, it provides excellent pasture for hogs, two weeks after it has matured. This time is allowed to take the sharpness off the beards. For prices see Blue Figure Price List.

Minnesota No. 163 Fife Wheat

year after year. When ripe, it provides excellent pasture for hogs, two weeks after it has matured. This time is allowed to take the sharpness off the beards. For prices see Blue Figure Price List.

## WINTER GRAIN.

It may seem out of season to mention Winter Wheat and Winter Rye at this time, but plans for fall sowing and planting should be made early. Winter Wheat and Winter Rye are always most profitable. Last season, this was more noticeable than ever, for they escaped the unfavorable weather which ruined Spring Wheat. Blight and rust reduced most Spring Wheat to screenings. From our 27 years of farming experience, we know that winter grain is more reliable, even in Minnesota, than spring grain. Wheat should be sown reasonably early,—from August 20th to September 20th on soil with free surface drainage, to avoid danger of winter-killing. Winter Rye may be sown several weeks later, because it is considerably hardier than Winter Wheat.

## BEARDED FIFE WINTER WHEAT.

This variety of Winter Wheat, like many of our hardiest small grains, was originated in Russia. About 20 years ago, we introduced it as Reliable Minnesota Winter Wheat, and later changed the name to Bearded Fife Winter Wheat. According to our own tests, and those from various experiment stations in the Northwest, made under all conditions imaginable, this is the hardest most productive Winter Wheat ever grown in the Northwest. In Indiana, Bearded Fife has yielded as high as 62 bushels per acre. Here in Minnesota, the crops average from 35 to 45 bushels per acre. Many kinds of Winter Wheat freeze out and winter kill, but Bearded Fife always comes thru the winter without injury, producing wonderful crops year after year, and this in spite of our extremely severe winters, with the thermometer at 40 to 50 degrees below zero, and often very little snow.

In quality of grain, Bearded Fife Winter Wheat equals No. 1 Hard Fife Spring Wheat. The kernels are red, covered with a very thin husk, and are hard and flinty. It is stiff strawed and matures early. It always commands several cents per bushel above the market price of common soft wheat. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.

## MINNESOTA TURKISH RED WINTER WHEAT.

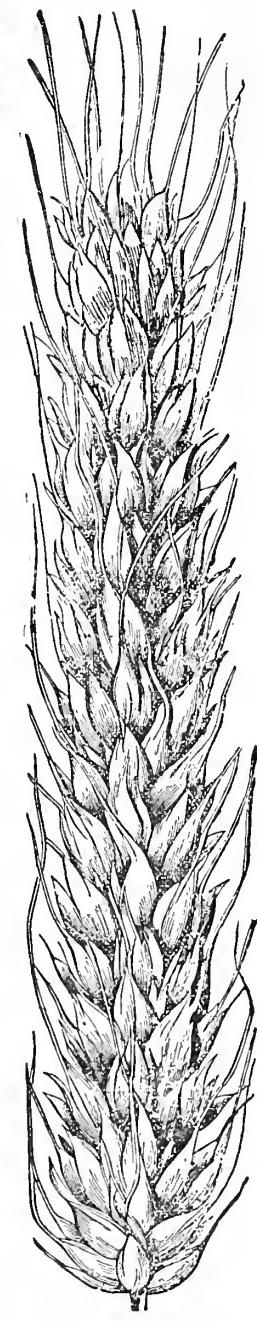
**Also known in Iowa as Defiance Turkish Red Winter Wheat.** To a great many this is a well known variety, and in hardness, as well as in productiveness, it is second only to our Bearded Fife Wheat. Like this it is also a bearded variety. It is extremely hardy, strong and vigorous, and produces good crops year after year, with a record of over 50 bushels per acre in Iowa. Farmers should take care that the seed they plant is Minnesota grown, because if the seed is procured from a milder climate than Minnesota, it is very apt to winter-kill in the Northwest, but our Minnesota grown seed will do well in almost any state in the Union, and yield bigger crops than can be raised from home grown stock. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.

## MINNESOTA NO. 2 WINTER RYE.

For most sections, Winter Rye is one of the most important crops. As it is never injured by the Hessian Fly, and because of its extreme hardness, and freedom from blight and rust, good paying crops can always be depended upon. Rye can be grown on a greater variety of soil than wheat, and good crops produced even on thin, poor soil without manuring. For dairy farmers, Rye furnishes a splendid crop of green fodder early in spring, affording good pasture long before cows can be turned on grass or regular pasture, thus increasing the flow of milk and improving quality of milk and butter. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.

## NEW ROSEN WINTER RYE.

This rye was originated by the Michigan Experiment Station, and produces considerably larger grain than the older varieties. The kernels are very plump and heavy, bright yellowish blue in color. This variety is a heavy yielding, plump berried rye. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.



Speltz.

# SEED OATS. Improved Heavy Yielding Varieties.

**PRICES**—We refer to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this Catalog for definite prices. Customers not ordering immediately upon receipt of this Catalog should write for our latest Blue Figure Price List, as prices may have changed.

## F. S. & N. CO'S NEW ROOSEVELT OATS.

No other variety of Oats deserves more attention than the New Roosevelt Oats, introduced by us a number of years ago. Everyone who has grown it is more than pleased with it, for it has all the requirements of a good, hardy, dependable oat in the highest degree. The New Roosevelt Oats keeps up its original vigor and productiveness from year to year. It holds the highest honors of the entire Oats family, having yielded 180 bushels and 27 pounds, from a single bushel of seed. Mr. John T. Wood, of Victor, Montana, won the first prize of \$200.00 on this yield, in the Roosevelt Oats contest. Seven contestants, all winning prizes, reported an average yield of 79 bus. and 29 lbs. for each bushel of Roosevelt Oats sown.

The wonderful success achieved with our New Roosevelt Oats has opened the eyes of hundreds of our farmer friends, and the demand for this oats has doubled each season. There is no need of being satisfied with a scrubby average crop. You are farming for profit, and ought to make your soil pay the best possible dividends. This can be accomplished only by sowing the best seed obtainable.

These are the points you must consider in our Roosevelt Oats, which outclasses any known variety now cultivated, regardless of other claims. It has been carefully bred from one of the hardest and most productive American grown oats, crossed with a foreign variety renowned chiefly for its stiffness of straw and resistance against lodging. As a result of this combination, we have produced an oat of the most wonderful productiveness, with straw strong and stiff enough to hold up its heavy load of grain in spite of unfavorable circumstances. It has required years to bring this oats up to its present state of perfection. Because of its strong root development, it produces healthy, vigorous, and stiff strawed plants of medium height, with an abundance of long, broad leaves and large, well branched heads. With its powerful root system, it is not partial as to soil or climate, and develops the hardest and most vigorous growth, so it withstands heat and drought, cold and wet, poor soil and neglected cultivation, better than any other variety of oats. The heavy berries are encased in tough, firm chaff, so that rust and blight, which so often play havoc with the oat crop, do not seem to affect it at all. The large, handsome, soft hulled white grain is the heaviest and meatiest ever produced by any oats, weighing from 42 to 50 pounds per measured bushel. Roosevelt Oats is famous for producing the largest yields of any oats in cultivation. Unlike most other grains yielding large crops, our Roosevelt Oats matures medium early. **For Prices on our New Roosevelt Oats please refer to our Blue Figure Price List.**

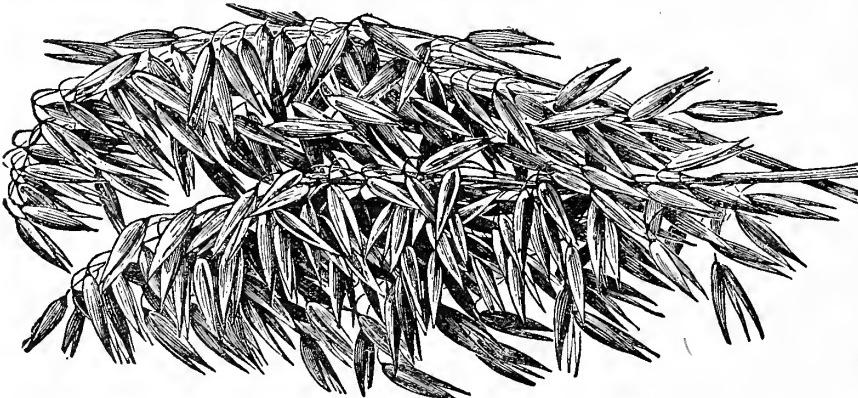
## NEW WHITE DANISH OATS.

A splendid all-around variety, originated by the Danish government and recommended as one of the best and heaviest yielding oats. We imported our original seed stock direct from Denmark, seven years ago, can safely say that, on an average, it will outyield the so-called Swedish varieties, as it is not affected as easily by rust and blight as these. On our seed farms here at Faribault, White Danish Oats yielded an average crop of 75 bushels per acre, for six years in succession.

The grain is very large, pure white, and heavy. The straw is medium in height, stiff and strong, withstanding unfavorable weather and soil conditions to the highest degree. The heads are much above the average, loaded with large heavy kernels, which have a thin hull. The plant is of strong vigorous growth, with broad, extended root system, remarkable for its great stooling capacity. **PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.**

## VICTORY OATS. (Segerhafre.)

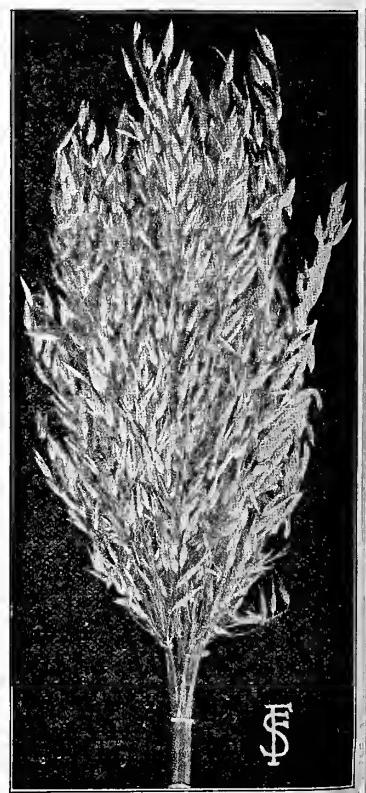
Ten years ago we imported the original stock of these seed oats directly from the Swedish Breeding Association of Swalof, Sweden, who certainly deserve credit for originating so many excellent new varieties of grain, especially of oats. We have replenished our stock of these oats four or five years ago, procuring a still better bred up strain than the original. The Victory Oat is a cluster oat, with somewhat short but rather dense, branching heads. The spikes are small and short, generally containing two kernels which are short, thick and heavy with very few beards or awns. The grain is white, sometimes running to a slight pinkish shade. It is a rather stiff strawed oats of medium height, maturing medium early—with such varieties as Silver Mine and American Banner. The Victory or Seger Oats has always done extremely well and is classed with the best yielders. **PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.**



New Victory Oats.

## SILVER MINE OATS.

This is a very hardy and prolific variety with long but stiff straw, and grain of the clearest white color. It will grow and thrive under the most unfavorable conditions of soil and climate, and is always a sure cropper. The heads are very large and long, and are borne low down on the stalk, which prevents lodging. The grain is long, plump and heavy, and very meaty. Silver Mine Oats has always been one of our heaviest yielders, and is unusually exempt from diseases, such as rust and blight. **PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this Catalog.**



\$

An very well pleased with the condition and quality of the New Roosevelt Oats purchased of you last spring. I have not threshed yet so cannot tell you how much they will average to the acre, tho I expect a good big yield.

WARD J. MARK. Goodhue, Minnesota.

The Grain Seeds that we bought from you last spring were very good, they grew so nice and we got good crops.

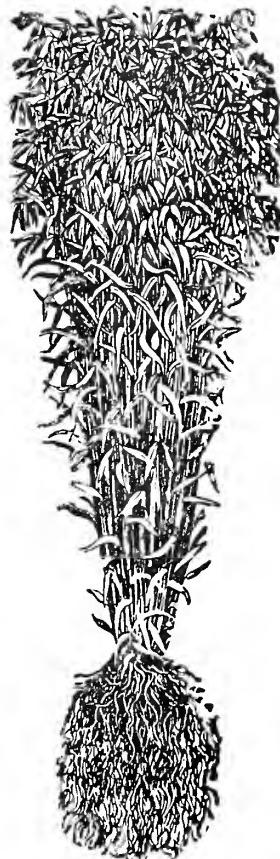
MRS. JOSEPH LOEW, Maple Plain, Minnesota.

White Danish Oats.

## EARLY CHAMPION OATS.

Early Champion Oats produced the largest yield per acre in a test at the Iowa Agricultural College, and is highly recommended. It has comparatively short straw, and matures a week or ten days earlier than other varieties, thus largely escaping the liability to rust. Its greatest value lies in its special adaptability as a nurse crop to sow with grass seed, as it does not stool as freely as some other sorts. It will not lodge, even on the richest kind of land, but always stands up like a bush. Henry Wallace, of Wallace's Farmer, says: "I would rather risk sowing grass seed with Early Champion Oats than with any other variety I know of."

The grain is always nice and white, very thin hulled, seldom discoloring, while the berry is small but meaty, usually weighing 38 pounds per measured bushel. Even in those seasons when most oats are a crop failure, the Early Champion always holds its own, both in yield and in quality, very seldom producing less than 50 bushels per acre. In normal seasons, its average yield is 70 to 75 bushels per acre. Early Champion Oats is offered by many dealers and seedsmen as White Kherson Oats. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for latest prices.



## EARLY KHERSON or SIXTY DAY OATS.

One of the earliest oats in cultivation. It was introduced by the Experiment Station of Nebraska, and has proved a success in that state, being naturally adapted to sections that are subject to drought. It is a vigorous but not rank grower, producing shorter straw than other varieties, with branching heads and very broad leaves. The berries are light yellow in color, small, but numerous, and have a very thin hull. This oats usually weighs well per bushel, and in this respect, as well as in productiveness, it is one of the best of the early varieties. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List.

## IMPROVED AMERICAN BANNER OATS.

This favorite northern variety ripens early, maturing a week earlier than the Swedish Oats. The straw is stiff, of good length, and the grain white and large, with thin hull. It stools freely, throwing up a large number of stems, and can therefore be sown thinner than other large kernelled oats. It is as nearly rust-proof as any oats can be. Everyone who raises oats should try this variety. American Banner Oats will yield 65 to 80 bushels to the acre under average conditions, ripening uniformly, and is certainly worthy of general cultivation. Altho it is an old standard variety, its yield of 105 bushels per acre, in 1916, proves that its old time energy and vigor has by no means weakened. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog for prices.

## IMPROVED WHITE RUSSIAN SIDE OATS.

**Early Champion Oats.**

This is an old standard variety, very much neglected or forgotten in many grain producing sections. As its name indicates, the grain grows in long panicles instead of in round and branching heads, like all the varieties described on these pages. For this reason, the White Russian Oats is distinct from all other kinds. It produces long, stiff straw and heavy grain. The kernels are unusually long and heavy, maturing at the same time as Blue Stem Wheat. It is sown extensively with this, for succotash. It matures a week later than Swedish Oats. It has been proven, that during seasons of extreme heat and blight, such as we had in 1916, the wheat yield can be doubled, by sowing the proper kind of oats with it. White Russian Oats is always a very heavy yielder. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices.



**American Banner Oats.**

*The Golden Jewel Corn is maturing fine and the Bumper Crop Oats of which I got 2 bushels from you yielded very well. Garden seeds were just fine.*  
GEO. F. GRIMSEHL, LUVERNE, IOWA.

## RUSSIAN GREEN OATS.

Altho this is also a Russian variety, it is of different character and type from the above. It is a branching, round head oats, maturing very early, about the same time as Early Champion. The grain is small, but heavy and thin-hulled. Russian Green Oats is sown extensively in Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, and in this state. Farmers realize that it will not go to pieces, like the heavy and plump Swedish sorts, because of heat and blight. The straw is rather stiff and of medium height. The grain is white, usually tinted a greenish yellow, hence its name. It is always an advantage to sow at least one quarter to one third of the oat acreage to early maturing oats, in order to extend the time of harvesting, also because of the uncertainty of the late sorts, as these are the ones that usually get hit by blight and rust. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## WHITE SHONEN OATS.

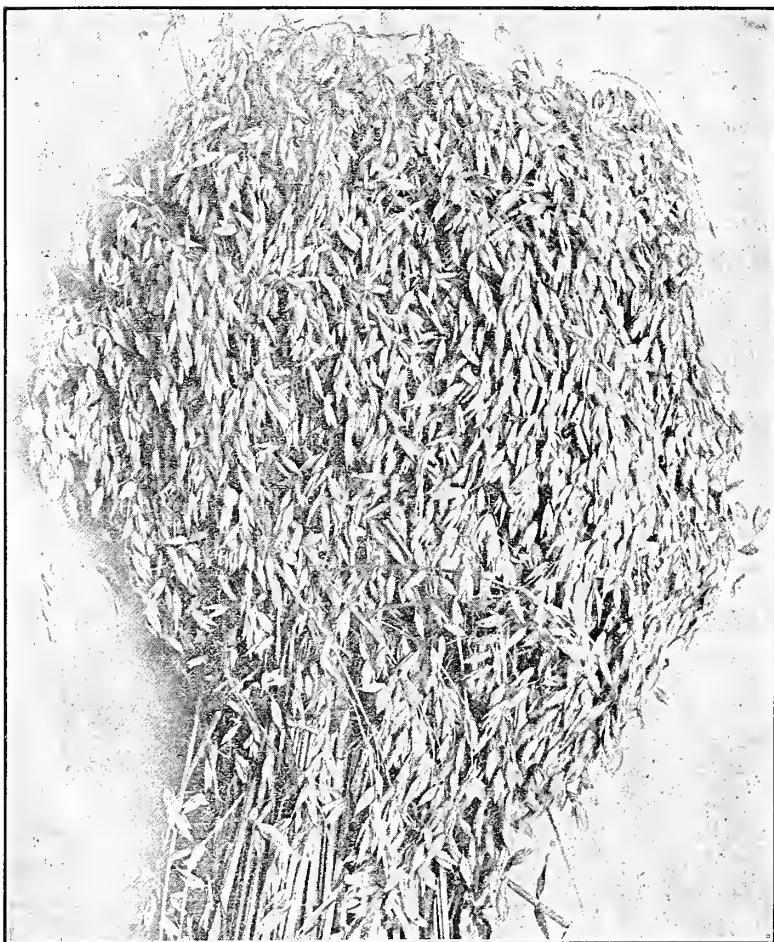
This is by far the handsomest white oats introduced. The kernels are always pure white, somewhat long, and still heavy. In the past few years this has come to the front as a big yielder. Prof. W. A. Henry of the Wisconsin Experiment Station, says of it in Bulletin 16: "For productiveness, stiffness of straw, and thinness of hull, the White Shonen stands at the head of the list." We have raised these splendid oats here in Minnesota for a great many years, and have never seen it yield less than at least 80 bushels per acre, altho we have had years of severe drought; so that other oats did not yield more than half a crop, but White Shonen never failed. It surely pays to discard old, run-out and mixed oats and get an oat with new vigor and productiveness. We pay the greatest attention to our seed oats, and know what we offer is pure and genuine White Shonen. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices on Seed Oats.

*The season was not very good for oats, and the very best farmers in this section did not average more than 50 bushels per acre. I had seeded 12 acres with your White Shonen Oats, which yielded 884 bushels, or an average of 73 3/4 bushels per acre. May you long sell your A. No. 1 Seeds.*  
W. B. KLEIN, SOMERSET, PA.

*The seed I bought from you last spring was first rate. The Clover and Timothy came up fine. From 4 bushels of the New Danish Oats I threshed 84 sacks of grain which weighed from 120 to 125 pounds to the sack.*  
JOHN STOGBAUER, BIRNAMWOOD, WIS.

**IMPROVED  
WHITE RUSSIAN OATS**

## KIRSCHÉ'S ORIGINAL—THE GREAT GERMAN OATS.



Kirsche's Original Oats

The stiffest in straw, and the most productive of all American and European varieties.

We obtained the seed stock of this splendid new variety directly from the originator, Mr. A. Kirsche, the German oats specialist, several years ago. We have harvested a number of excellent crops from it, and from our own experience with it, we find that it ranks with the very best American and European varieties, and that it is one of the most profitable varieties in cultivation.

According to official statistics of the different grain breeders' associations, Kirsche's Original Oats ranks the highest of all the different varieties of German, Swedish, and English oats tested, in every respect. Its important features are:

Vigorous and quick growth during the first stages of development.—It is shorter in straw than most heavy yielding varieties.—Stiffness of straw and great resistance against lodging on rich and well manured soil, and under unfavorable circumstances.—Strong and healthy development of straw and of its well branched heads.

The strong and vigorous root system enables it to withstand drought as well as extreme moisture without much suffering.—It can always be depended upon to produce the largest crops. The grain is plump and heavy, seldom weighing less than forty pounds to the measured bushel.

In breeding this oats, it was the originator's aim to produce a short and stout strawed variety, yielding as much grain as possible. This has actually been accomplished, for Kirsche's Original Oats is at least four to six inches shorter in straw than all other large berried, extremely heavy varieties, and it ripens from three to five days earlier than any of these.

In our experience, no sign of rust, smut, or blight were noticeable on the straw. The large plump grain is yellowish white in color, thin hulled, and very meaty.

**PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

*The Italian Rye Grass I ordered last spring seems to do good out here, it comes out in the spring. Lots of farmers say they will sow some of it. The one bushel of Spelt yielded 52 bushels, and the Danish White Oats, one peck yielded 17 bushels, and it weighs 42 pounds to the bushel.*

**CHARLIE A NELSON, Rhame, N Dak.**

*The 20 bushels of Kirsche's Original Oats from your company was good. I am well satisfied, they average 90 bushels per acre.*

**GEO. MEINCKE, Lake City, Minn.**

## WISCONSIN NO. 4 or SWEDISH SELECT OATS.

A splendid variety which was introduced into this country by the U. S. Department of Agriculture. The Wisconsin Experiment Station secured this oats from Washington, together with several other varieties, for trial. They were grown on the University plats for years, and during all that time, they were carefully tested and compared. Prof. Moore said of Swedish Select Oats:

"We have found it the most satisfactory of all varieties tested. On the Experimental plats, the oats yielded exceptionally well, having a stiff straw, light hull, and weighing 36 to 40 pounds per measured bushel. This variety seems especially adapted to high, well drained land, and the best results are secured from clay-loam soils. The great root development is one of the characteristics of the Swedish Oats, which enables the plant to resist drought better than any other sort tested."

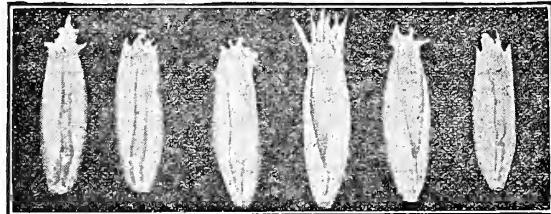
We have grown Swedish Select Oats ever since it was originated, and altho we have had some very unfavorable years for the production of oats, we can say that this variety has always yielded from 15 to 20 bushels more than the older, and more common sorts, such as Lincoln, Bonanza, Big Four, etc. Its heads are large and branching, and are loaded with handsome, big, plump and thin hulled grain.

**PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List for prices.

## REGENERATED SWEDISH SELECT OATS.

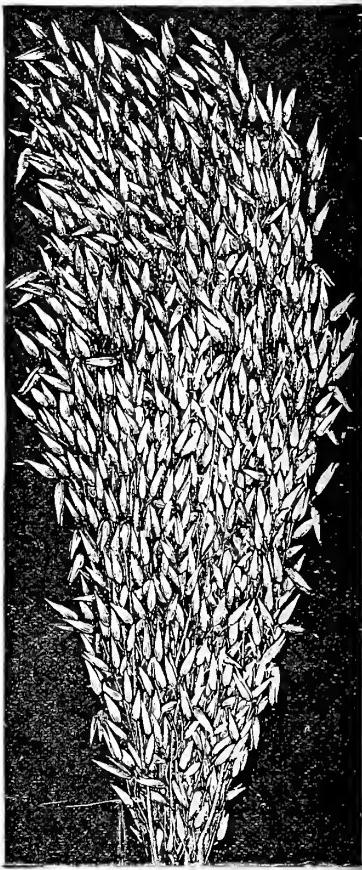
This is a cross breed of the old type Swedish Select Oats, and was first exhibited at the Minnesota, Iowa, and Illinois State Fairs, and at the National Corn Show a few years ago. The introducers claim that it will yield 25% more than its parent, the Swedish Select or Wisconsin No. 4. It possesses all the good qualities of this variety in a still higher degree, stooling heavier, growing more vigorously, and yielding one-fourth more. The grain is short and plump, and very heavy.

The Regenerated Swedish Select Oats which we offer was raised from seed stock procured of the originators. Our seed is very choice, bright, clean, healthy and heavy, weighing 40 to 42 pounds to the measured bushel; it yielded 80 bushels per acre. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.



Photograph showing Kernels of Kirsche's Original Oats.

**PRICES:** Because of the unstable condition of the market we were unable to quote prices two months before this catalog was published, so please refer to our enclosed BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST, for our latest current prices on seed oats.



White Swedish Oats

# BARLEY.

Barley is a very profitable crop to grow in our northwestern states. Considering the high prices farmers received for this crop the past few years, barley yields a bigger net profit to the grower than wheat or oats. Our Minnesota grown seed barley will give highly satisfactory results, we have a splendid stock to offer this year. Sow about two bushels per acre, using a grain drill. Barley makes an excellent crop to follow corn that has been grown on clover sod.

## ODERBRUCKER OR WISCONSIN NO. 55.

This great barley originated in Germany and was introduced by the Wisconsin Experiment Station, and in that state is considered the best and largest yielding variety. Oderbrucker is a stiff-strawed, heavy yielding, six-rowed, bearded variety. It is about the same as Mandscheuri in season, manner of growth and general appearance, but has a plumper kernel and is heavier. Prof. Moore says: "In stiffness of straw and rust resistance it is superior to any variety on test." It has a protein content of 15 per cent, or nearly double the amount of protein found in other varieties. This makes it an exceptionally valuable feeding barley, a very important point when it is considered that leading farmers and stockmen are appreciating more and more the value of barley as a feed for all kinds of stock, horses as well as cattle. It is also one of the most superior malting barleys. PRICE: Please see our Blue Figure Price List.

## MANDSCHEURI.

A well known variety, which is, beyond doubt, one of the most valuable barleys ever introduced into this country, greatly outyielding the once justly renowned Manshury Barley. It is an early six-rowed variety, maturing in 80 to 90 days from time of sowing, and is adapted to all kinds of soil and climate; is very strong strayed, stools well, and bears large and well filled heads of plump grain, which possesses malting qualities of the highest order. Another important factor is its nice and bright color, which will not turn dull and yellow when exposed to rainy weather, as most of the other varieties do, and on this account it will always be in good demand by the brewers and will command the highest market price. PRICE: Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List.

## SUCCESS BEARDLESS.

This is a new six-rowed barley, and as the name indicates, is almost entirely without beards, which is the most valuable improvement ever made on barley. It is a vigorous grower, producing strong, short straw and heavy, well filled heads. Its earliness is one of the most important features, as it can be cut and put out of the way before the wheat and oat crop is harvested. On good land it has produced 80 to 90 bushels per acre in favorable seasons. In regard to soil, it is not particular, as a good crop of Beardless Barley can be raised on land too poor to produce a crop of wheat or oats. It is a first-class malting barley and equally good for feeding stock, therefore always bringing the highest market price. It should not be mistaken for the Hulless Barley, which is described below and which is grown for feeding purposes only. Ever since this grand new barley was introduced, there has been such a demand for it that we are always short in supplying our trade, and we anticipate another great rush for it this year. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

## UNIVERSITY NO. 105.

For several years the Minnesota Experiment Station has been breeding and testing many varieties of barley with the object in view of producing an improved sort that would lead all other kinds in productiveness. This undertaking has been crowned with success in the new 6-rowed variety offered under the name of University No. 105. In comparative tests, covering a period of several years, and made side by side with the best known and most popular varieties, it has proven to be the heaviest yielder, producing on the average 59 bushels per acre during the past three years. It supersedes the Mandscheuri Barley not only in productiveness, but also in quality, retaining its nice bright color even better than the latter. This barley is early, uniform in maturing and produces long ears, well filled with heavy, plump grain. As a malting barley it is simply unexcelled. PRICE: See Blue Figure Price List.

## WHITE HULLESS.

Also known as "Ideal" and "Giant White Hulless." It grows very large, has heavy, well filled heads without beards, and in the field resembles the "Beardless Barley" described above; the kernels, however, shell out without the hulls, like wheat, and are the prettiest, plump and oval-shaped white grain in cultivation. It is not a malting barley, but can be used for feeding only, having no equal as a fattening feed for hogs, and making sweeter meat and nicer lard than corn. It is a vigorous grower, and can be sown after all other grain is sown, and will then mature before wheat or oats. It can also be grown for hay, and if sown early enough can be cut twice, making two good crops of hay in one year. PRICE: Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

## BLACK HULLESS.

How to produce the largest amount of grain, best adapted for feeding milch cows and for fattening stock, is the most important question with every farmer and dairyman. The Black Barley is best adapted for this purpose, for it is an extra heavy yielder, producing from 70 to 80 bushels to the acre, and is of the greatest feeding value at the same time. No other grain fed as ground feed is as nourishing and milk-producing as Black Barley, and for fattening hogs it is also invaluable. It should be grown on ordinary ground, but will also make large crops on thin and poor soil, where other varieties of grain fail entirely. It is not affected by prolonged droughts, and is therefore the best grain for drought-stricken sections. The grain is hulless, very plump and heavy. PRICE: See our Blue Figure Price List.

*We received all the goods in good condition and we are more than pleased to let you know that the results surely were satisfactory, as everything grew just fine. You may expect another order from us next spring.*

HERMAN ALBERS, GLENCOE, MINN.

PRICES:—On account of constant changes in the market, prices quoted in this catalog are subject to change without notice. We refer to our Blue Figure Price List for latest prices.

Beardless Barley.

## THE FARMER'S READY REFERENCE BOOK — FREE.

You cannot afford to be without the Farmer's Ready Reference Book. Contains 192 pages and every page of vital interest to the Farmer, Gardener, Ranchman, Dairymen, etc. Chapters on all departments of farm life, and each chapter written by an expert in his particular line. Government and state experts wrote this book. It is easily worth \$1.00 to anyone and it will save you many dollars in the course of a season.

Send us your order for \$5.00 worth of Seeds and a copy of this book will be sent you free of charge. All other premiums excluded. The supply is limited. Only one to a customer. Selling price of book, 50c, postpaid.



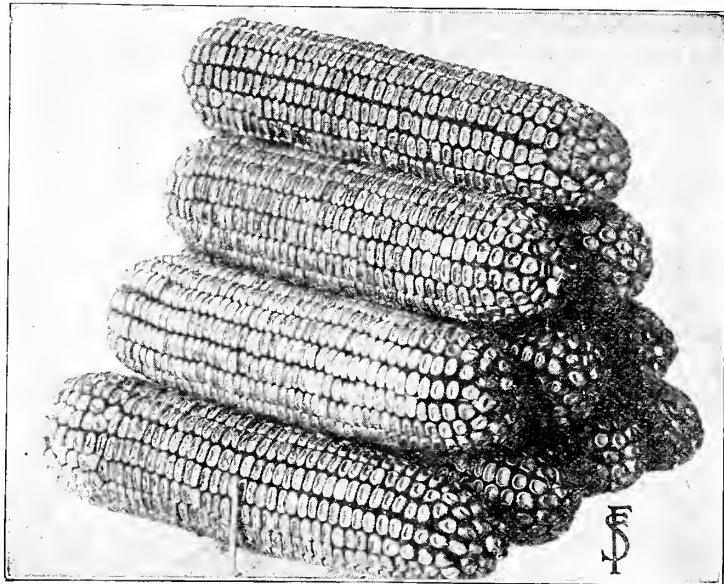
# MINNESOTA GROWN SEED CORN.

This year above all others the seed corn situation has caused us keen disappointment, on account of the enormous amount of immature corn at the time of harvesting and the unfavorable growing season. Up to the time that our catalogs are going to press we have received from our farms and on contract a small portion only of the seed that we expected to handle for the season 1918. Nevertheless, we are offering a limited quantity of the high quality corn listed below, after an enormous expense to us for the sorting, ear testing, and grading.

The growing season was very peculiar, in that the spring weather was quite favorable to the producing of a good corn crop. In the mid-season the weather dragged and in September came the early frosts. These frosts did not damage all of the seed, but that, which was not touched by the frost was forced into growing in October by warm wet weather. We consider ourselves quite fortunate in having corn grown in sections where late frosts and fast maturing soil was prevalent. Thus, we feel that our corn is of a high quality as compared to the majority of corn raised in Minnesota.

In order to raise a profitable crop of corn it is necessary to plant the proper kind of seed. We do not mean by this, however, that we recommend any particular kind or variety, but corn that has been carefully bred up to a fixed type and standard, so that it has character, and the power of reproducing itself, for it is the inherent quality produced by years of scientific breeding, that places real value on seed corn. Up to date live stock breeders will fully realize this, for the principles of improving and breeding up are the same with live stock as with corn. It is easy to select a few prize ears from most any field for the fairs and corn shows, but this does not indicate that such corn will reproduce itself or that it will produce ears of corn of the same type, for being cross-bred with all kinds of types in the same field, it will naturally produce the greatest conglomeration of types.

Scientific breeding of Seed Corn requires years of the most exact and painstaking work to accomplish results, and on this point we have spared neither time nor money. We are the largest growers of Seed Corn in the Northwest; send your orders direct to us—to headquarters, and you can depend upon receiving strictly Northern Grown Corn of highest purity and germination. Our twenty-nine years' experience as corn growers and seedsmen enables us to know definitely what our farmers in the Northwest need and want in seed corn. We are in excellent position to supply strictly MINNESOTA grown seed corn, well selected and graded, and of good strong germination. We do not offer such seed corn in competition with corn cured simply for good vitality, for it requires more than high germination to make good seed corn.



F. S. & N. Co's Golden Jewel.

**PRICES:** For prices on all varieties of Dent, Flint, and Fodder Corn, see our Blue Figure Price List.

## Farmer Seed & Nursery Co's

### *Golden Jewel* CORN.

(Reg. U. S. Patent Office)

**GOLDEN JEWEL** is our own origination, and has now had ten years of most careful breeding. It was produced by cross breeding Murdock Golden Dent with Early Mastodon, two varieties very similar in handsome form and type, the Mastodon being a deeper type, however, and later in maturing than Murdock. The combination of these two distinguished and similar types produced **GOLDEN JEWEL**, a handsome, compact, and well moulded corn, well rounded over the tip of the ear, with deep square kernels set closely upon the cob. **GOLDEN JEWEL** is 16 to 20 rowed, while the ears average from 8 to 9 inches in length. The stalks are strong and stout, and of medium height only, averaging 7 to 8 feet, with the heavy drooping ears set about 3½ ft. from the ground.

Thru the most painstaking methods, barrenness is entirely eliminated from this corn, so if every kernel produces a stalk, every stalk will also produce a good sized ear. By careful selection for earliness, without sacrificing the good sized ears and extreme productiveness, and by years of careful breeding, we have produced the best and most profitable corn for the Northwest. Golden Jewel matures a trifle later than Minnesota Number Thirteen and ripens with Wisconsin Number Seven. It is not a new and untried variety as it has now been successfully grown for ten years. During this time, it has carried off most of the prizes at the corn shows and fairs, including the Minnesota State Fair.

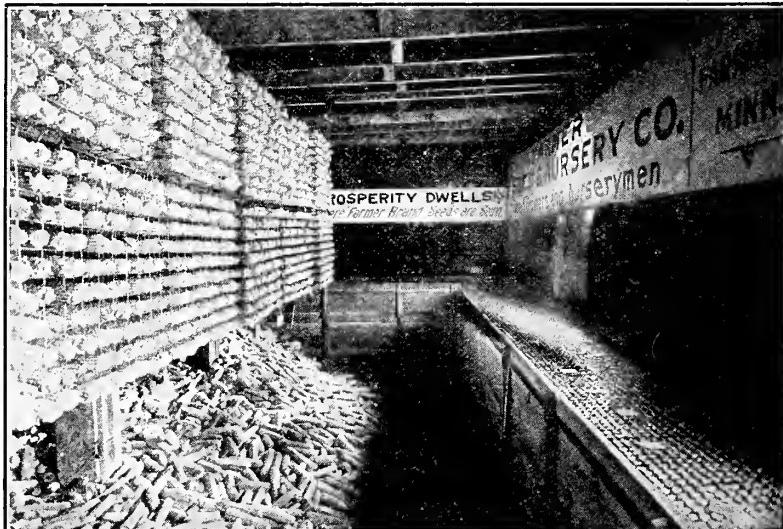
**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

### AVERAGE YIELDS OF GOLDEN JEWEL CORN AS GIVEN UNDER OATH.

	Average Per Acre	124 bus.
W. F. WOOD, Grant County, Wis.....	" "	93 "
J. B. McCARTHY, Goodhue County, Minn.....	" "	90 "
J. SORGATZ, Le Sueur County, Minn.....	" "	86 "
J. B. WHITE, Chickasaw County, Iowa.....	" "	86 "
FRANK UHERKA, McLeod County, Minn.....	" "	86 "
OTTO URBAN, Olmstead County, Minn.....	" "	84 "
D. G. THOMPSON, Carver County, Minn.....	" "	82 "
L. EBERLEIN, Brookings County, S. Dak.....	" "	80 "

I bought one bushel of your Golden Jewel Seed Corn last year, my boy used some of said corn for his acre in the Boys Corn Test and raised 93 bushels and got second prize in Goodhue County, and is going in next contest and expects to raise 100 bus. on his acre. Please send me the pure stuff that he may win out—we have the soil.

BENNET I. MELIN, Red Wing, Minn.



A Section of Our Corn Testing Room.



A Crate of our Tested Ear Corn ready for shipment.

## Farmer Seed & Nursery Co's

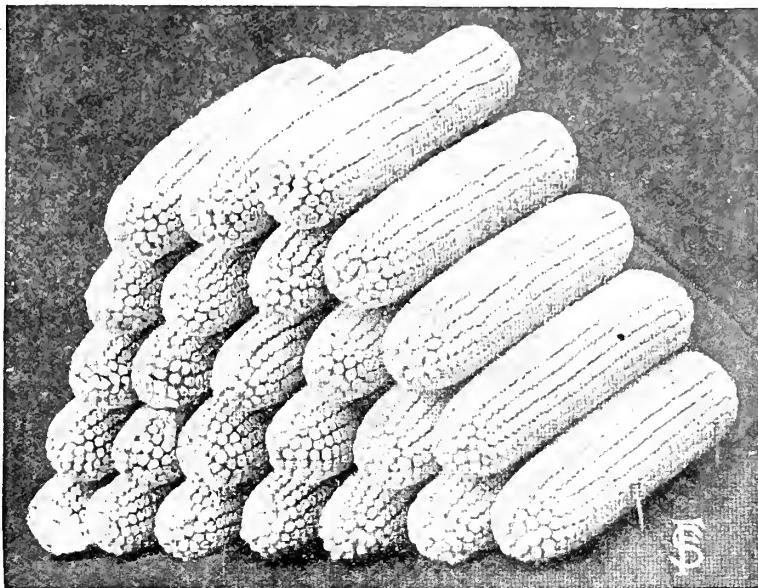
### Silver Jewel Corn.

(Reg. U.S. Patent Office)

#### BEST WHITE DENT CORN FOR THE NORTHWEST.

Our Silver Jewel Corn is the largest eared, deep kernelled, early, pure white dent corn offered, maturing in 90 to 95 days. It might be called the white sister of our Golden Jewel, as it possesses the same perfection of type and the same characteristics as this. One of the best qualities of this corn is its vigor and resistance against cold ground and moisture from the day it is planted until it has matured a good and sound ear. For this reason it is so well adapted for land that is naturally cold and not well suited for corn otherwise. The ears are large, of handsome, uniform shape, tapering to a point at once, and are closely filled with deep, white, well-formed kernels, seldom leaving the tip exposed. The ears average about 10 inches in length and are 16 rowed, while the stalks are thick and short, growing about 7 to 8 feet in height. It is very productive variety and the best white corn in the Northwest. It has to be grown to be appreciated. We furnish the very best type of high germinating seed corn of this splendid variety. Send your order direct to us, and you can rely upon receiving the genuine F. S. & N. Co's Silver Jewel Corn; our registered trademark protects you.

**PRICE:** We refer you to our Blue Figure Price List which is enclosed in this catalog.



F. S. &amp; N. Co's Silver Jewel.

### MINNESOTA NUMBER THIRTEEN.

This is a good all-around variety of Yellow Dent corn, maturing in 85 to 95 days and is favorably known throughout the Northwest as a 90 day corn. With favorable soil and weather conditions, however, it will mature from 5 to 10 days earlier.

The Minnesota No. 13 was originated about fifteen years ago by the Minnesota Experiment Station, under Prof. W. M. Hayes, now assistant secretary of agriculture. We have grown this corn ever since it was originated, and by most careful selection of seed stock and scientific breeding, we have improved this variety very much so that it has a more fixed type than the original, and we are convinced that it will please the most critical corn growers. The Minnesota No. 13 that we offer, on account of being carefully bred up, is of a larger type and the kernels are larger and deeper and not as wedge shaped as the ordinary Minnesota No. 13 that has had no special breeding. We can say, however, that by breeding towards a larger type, we have not sacrificed earliness. The ears of our Minnesota No. 13 average from eight to nine inches in length and are closely packed with good sized kernels of a golden yellow color. The surface of a large percentage of the ears is inclined to be somewhat rough and sharp, an indication of good breeding to a deeper type. The stalks are of medium height and average from 6 to 7½ feet, while the ears set from 3½ to 4 feet from the ground. An average yield of the Minnesota No. 13, under favorable conditions, is about 75 bushels per acre, altho some of our growers have harvested as high as 85 to 90 bushels on clover sod. Its earliness, productiveness and its ready adaptability to a great variety of soils and adverse climatic conditions recommend it to all northern planters. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

### MINNESOTA IDEAL.

This is a variety having some very good features that many others do not possess, such as a strong and vigorous root system and stalks that grow thick and heavy close to the ground, so that it will stand up well in spite of wind and storms, which is of very great importance when it comes to corn harvesting. It is very leafy, producing at least one-third more fodder than most other kinds. The smooth large ears measure from 8 to 12 inches and even larger. The famous \$1000.00 ear presented to Jas. H. Hill was of this variety and measured fourteen inches in length. In spite of the large sized ears, it matures as early as the Minnesota No. 13, and on account of its vigorous and strong roots, it produces more corn on poor soil and under unfavorable conditions than any other kinds. It is 14 rowed and of a pale to deep yellow color. The length of the kernels compare well with the ordinary type of Minnesota No. 13. It will ripen wherever the Minnesota No. 13 matures and belongs to the ninety day class. We originated the Minnesota Ideal and introduced it fifteen years ago. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

### EARLY MURDOCK GOLDEN DENT.

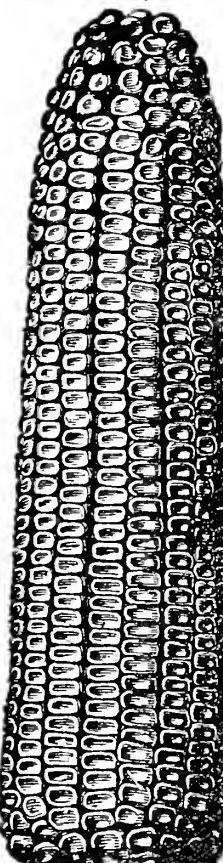
Also called Golden Glow or Wisconsin Number 12.

The Murdock Golden Dent Corn has been awarded sweepstakes prizes twice for the northern zone, comprising the states of Minnesota, Wisconsin, North and South

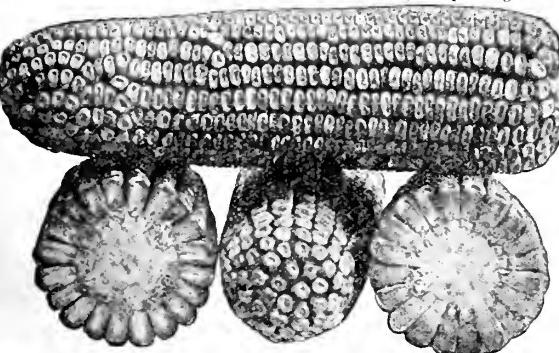
Dakota and Michigan, at the National Corn Expositions. It is a heavy yielding golden dent corn, out-yielding most other sorts, having produced over 100 bushels per acre with good culture. Altho it is such a heavy yielder, it matures early enough to make it well adapted for our northern states. The ears which are large, with 16 to 20 rows of deep kernels, run very uniform and are of a very distinct and handsome type. The Murdock is earlier by several weeks than the Iowa Silver Mine, Leaming and Reid's Yellow Dent, maturing only about a week later than the Minnesota No. 13. On account of being a larger type than the Minnesota No. 13, it requires stronger and richer soil than this to produce the best results. **PRICE:** See Blue Figure Price List.

I bought some of your Silver Jewel Corn a year ago and it gave me a very fine crop. I received first prize here in town. R. J. NELSON, Kerkhoven, Minn.

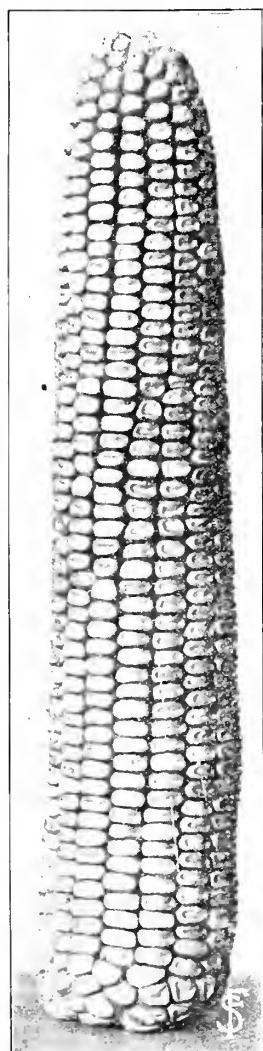
I was well satisfied with the Seed Corn I purchased from you. K. J. AMMENDTORP, Withee, Wis.



Minnesota No. 13.



Early Murdock Golden Dent.



Minnesota Ideal.

## SILVER KING or WISCONSIN NO. 7.

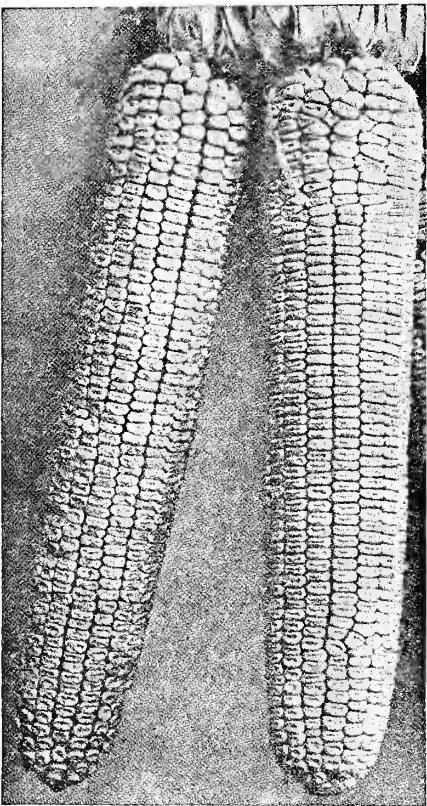
One of the best varieties of white dent corn for the southern part of Minnesota, southern Wisconsin, Michigan and South Dakota, also for Iowa and Illinois. Prof. R. A. Moore, agriculturist of the Wisconsin Agricultural College, estimates that one-fifth of all the corn grown in Wisconsin last year was of the Silver King variety. This kind yielded on the Wisconsin Experiment Farm an average of 93 bushels per acre on a field of 22 acres. As its name indicates it is a pure white dent corn, producing large and solid ears which are from 16 to 20 rowed, well formed and completely filled out clear to the tips with kernels of good length. It is a strong grower and resists cold weather to a remarkable degree. Many stalks produce two good ears, which accounts for its large yield records. In the fall of 1910 the Iowa Experiment Station under the direction of Prof. Hughes took up the work of selecting, developing and distributing a corn for northern Iowa. They worked with standard varieties such as Reid's Yellow Dent, Legal Tender, Silver Mine and Boone Co. White, but found that all of these were too late in maturing and so the Silver King with its yields of from 75 to 100 bushels of well matured corn per acre took the lead over all other varieties for this section. It can be grown to advantage in Southern Minnesota on account of its early maturity and combined with heavy yields.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

## MINNESOTA WHITE DENT.

An extra early white dent corn, maturing with the Pride of the North, but yielding almost again as much as this on the open prairie and giving better results than the yellow corn on these poorer type soils and fully as early. It produces very good sized ears, with fairly deep kernels growing very compactly around the cob. This is the best pure white dent corn adapted for a northern climate like that of Minnesota, Wisconsin and the Dakotas. We have grown it here in Minnesota now for many years, and has always produced sure and good crops, yielding considerably more and being earlier than most so called 90 day varieties. It is a vigorous grower, and the stalks average about 7 to 8 feet in height with ears of good size, usually eight inches long; the kernels are long and deep, with a small space between them.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.



Silver King.

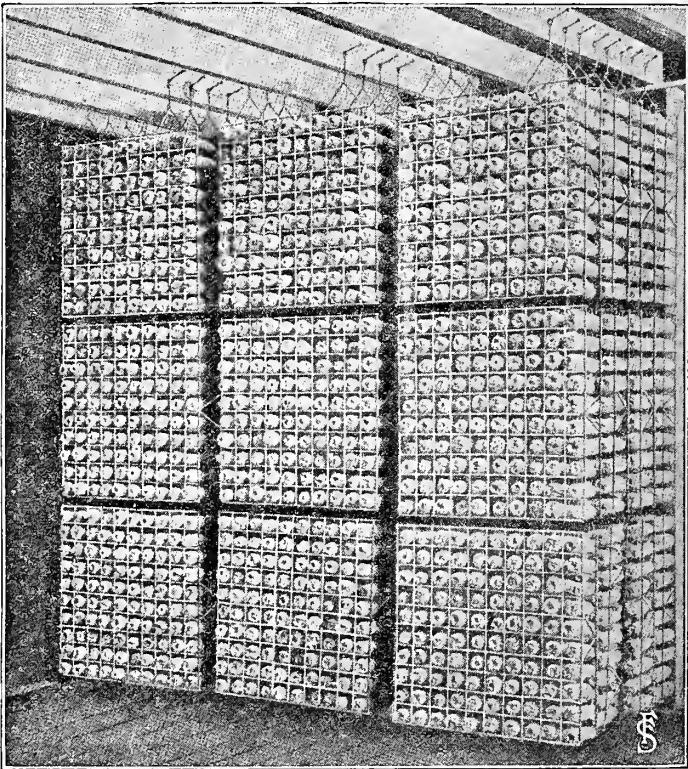
## MINNESOTA YELLOW DENT.

Altho the Minnesota Yellow Dent does not have as definite a type as our more highly developed varieties, it is a good yellow corn for general planting, yielding 70 to 80 bushels per acre. It has been grown for a succession of years under these climatic conditions which assures one of ripe corn when the Minnesota Yellow Dent is planted. It produces good average crops even under unfavorable circumstances. The stalks grow 8 to 9 feet high and are very leafy, producing great quantities of fodder. The ears are eight to ten inches long, with 14 to 16 rows of kernels. It ripens in 90 to 95 days, and is one of the best all around kinds, always producing good results. A splendid corn for silo purposes. This corn has been grown for at least 10 to 12 years in the southern half of Minnesota.

**PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List.

## PRIDE OF THE NORTH.

This standard variety has been grown in the Northwest for over 25 years and is unexcelled as an early maturing dent corn by any other kind, whether it is of the yellow or white variety. It will mature in 80 days and consequently is unbeatable as a yellow corn for northern corn growers. The ears are 8 to 9 inches long, with small cob and very long and deep kernels which are of a very uniform bright orange color. Seventy pounds of ears will make 60 pounds of shelled corn. The stalks grow to a height of about 7½ feet, and are short jointed and leafy; average distance base of ear from ground is 3 feet. Two well developed ears are frequently found on a single stalk. Pride of the North is a valuable and prolific variety for northern sections; it is grown quite extensively by stockmen, to feed from the bundle. For this purpose it is exceptionally good because of its stocky growth and habit of sending out a large number of leaves also it has the ability of shelling out a heavy per cent of corn which is of a big advantage to the stockman in that he will not have to husk but still there is plenty of hard corn in the bundle. When the exceptionally short growing seasons are with us, it is too late to think of the 80 day corn for that season. Every farmer and stockman should plant at least part of his corn ground to Pride of the North. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.



Showing Methods of Drying Ear Corn in our Corn Drying Rooms.

## WHITE CAP YELLOW DENT or MINNESOTA NO. 23.

This variety has been grown in the Northwest for a number of years. It is a white capped yellow dent corn that has been developed at the University Farm in St. Anthony Park and is strongly recommended by them.

An early dent corn, ripening in about 95 days, also a great yielder. The ears are of good size, closely crowded with 16 rows of kernels which are of white color at the tip ends, the sides being of yellowish color. It is a heavy yielder of both corn and fodder. The stalks grow about 7 to 8 feet high, are strong and very deep rooted. Of greatest value on account of its resistance to unfavorable conditions of weather and soil. Even in the most unfavorable seasons good crop can be depended upon. It produces from one to three good ears on every stalk and is sure to mature early. The demand for this corn increases every year.

The Farmers' Institute Annual No. 23 writes as follows:

"The Northeastern Experimental Farm, in co-operation with Prof. C. P. Bull has conducted experimental work with different varieties of corn with a view of determining their ability and yield."

Minnesota No. 23 has given the most satisfactory results, and has been selected as a standard variety for northeastern Minnesota. During the season of 1910 Minnesota No. 23 yielded at the rate of 36 bushels shelled corn per acre under field conditions. Of this 80 per cent was quite well matured. It was planted May 25th and stricken with frost September 8th, giving it only 96 days growth.

The Northeastern Experimental Farm is located at Grand Rapids, Minn., which is farther north than Duluth. Minnesota No. 23 corn produces a fine appearing ear, medium to short in length and very uniform as to size. The stalks grow about six feet high and the ear is born from 2 to 2½ feet above the ground. It may be easily harvested with corn binder. **PRICE:** See our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.



## NORTHWESTERN DENT CORN.

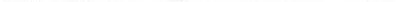
Northwestern Dent Corn is a class by itself, both as to appearance, and earliness. It is a cross between a red flint corn and yellow dent corn, and has red kernels with yellowish and white cap and shadings. To some, this red color is objectionable, but its extreme earliness and productiveness more than offset this. In 1915, the most unfavorable corn growing year we have ever experienced, Northwestern Dent yielded almost a full crop. No other variety is as extensively grown in North Dakota, and in the northern sections of Minnesota and Wisconsin, as Northwestern Dent. It is the only variety which may be depended upon to ripen in Canada. Under ordinary conditions, Northwestern Dent will mature in 85 or 90 days, and under more favorable weather and soil conditions, and cultivation, it has matured in 75 days. It yields from 60 to 80 bushels per acre. The ears are of good size, 7 to 10 inches long, bearing 10 to 14 rows of corn. The stalks average 7 to 8 feet in height, bearing the ears about 3½ feet from the ground, admitting the use of a corn harvester. As a silo corn this Northwestern Dent Corn is almost unsurpassed, for it is very leafy and produces the largest amount of good fodder. We filled a 14 by 30 foot silo with six acres of drill corn last fall. We strongly recommend Northwestern Dent Corn for northern sections and for late planting, where an extremely early, heavy yielding corn is desired. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog.

### What our Patrons Say about our Seed Corn.

**These Testimonials are  
Unsolicited.**

*Enclosed find \$12.00 for 2 1/2  
bushels White Dent Corn. Have  
bought 41 bushels of this corn from  
you this season and found it of high  
germination test and excellent qual-  
ity. JAMES MATSON.  
State Bank of Svea, Svea, Minn.*

*I have raised 70 bushels corn  
per acre from your seed in 1914.  
Please send me samples of corn you  
have now in stock. People here are  
buying from firms they know noth-  
ing about. The corn may grow,  
but will it mature? I know it to be  
a fact your seed corn matures here.  
H. A. BROWN.  
Northwood, Iowa.*



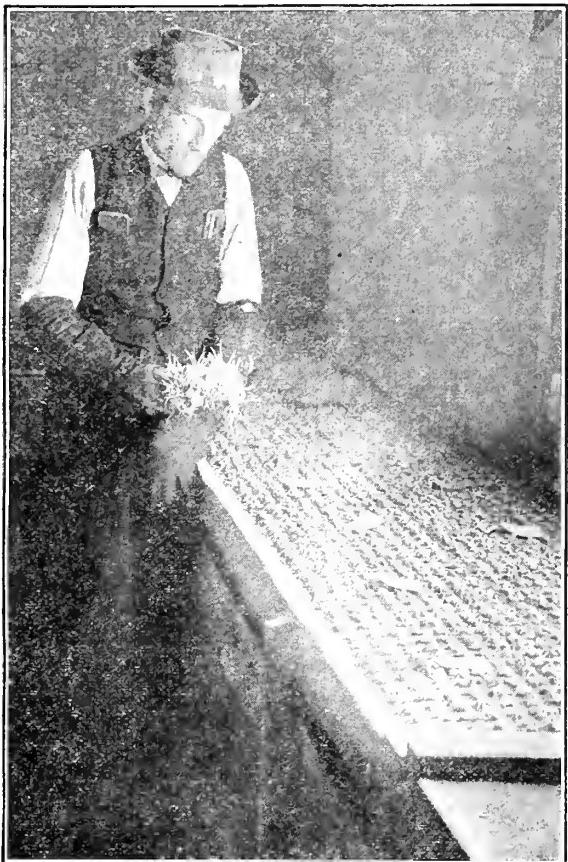
Northwestern Dent.

## WISCONSIN NO. 8 YELLOW DENT.

This is an improved strain of the Minnesota No. 13, which you will find described on another page. The No. 13 has always been renowned for earliness and productiveness, but not so much for perfectness of type. The latter has now been more permanently established by Prof. Moore, of the Wisconsin Experiment Station. By scientific breeding, the kernels of this variety have been materially lengthened and the ears considerably enlarged without sacrificing earliness. The ears average from 7 to 9 inches in length, with good sized kernels; are very uniform in type and color, with well filled tips. It grows a medium sized stalk with a good leaf development. It is a splendid corn for the Northwest. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List.

## RUSTLER WHITE DENT.

This early white dent corn originated in Dakota and is well acclimated to the Northwest. For early ripening, great yield and compact growth of ears it is one of the best; admirably adapted to a northern climate. Average height of stalk, 8 feet; average distance base of ears from ground, 3 feet 6 inches. The ears are large, closely filled with large, deep kernels. Those wishing a first-class white dent corn will find in the Rustler a corn that is hard to beat. **PRICE:** Please refer to our Blue Figure Price List.



Corn Testing in our Testing Room.

## CORN CULTURE.

Corn land is plowed in order to loosen it and enable water to enter in greater quantity, be absorbed to greater depth, and remain longer in the soil. In some localities it is best to plow in the fall in order to enable the soil to store a sufficient amount of water to produce a corn crop.

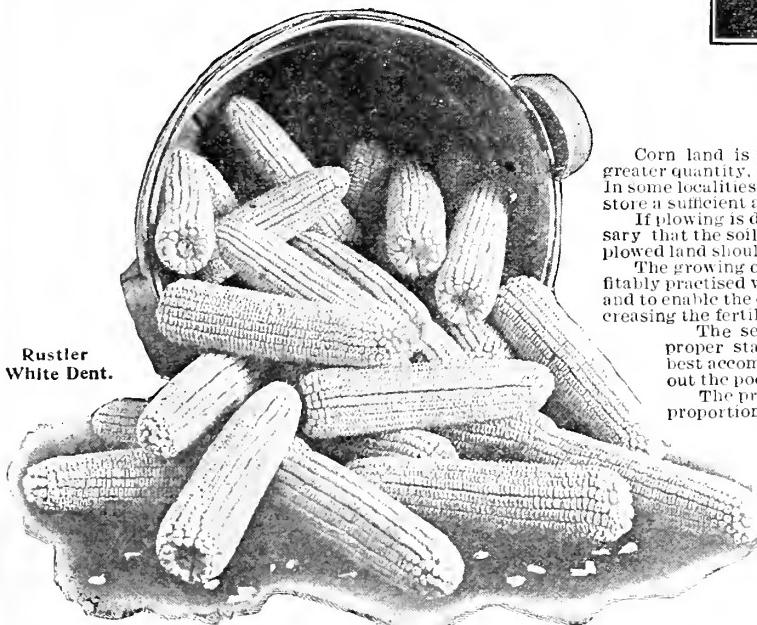
If plowing is done in the spring shortly before planting time, it is necessary that the soil be in proper condition to pulverize readily, while spring plowed land should be harrowed the same day it is plowed.

The growing of deep-rooted plants, such as the clovers and alfalfa is profitably practised with some soils to increase their water-absorbing capacity and to enable the corn roots to use the soil to a greater depth as well as increasing the fertility.

The secret of a prize-winning corn crop consists in having the proper stand of stalks, each one of which yields well. This can be best accomplished by the heavy planting of good seed and thinning out the poorest plants.

The primary reason for cultivating corn is to maintain the proper proportion of air and moisture in the soil, not to kill the weeds, although the latter is very important, but should be accomplished before planting and between the time of planting and when the corn comes up.

When the plants become a foot high the roots have reached across the spaces between rows and cultivation should not be deeper than two or three inches, depending upon the depth that the roots have gone. A shallow cultivation is profitable after heavy rains. In a dry year corn roots will penetrate to a great depth in search of moisture, while in a wet year they will stay near the surface in search of oxygen. Good corn land is supplied with large quantities of humus and plant food elements which help to hold moisture and also furnish sufficient food for plant growth.



Rustler  
White Dent.

# FLINT CORN VARIETIES.

Dent Corn has proven itself to be a poor maturer in off years and since this is true every farmer and dairymen should have a small acreage of flint corn. Flint Corn is fully matured when the heavier yielding Dent varieties are not even dented, and will then be of greatest feeding value. When fed early, its objectionable quality of being hard and flinty will not be noticed at all. Some varieties of flint corn yield just as much and even more than the extremely early dent varieties. By the first of August when the old corn crop is generally pretty well fed up, a field of flint corn will be of the greatest value for finishing off hogs. It is not even necessary to husk it for hogs, but let them do it themselves. The hogging off method has been found practical; whoever has tried it would certainly not get along without it anymore. For northern sections, and for localities with short seasons. Flint corn is the earliest corn, and will be found more profitable than small grain. As a silage corn, it certainly has no equal.

**PRICES:** Please refer to our enclosed Blue Figure Price List for prices on all Flint Corns.

## IMPROVED KING PHILIP.

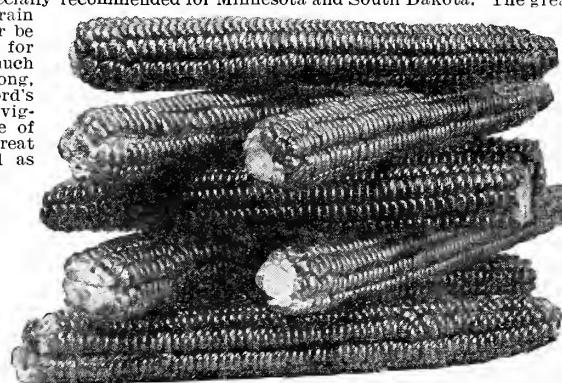
Extra Early Red Flint Corn. This is a very early eight-rowed flint corn, and is one of the most reliable and productive varieties for the Northwest. The ears grow very long, a large percentage of them over 13 inches, with eight straight rows of broad kernels, which are of shiny red color, shading to gold on the outside edge. Many stalks produce two and sometimes three good large ears. The corn is not nearly as hard as ordinary flint corn, on which account it is of the greatest value for feeding stock. The stalk grows about 7 feet in height, and is very leafy, therefore more valuable for fodder than any dent corn. This variety matures in 80 to 85 days. Very hardy and one of the most reliable early varieties.

## EARLY MERCER.

Extra Early Yellow Flint Corn. This corn is very prolific, and is claimed to have yielded over 100 bushels per acre. The ears average ten inches in length, are twelve to fourteen rowed, well filled out to the tips, and are of a rich dark yellow color. Many stalks produce two and sometimes three good ears. The stalks average five feet in height and produce very few suckers. Matures in 80 to 85 days.

## SANFORD'S WHITE FLINT.

The handsomest flint corn and especially recommended for Minnesota and South Dakota. The great feature of this variety is the large grain and small cob it produces. If an ear be broken, you wonder that it is possible for so small a cob to hold and nourish so much grain. The ears are 12 to 15 inches long, smooth and symmetrical. Sanford's White Flint makes a very sturdy and vigorous growth with a great abundance of broad succulent leaves, and is of great value for fodder and silage as well as grain. Matures in 85 to 90 days.



King Philip.



Sanford's White Flint.

## COMPTON'S EARLY.

One of the best varieties for northern latitudes. Ears measure 12 to 16 inches in length, with 8 broad rows of kernels, making a most attractive appearance. The stalks grow to medium size, and many of them bear two to three ears. It is very leafy and a valuable variety for ensilage.

## MINNESOTA WHITE FLINT.

Very early strain of white flint, producing good sized ears and maturing readily in eighty days. Makes a quick, vigorous growth, producing an abundance of large succulent leaves. One of the best varieties for fodder and silo purposes, as well as for the grain crop.

## NORTH DAKOTA WHITE FLINT.

A pure pearly white flint corn, the result of many years' careful selection from the original Squaw corn. This corn stands more hardship, such as cold, frost, heat and poor cultivation, than any other variety. It grows about 5 feet high and the ears are usually two feet from the ground. Matures in 75 to 80 days.

## LONGFELLOW.

This is a yellow variety of flint corn of very handsome, rich and glossy appearance. The ears are 12 to 16 inches long, and are filled with large, broad kernels. It is not at all unusual to find three full sized ears growing on one stalk. It is well known as a heavy producer of fodder as well as of ears. The average height of the stalk is 7½ feet, while the ears are set about 3 feet from the ground. Matures in 80 to 85 days.

## CANADA SMUT NOSE.

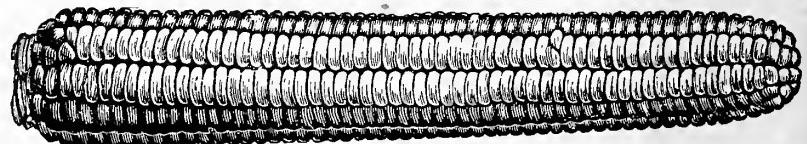
Altho this corn matures in 80 days it is certainly the most profitable flint variety, for it generally averages about 75 bushels per acre. The stalks, which average 7 feet in height, often bear two to three ears, 10 to 15 inches long, very compact, and rich golden yellow, blazed with red towards the tip end. The ears set about three feet from the ground. As the Smut Nose is not as hard and flinty as most flint varieties it is planted in many sections of Minnesota and Wisconsin in preference to dent corn.

*The Flint Corn is excellent, big yielder and has a large and big ear. Makes fine fodder for cows. I planted five lots and drilled it in and am sure I will have feed for two cows all winter. The rest I planted with the field corn but wished that I planted more as it is a quick ripener.*

*C. FISHER, Dumont, Iowa.*



Canada Smut Nose.



Longfellow.

# FODDER OR ENSILAGE CORN.

**PRICES:** On account of the unsettled conditions and the earliness at which this page goes to press, we wish to refer you to our Blue Figure Price List for prices on Corn.

## NORTHERN GROWN EARLY FODDER CORN VARIETIES.

Many dairy farmers and stockmen of today plant an early Fodder Corn which they can let mature, if they prefer same to be fed as bundle corn during fall and winter. By doing so they handle considerably less bulk, such as coarse stalks and a large amount of moisture, and provide a very nourishing and milk producing feed in a more condensed form and above all nothing goes to waste. That it is an advantage to plant earlier maturing varieties of fodder corn is now generally acknowledged.

### F. S. & N. CO'S IDEAL SILO CORN.

The best fodder corn for the northern states. For feeding green, for silo purposes and also for curing in shocks, to be stacked up for feeding in the bundle, it is unexcelled. It is a great yielder of fodder and also matures large sized ears in 90 to 95 days, ripening at the same time as the well known Minnesota No. 13 Field Corn. The stalks do not grow as thick and coarse as the southern varieties of fodder corn, and can easily be harvested with the corn binder. The stalks are strong and stiff, withstanding the wind well, they grow about 8 to 9 feet high, with an abundance of leaves for fodder. This corn will fill a silo 12x35 from 8 acres of ground while it takes from 12 to 15 acres of common corn. The roots go deep into the soil, withstanding drought well. The Ideal Silo Corn is especially well adapted to poorer soils, on which most other varieties would make but a small crop, you can depend on the Ideal Silo Corn to bring big returns on such soils. It will also grow well on cold low ground. It is of quick growth and will mature perfectly in this latitude. For this section and Iowa, as well as for northern Minnesota, Wisconsin and the Dakotas, no better corn for fodder purposes can be found. The Experimental Stations now advise our farmers of the Northwest to plant early maturing varieties of fodder corn because it produces more tons of splendid feed per acre than any other grain or forage plant.

### EARLY MINNESOTA YELLOW DENT FODDER CORN.

A standard early variety that has given our customers very good satisfaction for many years. It is a heavy yielder of fodder and may be used for feeding green from the field, as well as for silo filling and for curing in shocks, to be fed later in the bundle. Will mature perfectly in this latitude and also north of here. The stalks grow about 8½ feet high and are very leafy, the ears are of good size and will mature in about 90 days.

### YELLOW JUMBO FODDER CORN.

One of the best varieties of medium early Fodder Corn for the silo as well as for feeding green. It is wonderfully productive, without growing over-large like some of the Southern varieties of Fodder Corn, and also grows and matures fair sized ears, several of them often growing on a single stalk. The average height of this corn is 8 feet, but the stalks do not grow thick and coarse, and can be harvested quite easily with the corn binder.

### EXTRA EARLY WHITE DENT FODDER CORN.

Tho not absolutely typical as a field corn, this is a good commercial grade of dent corn maturing perfectly as far north as the center of this state. We recommend this variety in particular for cold and moist soil. It produces a heavy yield of excellent fodder and adapts itself more readily to different soils and conditions than any other corn.

## TALL GROWING SOUTHERN DENT CORN.

### RED COB FODDER OR ENSILAGE CORN.

A well known variety of Fodder Corn good either to feed green right from the field, to put up for the silo or to cure and stack away. It is a pure white corn, cropping as high as 45 tons of fodder per acre, which is sweet, tender and juicy, and furnishes great quantities of nourishment. The stalks have short joints, therefore producing an abundance of leaves, and grow to a good height. This Fodder Corn is adapted to every section of the country, altho it will not ripen in our Northern States.

### GIANT FODDER CORN.

This grows very tall and leafy, and yields an immense quantity of fodder of excellent quality. Other varieties of Fodder Corn grow just as tall and often throw out leaves that are just as large but the great productiveness of the Giant Fodder Corn arises from the closeness of the joints, and as leaves are thrown out at every joint, the result is an increased yield of fodder over every other variety.

### SWEET FODDER CORN.

**EVERGREEN**—We consider this one of the most valuable fodder plants in existence, and every stock farmer should devote some land to it. The stalks are sweet, juicy, rich, tender and very nutritious. The leaves, which are very numerous, are large, broad, succulent and greatly relished by all kinds of stock, being far superior in every respect to all other kinds of corn. On strong soil it will grow 9 to 10 feet high and produce an almost incredible amount of fodder, which, when well cured, is equal to the best hay. Sweet Fodder Corn increases production of milk and cream wonderfully.

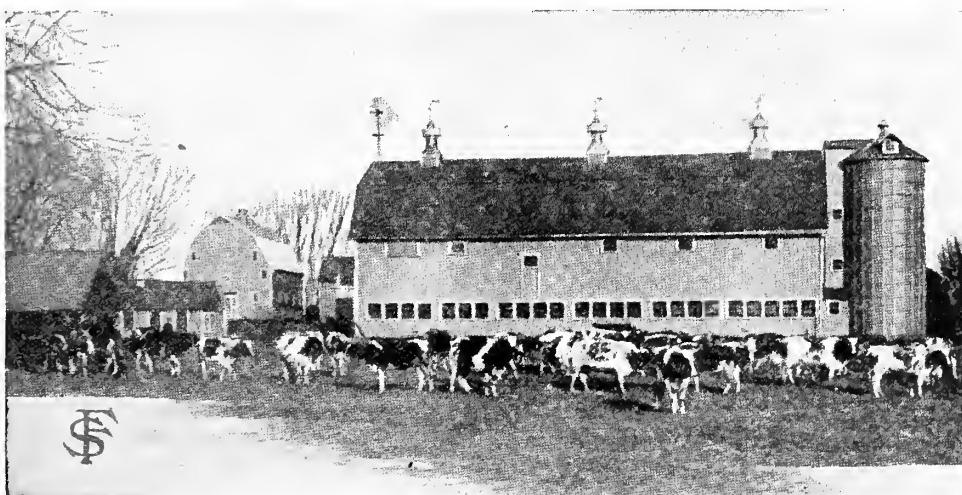


### Flint Fodder Corn.

**SMUT NOSE FLINT FODDER CORN**—This offers many advantages over the later maturing dent corn and should not only be planted by farmers in the extreme Northwest but by every dairy farmer and live stock raiser, no matter where located, because with a small acreage planted to this, one can readily obviate scarcity of feed in case of pastures giving out and the hay crop being cut short on account of extreme drought.

**WHITE FLINT FODDER CORN**—This is one of the tallest and most productive Flint varieties producing an enormous lot of valuable fodder as well as of corn which is one of the greatest assets of fodder corn. The stalks are tall but short jointed and very leafy. This variety is too late in sections far north and we advise that our earlier varieties of flint corn be sown farther north.

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR  
EARLY FLINT VARIETIES.



Prosperity Abounds where Red Cob Fodder is fed.

# MINNESOTA GROWN SEED POTATOES.

During this past season in this section, Potato growers have been favored with fairly satisfactory growing conditions for their crop, with the exception perhaps of midsummer, when there was considerable loss through blight and favorable growing conditions for scab; however, our seed was treated thoroughly before planting and sprayed continually during the growing season, which prevented blight and scab from infesting our stock, and now we are able to fill orders with seed of exceptional quality.

It is with considerable pleasure to ourselves, as well as satisfaction to our customers, that we offer our hardy northern grown seed stock for 1918 planting. Among Potato growers it is a well-known fact that there is no crop grown where a change of seed is so essential as in Seed Potatoes. For this reason, we select the best type of seed stock, cull them out thoroughly, treat for scab and plant with the object of growing exceptional seed for our customers.

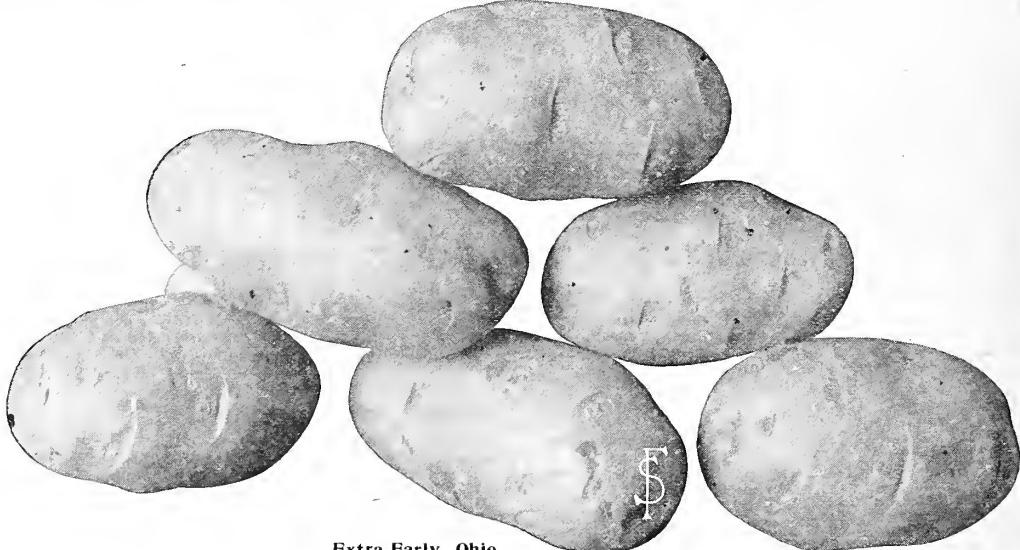
Another important feature which we consider of the utmost value to our customers is, that should we discover the least sign of scab, the ground in question will under no circumstances be used for Potatoes again until every vestige of disease has disappeared, because experience has proven that Potato scab will live over in the soil as well as on the seed stock.

Our hardy, northern seed insures a vigorous growth, early maturity, the largest crops of the finest quality, and the best flavored Potatoes that can be grown. Every year, there are many new varieties introduced and sold at high prices, yet there are not to exceed ten or twelve well-known sorts that are on the market today. Among these are the Improved Extra Early Ohio, Early Six Weeks, Rural New Yorker, and Carman No. 3. In purchasing stock from us the grower is taking no chances. We use every precaution before sending out seed to our customers. We ship out our Potatoes in the spring as soon as the danger of freezing is over; so that they will arrive in due time for planting. All our orders for Potatoes are acknowledged as soon as received and forwarded as soon as possible. Our customers can select a barrel of three different varieties at the barrel price of each variety and we will pack them separately in one barrel. Our barrels are of standard size and hold three bushels net weight. We agree to fill all orders for seed Potatoes at catalog prices as long as our supply lasts, subject, however, to being sold out.

Should your order reach us later in the season, so that we would be obliged to procure stock from other Seed Potato growers at higher prices, then we reserve the right to send you your money's worth of Seed Potatoes, or we will write you before we fill your order. We have a limited stock of exceptionally fine quality, and we ask that our customers order as soon as possible, so that we may fill their orders to their entire satisfaction.

**PRICES:**—As our catalogs are printed in the months of November and December, it is impossible for us to tell at that time, future prices on Seed Potatoes, especially under existing war conditions. For this reason, we refer you to the Blue Figure Price List enclosed in this catalog. We can supply only the Potatoes offered on this list. Prices quoted are subject to market changes. Our customers who do not order immediately upon receipt of this catalog should write for our latest Blue Figure Price List.

It is advisable to ship bushel lots of potatoes in baskets to insure safe arrival. This we do not demand, but advise that this be done, so that the stocks will be as good when you receive them as when you leave our warehouse.



Extra Early Ohio.

## EXTRA EARLY OHIO.

The Early Ohio is the best all-around potato everywhere. Altho it matures extremely early, it will keep as well and as long as most of the late varieties. Many people are under the impression that the Early Ohio is only for early eating, but it will remain firm and sound until June if properly stored. Early Ohio is of a nice oval form, very smooth, with eyes flush with the surface. The color varies a great deal, depending on the conditions of the soil, and ranges from light flesh color to a deep shade of red. The tubers are of medium to large size, very firm, with fine grained white meat. Early Ohio is an old standard potato, producing from 155 to 250 bushels per acre. It is very seldom affected by blight.

## WHITE EARLY OHIO.

Very similar in form and type to the Extra Early Ohio described above, but the skin is pure white, excepting the eyes, which are pink or red. The White Ohio is a good yielder and a strong and healthy grower. As an early market potato it is of the greatest value, for it is one of the very best extra early white potatoes so far introduced. On account of the handsome oval form and smooth appearance, it always sells at first sight on any potato market. Less affected by scab and blight than the Red Ohio. It is just as good in quality and just as early maturing as the Red Ohio and will yield even better.

## EARLY IRISH COBBLER.

In shape the Cobbler is round, with oval cross-section. Skin is white, well netted. Flesh pure pearly white. Eyes are very few and shallow. Its cooking qualities and flavor are first class. Tubers are of good size, no small ones, and very smooth and free from scab. The Irish Cobbler is one of the most reliable of the first early sorts and an unusually heavy yielder for an early potato, excelling many of the late main crop varieties in this respect. It ripens very evenly, every hill seeming to ripen at one time. Its strong growth, earliness, productiveness, fine eating quality, and handsome appearance will always cause a good demand for the Irish Cobbler.

*Am well pleased with your goods. On the Extra Early Ohio Potatoes raised from stock received from you I won first prize at the Wright County Fair, first prize at the Cokato Fair, first prize at the Meeker County Fair. I won a good many prizes on Vegetables raised from your seed. Enclosed new order for seeds.*

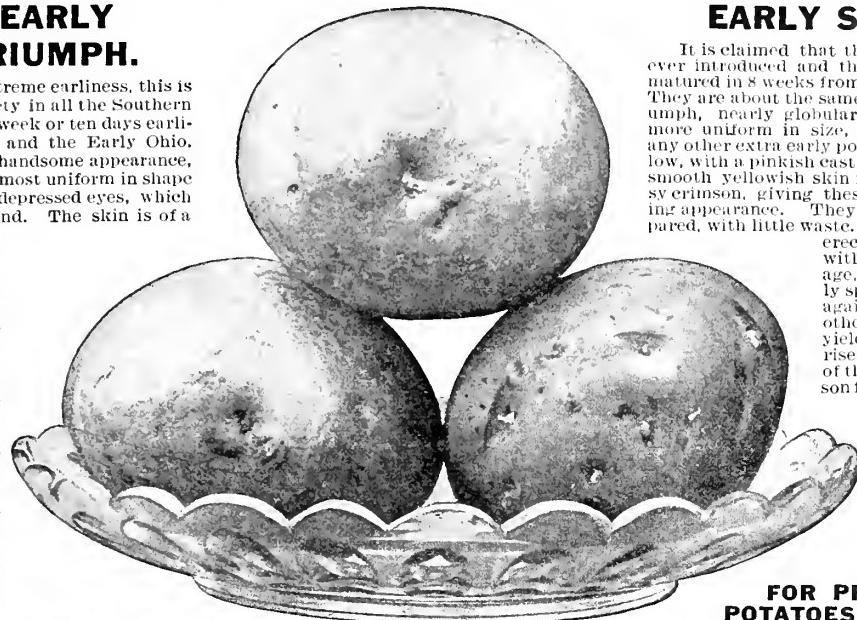
H. I. SARENPA, Howard Lake, Minn.



Early Irish Cobbler.

## EXTRA EARLY BLISS TRIUMPH.

On account of its extreme earliness, this is a standard market variety in all the Southern States. It is at least a week or ten days earlier than the Early Rose and the Early Ohio. The tubers are of very handsome appearance, being almost round and most uniform in shape and size, with slightly depressed eyes, which are mostly on the seed end. The skin is of a pretty, light red color, while the flesh is of the purest white, both raw and when cooked. Its beautiful appearance, wonderful productiveness and superior table qualities make this potato a favorite for the early market wherever introduced. It produces at least from 12 to 15 tubers per hill, all of marketable size. It is the standard first early potato in the South for shipping to northern markets early, and can be shipped before it is fully ripe, as the skin shows bruises very little.



Early Sunrise.

## EARLY SUNRISE.

It is claimed that this is the earliest potato ever introduced and that the tubers are well matured in 8 weeks from the time of planting. They are about the same shape as the Bliss Triumph, nearly globular in form, and running more uniform in size, color and quality than any other extra early potato. The eyes are shallow, with a pinkish cast around them, while the smooth yellowish skin is also splashed with rosy crimson, giving these potatoes a very striking appearance. They are quickly and easily pared, with little waste. The vines grow stiffly erect and are closely set with thick deep green foliage, which is broad and flatly spread. It is very hardy against blight, rot or any other disease and a heavy yielder. The Early Sunrise certainly stood the test of the past unfavorable season for potatoes remarkably well, yielding just as heavy as the old standard variety, the Early Ohio, both producing full yields. Altho an early kind, it is also a splendid keeper, ranking with the Irish Cobbler in this respect.

**FOR PRICES ON SEED POTATOES, SEE OUR BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST.**

## CARMAN NO. 1.

The tubers grow very large, and will produce small ones only under unfavorable circumstances. The Carman is medium late and an attractive producer of handsome and well-shaped tubers which possess the best table qualities. Skin is of a yellowish white color; flesh is white and fine grained; cooks dry and mealy and very even through. One of the best main crop potatoes.

## PEARL OF CANNON VALLEY.

We have received so many letters of approval from our customers on account of the superior quality of this great potato, that we see our trouble and expense, always connected with originating new varieties, well rewarded. The tubers grow large, run very uniform in size as well as in shape, and are of an attractive oval form, with smooth, somewhat netted skin on the seed end; eyes are few and shallow and the skin is of a creamy white color. The very type of this potato expresses the choicest table quality, the flesh is white, both raw and when cooked, fine grained and of excellent flavor. It is not only remarkable on account of its superior quality, but it is unsurpassed in great productiveness. Yields of 300 to 400 bushels per acre are not unusual. The Pearl of Cannon Valley is a medium late variety, maturing about a week earlier than Carman No. 1. A splendid market potato of finest quality, which always sells well.

## EARLY SIX WEEKS.

Considered the best seedling of our grand Early Ohio, which is also the parent of several other good early varieties. The Early Six Weeks excels the Early Ohio, not only in extreme earliness as its Ohio, but are not quite as much inclined to run elongated when conditions of soil and weather are unfavorable. The flesh is of extreme whiteness, both raw and when cooked. The potatoes grow closely to the plant and are therefore easily harvested. Altho the Early Six Weeks is such an extremely early variety, it is a splendid keeper, remaining sound until late in spring without wilting or sprouting. This variety is not as much affected by the ravages of potato bugs, as its leaves do not seem to be as tender as those of other kinds; nor is it as sensitive to blight as these. In planting Six Weeks one has less worry and expense in fighting fungus diseases and bugs than with most other potatoes. Because of its earliness and productiveness, it is a very profitable variety to plant for the market.

## HYBRIDIZED POTATO SEED.

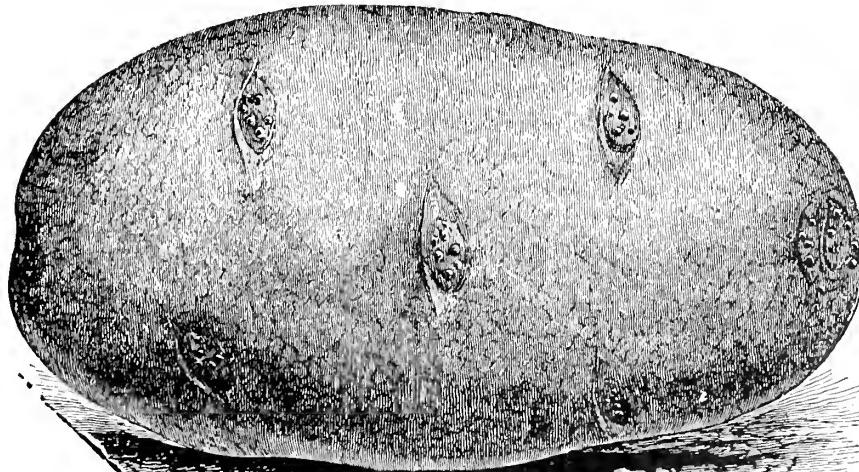
Growing new sorts from the seed-ball seed is a very interesting employment for old and young. There is the widest range of difference in color, shape and general characteristics between the different seedlings; every one is more or less unlike all the others. It is from this seed that new varieties are originated. The result is often extremely profitable. Directions for planting, cultivating, etc., on each packet. Price: Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, postpaid.

*A word to you about your great Faribault Mammoth Prize Potatoes, of which I bought a peck from you this spring. I raised 8 full bushels of fine large potatoes from this one peck. I can recommend them to anybody. Will send you another order soon.*

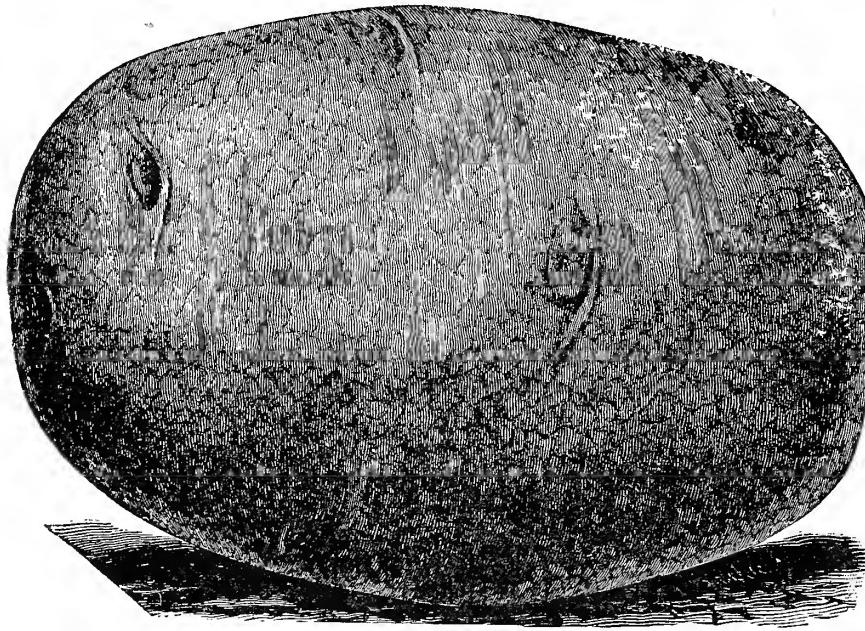
*R. A. BRUMMOND, Buffalo Lake, Minn.*

*The three bushels of Faribault Mammoth Prize Potatoes I bought of you last May, brought me 120 bushels, the best yield I ever had on potatoes. I am very much pleased with them.*

*A. W. CARFENTER, Chamberlain, S. D.*



Early Six Weeks.



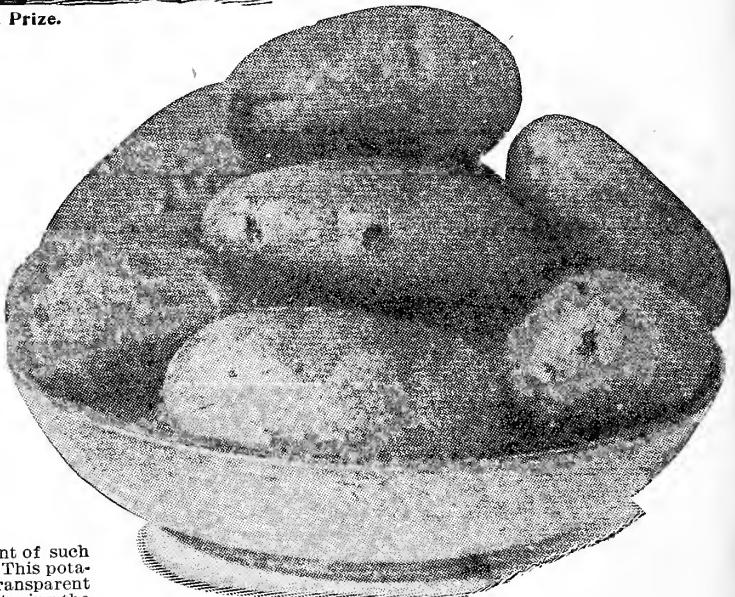
Faribault Mammoth Prize.

**SIR WALTER RALEIGH.**

One of Mr. Carman's latest and best introductions—a seedling of the Rural New Yorker No. 2. It must be acknowledged that Mr. Carman has originated some of the most popular varieties of potatoes now grown, notably the Rural New Yorker No. 2, and the Carman. Sir Walter Raleigh resembles the Rural in shape, but is a little more buff in color; the flesh is also whiter. It is from four to six days earlier than the Rural, and the tubers are more uniform with practically no small ones, every one being of marketable size. This variety is the whitest fleshed and finest grained Potato, exceeding even the Snow Flake. At the originator's trial grounds it proved to be the best and heaviest cropper of 49 varieties. It is unquestionably the best of its type, being not only the finest eating potato, but also the heaviest yielder.

**BURBANK'S SEEDLING.**

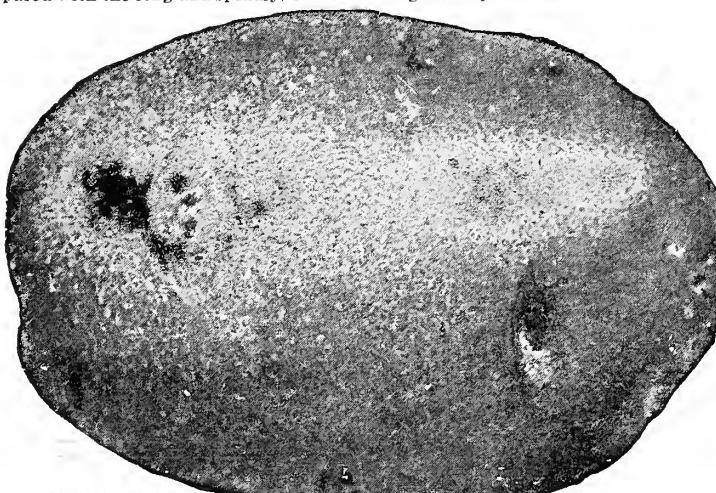
As its name indicates, this variety was originated by Luther Burbank, the famous plant breeder, who certainly deserves due credit for originating so many splendid varieties of vegetables. The Burbank potato, altho introduced so many years ago is still a great favorite with all first class hotels, restaurants, dining cars, and wherever a first class potato is appreciated. On account of its long smooth and handsome form the Burbank is one of the best potatoes for baking, as it bakes thru more thoroly and in considerably less time than other varieties. Furthermore, being large, long and very smooth, with eyes flushing with the surface it peels easily and with least waste, a feature that certainly should be considered. On account of such valuable qualities it is one of the best sellers on the market. This potato has but very few and shallow eyes—while the skin is of a transparent yellowish white color, never getting rough or scabby. In maturing the Burbank is medium late, two weeks earlier than Carman. We offer an improved and bred-up strain of the Burbank, which should not be compared with the long and spindly, run-out kind generally offered.



Burbank Seedling.

**KING POTATO.**

This potato may rightly be called the King of the potato family on account of its many superior qualities. It is a handsome shaped medium late potato maturing about two weeks earlier than Rural New Yorker and other varieties of the common class. As it always comes to full maturity no matter how unfavorable the seasons are, it possesses the greatest keeping qualities and will stay nice and firm until new potatoes come into the market again. The tubers are uniformly large and oblong, very smooth and handsome, the skin being light pink to flesh color. It is not apt to become scabby, even if the ground is heavily manured. The potatoes are very firm, fine grained with pure white flesh when cooked, it is very white and mealy, and does not boil to pieces easily, like so many mealy varieties. The King is also splendid for baking. The King is the hardest of all potatoes, and suffers less from blight, ravages of potato bugs, etc., than other kinds, as it is of such vigorous growth and produces such strong vines. In 1916, King yielded 200 to 300 bus. per acre.



King Potato.

**FARIBAULT MAMMOTH PRIZE.**

We consider this new Potato the most valuable of all our introductions, for it excels in great productiveness and in choice table quality. It has distinguished itself as a perfect disease-resisting variety, never getting scabby, and on account of being of such a strong and vigorous growth, it is but little affected by the ravages of potato bugs.

The Mammoth Prize is, beyond doubt, the largest choice eating potato in cultivation. It is of an oblong, almost oval form, as shown in the illustration, and is of a yellowish-white color; is perfectly white fleshed and a grand cooker, retaining its floury whiteness even when cold. The potato is late in maturing and ripens with the Carman. Growers for the market will not find another variety that is as productive and as profitable to grow as the Faribault Mammoth Prize.

**RURAL NEW YORKER NO. 2.**

Is a large, white-skinned variety, oval in form, and rather flat; flesh is white and close-grained, solid and of the very best quality; it cooks dry and floury; eyes are few and shallow. The tubers are large and the smoothest and cleanest of all Potatoes grown. Although it is a large yielder, it grows but few and small vines. It is very hardy and will stand the heaviest manuring without getting rough or scabby.

**FOR PRICES ON SEED POTATOES, SEE OUR BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST.**

**Second Sized Seed Potatoes.**

As we had a large demand for second sized seed potatoes last fall, our stock of these in most varieties is almost exhausted. We have a limited quantity of them in the **Faribault Mammoth Prize and Early Ohio**, and shall be pleased to quote prices upon application.

# INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES.

NONE OF THE POISONOUS PREPARATIONS LISTED BELOW CAN BE SENT BY MAIL.

The man who sprays his fruit trees, small fruit plants, and potatoes intelligently, is the one who will have the bumper yield to send to the market. The large increase in the number of insects and the various kinds of fungus attacking fruit trees and plants, as well as potatoes, throughout the country, makes it absolutely necessary for the farmer and grower to protect his crop by the proper use of Insecticides. Prices quoted on this page are not prepaid. We are listing dry form of Insecticides and Fungicides instead of paste because of its greater keeping qualities and because one pound makes much more spray solution.



**KILLS**  
**Sulpho-**  
**Tobacco**  
**Soap**

**BUGS**

This is the greatest remedy against potato blight which so often destroys our potato crops. The first sign of blight is when the leaves begin to curl and get yellow spotted, which spreads quickly until the entire plant is wilted, before the potatoes are one-third matured. This blight can be prevented entirely by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture. The first spraying when the potatoes are about 6 inches high, and the second time about two weeks later. Bordeaux spraying also prevents mildew and other fungus on small fruit. By adding Arsenate of Lead, described below, one can spray for potato bugs at the same time. Thin 3 to 4 pounds of Arsenate of Lead gradually and add this to the Bordeaux Mixture. Stir well and your spray is ready. Full directions with order. Price: One lb. 55c, 5 lbs. at 50c per lb., 10 lbs. at 45c per lb. Also sell in larger quantities. Dry form.

## PARIS GREEN.

For all leaf eating insects. The standard, arsenical poison, killing all leaf eating insects, worms, slugs, etc. Cheaper than Arsenate of Lead but does not stick to the foliage so long. There is also danger of burning leaves if Paris Green is used too strong. For potatoe apply at the rate of one pound to 50 gallons of water, for plants with more tender foliage it should be diluted more. Paris Green is also commonly used as a dry spray and mixed with lime or any other available powder for this purpose.

To kill cut worms, sprinkle Paris Green on small lots of fresh cut grass, or balls made of bran sweetened with molasses. Place this poisoned grass or bran near the plants where cut worms are working. In using Paris Green it is essential that you use a brand of standard strength and purity so that it can be depended upon for uniform results. This sort is very reliable. Cannot be sent by mail. Price: One pound 75c, 2 lbs. \$1.40, 5 lbs. \$3.50.

**ARSENATE OF LEAD**—This is a general insecticide for all leaf-eating insects and is superior to other poisons because it contains the arsenic in exactly the right proportion and the proper chemical combination, thus insuring a material that will not scorched or injure the foliage, but is sure death to insects feeding on the leaves. It is extremely immiscible in water and will combine readily with Lime Sulphur and Bordeaux Mixture. Very effective on account of its adhesiveness. Full directions with order; cannot be sent by mail. Price:  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 40c, 1 lb. 70c, 5 lbs. at 60c per lb. Can supply in 25 lbs., 100 lbs., and 200 lbs. quantities. Dry form.

**LIME SULPHUR SOLUTION**—This is a universal fungicide and insecticide for destroying San Jose Scale, bitterrot, apple scale, leaf spot, cater worm, bark louse, and mildew. Spraying should be done according to the nature of the pest before the buds open, when in full bloom, after fruit has set, and leaves have dropped. Full directions with order; cannot be sent by mail. Price: 5 lbs. \$1.00, 10 lbs. \$1.75. Dry form.

**FISH OIL SOAP** (Commonly called Whale Oil Soap.)—Makes an excellent wash for trees and plants where insects and eggs affect the bark. Also smeared on trees to prevent worms crawling up. Price: 1 lb. carton 25c, 5 lbs. bulk \$1.00, not prepaid.

**SLUG SHOT, HAMMOND'S**—A combination of the most potent insecticides and soluble plant foods. It destroys all insects injurious to house and garden plants, shrubs, trees, vines, potatoes, and other vegetables as well as small fruit plants; the poisonous to insects, does not injure the foliage in the least. Price: 5 lbs. 55c, 10 lbs. 75c, not prepaid.—Slug Shot in 1 lb. cartons with perforated top, ready for use, each 20c, not prepaid.—Each 30c, postpaid.

**SULPHO TOBACCO SOAP**—A cheap, effective and harmless insecticide, quickly exterminating all insect life on plants and flowers, in and out of doors, and acts as a valuable fertilizer, reviving plant life. Rids the house of cockroaches, and is a superior wash for all animals. Prevents poultry lice. Price: 3 oz. cake, sufficient for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gallons prepared solution 10c, not prepaid.—Prepaid, 13c.—8 oz. cake 20c, not prepaid.—Prepaid, 30c.

**HELIOPHORE, POWDERED**—For the destruction of slugs, worms, caterpillars, etc. Less poisonous than Paris



Green and safer against currant worms, to be dusted on while the plants are wet from dew or rain. Can be used as a powder or dissolved, one ounce in three gallons of water. Price: Lb. 25c, 5 lbs. \$1.00, 10 lbs. \$1.75, not prepaid.

**FLOWERS OF SULPHUR**—This is a very effective and at the same time a very inexpensive remedy against lice on chickens and other fowl. A little of this mixed in with wood ashes for dust bath will keep chickens free from lice. The fumes of sulphur scattered on a shovelful of burning coal kills insect life and disease germs. Price: Lb. 10c, 10 lbs. 75c, 25 lbs. \$1.60, not prepaid.

**TOBACCO DUST**—Destroys rose bugs, lice, ect-worms, vine bugs, tomato worms, currant worms, cabbage lice, and parasites of all descriptions. Should be applied when foliage is wet. Also used as a fertilizer for plants and vines, causing a healthy, vigorous growth; will not injure the plants. Price: Lb. 12c, 5 lbs. 50c, 10 lbs. 90c, not prepaid.

## KILL-EM-QUICK—DEATH TO THE GOPHER.

**It kills gophers.** It's the only way—you can't trap or shoot enough to make any impression on the increase. But Kill-Em-Quick Gopher Poison will clean them out in a day. Its odor attracts them. The sweet taste suits them. The tiniest particle eaten kills instantly. It's the one absolutely sure way to destroy gophers, prairie dogs, squirrels, mice, etc.

Kill-Em-Quick is the most economical to use. It's the safest. There's no danger in preparing,—simply soak the grain over night, drain in the morning, pour the box of Kill-Em-Quick powder in and stir thoroly. Then drop few kernels of grain into their holes. Next day every gopher in your field will be dead. Or, if you want to collect a bounty, drop the grain four or five feet from the holes. No gopher will ever travel four feet after eating Kill-Em-Quick. We unreservedly guarantee that Mickelson's Kill-Em-Quick is not only the cheapest gopher poison you or any other man can use, but the most effective you can use at any price. Kill-Em-Quick comes in two sizes; enough for 40 acres and 80 acres; enough to kill 1000 and 2000 gophers. Backed by a cash guarantee. Full satisfaction or money back. Price: Two sizes, 50c and \$1.00, not prepaid.

## "HUMANE" DEHORNING PENCIL.

To dehorn calves makes them more gentle, they can be fed in much smaller space, and it don't take half the room to house them in the winter; they will sell for \$2.00 more per head if dehorned. Sawing horns off of cattle is barbarous, and it should be stopped by dehorning them while young. Calves should be dehorned when five to twenty days of age, five to ten preferable. Every pencil is warranted to dehorn forty calves, if used according to directions. It acts without pain or loss of appetite. The manufacturer agrees to forfeit \$5.00 for every calf from five to twenty days old whose dehorning pencil fails to dehorn. Price: Per pencil 60c, 3 pencils for \$1.50, postpaid.

## BLATCHFORD'S CALF MEAL.

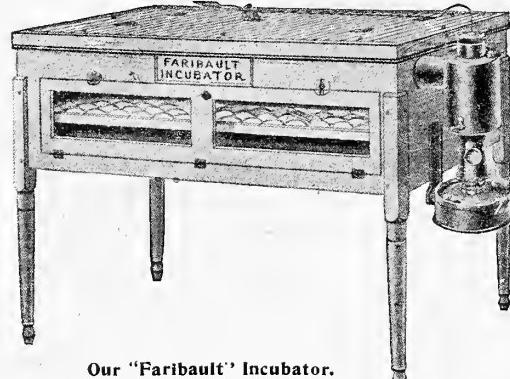
Raise your calves on Blatchford's Calf Meal and sell the high priced milk. 10 pounds of Calf Meal makes 100 pounds of rich milk substitute. Blatchford's Calf Meal prevents scours, insures early maturity, costs only one-third as much as new milk, and raises the finest calves. It is made from locust bean meal, pure flax seed ground with the oil in, wheat flour, ground peas and beans, cocoanut meal, fenugreek, dried milk, and salt. A trial will convince you of its merit. It will put the finest finishing touches on your calves for the County or State Fair. Explicit feeding directions on every bag. Compliance with them will insure perfect results. 25 lb. bag \$1.75, 50 lb. bag \$3.25, 100 lb. bag \$6.25.

## BLATCHFORD'S PIG MEAL.

The milk equal weaning food for little pigs. Start them on Pig Meal when they are three weeks old and see them develop evenly and rapidly into big-boned, husky porkers. There won't be any runts. One pound of Blatchford's Pig Meal is equal in feeding value to a gallon of high priced whole fresh dairy milk and costs only a fraction as much. You will be surprised what a difference this will make in the quick development of your pigs. They will soon be healthy and thrifty shots and will turn rapidly into heavy weights. Breeders of show stock are using Pig Meal in producing grand champions. Blatchford's Pig Meal fed twice a day will keep your pigs in the prime of health and prevent disease, which means money in the pocket for the aggressive farmer at the present time of high prices. It will put them in the right kind of trim so that you can show at the fairs any time. 25 lb. bag \$1.75, 50 lb. bag \$3.25, 100 lb. bag \$6.25.



# INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.



Our "Faribault" Incubator.

## The Faribault "Double Wall" Incubator.

Our Faribault Incubators are built of first class clear Redwood, well seasoned and perfectly dried lumber throughout. They are double walled, with a half inch dead air space between. The outer wall is made of one inch lumber and the inside of half inch lumber. On the inner side of each is placed a heavy layer of ply rosin-sized insulating felt. This brings the total thickness to two inches; the dead air acting as an insulator, assists in retaining a uniform temperature in the egg chamber. The tops and bottoms are constructed with double lumber and a heavy layer of asbestos additional. Redwood or other odorless wood, only, is used in the inner case construction. The outer case is made of clear selected California Redwood, which is filled and varnished, leaving same in a most attractive natural wood finish, resembling the finest Rosewood. There are no knotty or otherwise defective boards used in making our incubators. The door is fitted with double glass (air space between) thru which the thermometer is easily read.

**SYSTEM OF HEATING**—We furnish combination hot-water and hot-air heaters with our incubators. These have been proven most economical in the consumption of oil, heating the chamber in one-third the usual time, and maintaining a uniform temperature. A large copper hot-water tank is used and the surplus hot air is utilized by a coil of pipe circling around the top of the machine.

**TEMPERATURE IN THE EGG CHAMBER**—In no other incubator can the temperature be retained so uniformly as in the "Faribault". The combination heating system is the only practical one, as it eliminates overheated centers and cold corners. The hot-water boilers and tanks are constructed of heavy cold rolled copper, and will stand 20 years service or more.

**OUR SAFETY LAMP**—The burner is of heavy brass, provided with ventilating tubes extending from oil chamber to top of wick, and carrying off all gases. The oil fountain is of heavy galvanized iron, is extra large, and fitted with a galvanized chimney which has mica window. There is absolutely no danger of explosion or catching fire with our safety lamp. The flame is always in sight, without removing lamp or chimney.

**THE NURSERY**—A nursery for the newly hatched chickens is fitted under the egg trays of our "Faribault" incubators. Here the chicks can be housed, warm and comfortable for 36 hours, before introduction to the brooder.

**REGULATION OF TEMPERATURE**—We use the compound Hydro-Wafer Regulator on our "Faribault" incubators. Thru years of experience, we have found this to be the most reliable regulation. It is easily adjusted and positively regulates the temperature to within a fraction of a degree throughout the entire period of incubation.

**CAPACITY**—We make two sizes, with 125 and 250 respective, eggs capacity. The most practical size to buy is the 250 egg machine, even tho you want to hatch but 50 or 100 eggs. It has been proven that the large machines give the better satisfaction, especially in regard to regulating and ventilating. However, both machines are built alike and have the same improvements.

**NOTICE**—We furnish with each "Faribault" incubator the following parts: One high grade tested thermometer, one egg tester, chimney and swing lamp bracket, one safety lamp with heavy brass burner, egg trays, double wafer automatic regulator, and complete directions.

**PRICES**—You can't buy a better incubator than the "Faribault", but you can pay a better price for a poorer incubator.

No. 1—Capacity 125 eggs, weight crated 100 pounds.....\$13.00. No. 2—Capacity 250 eggs, weight crated 140 pounds.....\$15.75.

## FARIBAULT JUNIOR INCUBATOR.

For those who want a lower priced incubator, we have constructed our "Faribault Junior". This is in every way a practical machine, and for the price we ask you cannot duplicate it anywhere. It has double walls throughout, extra well made of seasoned wood, and is fitted with a double glass door. The outer wall is of first class dressed lumber, lined with a heavy layer of insulating felt; the inner wall is of a special composition board. The "Faribault Junior" is a hot water machine, otherwise its system and fixtures are the same as used in our "Faribault" machine. You run no risk with this incubator, we guarantee it to give satisfaction if instructions are followed, or return your money 30 days after making your first hatch.

**PRICES**—No. 11—Capacity 245 eggs, weight crated 100 lbs.....\$12.50. No. 12—Capacity 125 eggs, weight crated 75 lbs.....\$10.75.

## HOT WATER INDOOR BROODER.

This brooder is made very much like the hot air indoor style with the exception that it is fitted with a hot water tank and boiler made of heavy cold rolled copper, similar to the tank we use in our incubators. The boiler and lamp are on the outside, therefore no smoke or foul air has any chance to get into the brooder. This brooder has two apartments, one is the hover, the other the exercising room.

There is at all times a circulation of the hot water in the boiler and tank; the cooler water goes back into the boiler to be re-heated and then passes thru the machine again.

### PRICES OF FARIBAULT HOT WATER INDOOR BROODERS:

No. 7—Capacity 120 chicks, copper tank, weight crated 60 pounds.....\$7.25.

No. 8—Capacity 240 chicks, copper tank, weight crated 85 pounds.....\$8.75.

All extras, such as safety lamp, burner, thermometer, instructions, are included.



Indoor Brooder.

## HOT AIR INDOOR BROODER.

This brooder, altho strictly first-class, is sold at a very low price direct from factory to user. The heat is carried thru pipes made of galvanized iron run along top of brooder, thus giving top heat to the chicks. Thru a novel arrangement this fresh air is first warmed before it can enter the brooder, a very important feature. The window is on top of the machine and therefore chicks cannot crowd against it, and we also get more light and sunshine right into the brooder.

The safety lamp has a large oil fountain, provided with the highest grade burner, and same being on the outside is always in sight and easy to attend to. We are positive that this brooder cannot be excelled by any other that is heated by hot air, and can highly recommend same.

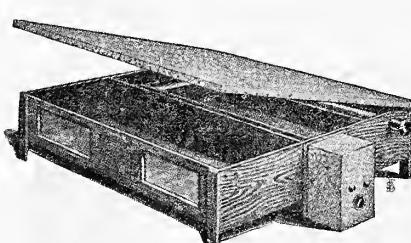
**PRICES OF HOT AIR INDOOR BROODERS:** { No. 5—Capacity up to 120 chicks, weight crated 50 pounds.....\$5.00.  
{ No. 6—Capacity up to 240 chicks, weight crated 75 pounds.....\$6.00.

## THE FARIBAULT OUTDOOR BROODER.

This brooder has three apartments, one for the lamp; no fumes or smoke from the lamp can enter the brood chambers. The brooding chamber is separated by a curtain, into two apartments. one is from 10 to 15 degrees warmer than the other, thus, if it is too warm for the chicks under the hover, they come out into the feeding apartment. The heating pipes are over head, attached all around near the ceiling of brood chamber. The heat is, therefore, applied from the top downward which is the natural and only sensible way, the same as the hen applies the heat. We use the new "T" shaped cone radiator over the lamp chimney, so that the heat from the lamp strikes the under surface of this, which radiates it into the heating pipes. This positively eliminates any chance of trouble by the lamp blowing out or exploding, as any back drafts which might get into the pipe, blow down the sides of the chimney instead of into it. This makes the "Faribault" the most perfect brooder for outdoor use. There are large glass windows in the feeding apartment, which let in plenty of light and sunshine, so much desired.

No. 9—Capacity 120 chicks, with galvanized iron roof, weight crated 75 lbs.....\$6.50.

No. 10—Capacity 240 chicks, with galvanized iron roof, weight crated 110 lbs.....\$8.00.



Outdoor Brooder.

All our brooders are shipped complete, with all fixtures, including heater, safety lamp, thermometer, curtain, full directions, etc.

**ALL REPAIRS FOR ABOVE MACHINES AT LOW PRICES.**

I have one of your Incubators and like it very much, but have lost the directions for running it. Please send me another book of directions. J. R. LAWS, Wadena, Minn. Am very well pleased with the Brooder received from you. I obtained the best results with the machine. Yours truly, FRED L. FINCH, Dell Rapids, S. D.

**FOR POULTRY FOOD, SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES, WE CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO PAGE 41.**

# POULTRY SUPPLIES AND REMEDIES.

We quote prices as printed below as this catalog goes to press. On account of the unsteady market for grain and material, we cannot guarantee these prices and refer to our **BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST** which we issue every two weeks.

**OUR BALANCED-RATION POULTRY FOODS**—These prepared poultry foods contain only those sweet, sound grains, which will be eaten up clean and with a relish by all poultry, mixed with the right proportion of charcoal, ground bone, shell, etc., to balance the food, in order to aid digestion and produce the best results. We find that it pays to feed a balanced ration, even tho' it may seem a little higher in price than screenings, etc. When you figure it down to the real nutrient contained in both, our prepared foods will not only be found cheaper but more productive of desired results and in the shortest space of time. We put up our **Balanced-Ration Poultry Foods** in two mixtures, "Fine" and "Coarse". They contain the percentage of protein required and are very reasonable in price, considering the high prices of all feed stuffs.

**Balanced-Ration Poultry Food, "Fine"—For little chicks.** 25 lbs. \$1.35, 50 lbs. \$2.40, 100 lbs. \$4.50.

**Balanced-Ration Poultry Food, "Coarse"—For growing chickens and laying hens.** 50 lbs. \$2.25, 100 lbs. \$4.35, not prepaid.

**Balanced-Ration Baby Chick Food**—To be fed first 3 to 4 weeks. This is what your chicks need—get them started right. A wholesome, properly balanced food that will nourish the chicks, making them grow rapidly. 25 lbs. \$1.40, 50 lbs. \$2.60, 100 lbs. \$4.65, not prepaid.

**CRUSHED OYSTER SHELL**—The great bone producer and natural grit. The best shell feed. Acts as a tonic to the egg producing power of the hen, as it is almost pure carbonate of lime. 100 lbs. sack 70c.

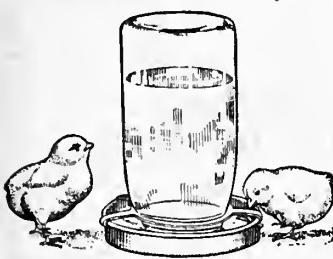
**CRUSHED CHARCOAL**—Keeps fowls in healthy condition, purifies the blood; aids digestion. Two sizes, coarse & fine. 25 lbs. \$1.00, 50 lbs. \$1.50, 100 lbs. \$2.75.



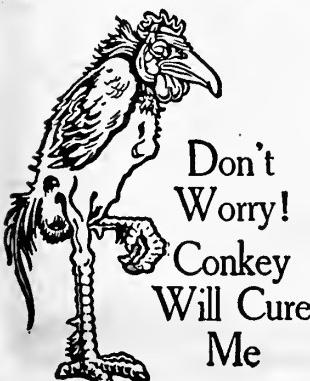
Chick Feed Trough.



Grit and Shell Box.



N. W. Fountain and Feeder.



**CONKEY'S ROUP REMEDY**—For fowls that sneeze, gasp and wheeze, also have a watery discharge from the nostrils and eyes. Follow directions on each box and cure will be effected. Treat the first symptoms or better still, use as a preventive by putting it in drinking water occasionally. Your money back if it fails to cure when directions are followed. **Two sizes, 30c and 60c, postpaid.**

**CONKEY'S BLACKHEAD REMEDY**—Usually develops in young turkeys. Marked diarrhea. Lack of interest in food. Head dark in color. General dejected condition. Wings drooped; legs weak; feathers ruffled. Remedy is put right into the drinking water. **Price, 60c, postpaid.**

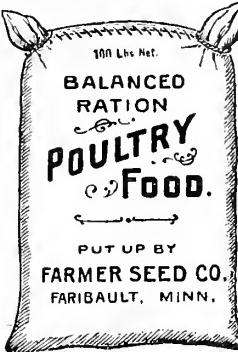
**CONKEY'S CHOLERA REMEDY**—For all forms of indigestion and cholera. The word Cholera, when applied to poultry troubles, covers a number of ailments—some very contagious—others but little more than indigestion. However, the symptoms are very similar and all except the most virulent cases yield to the same treatment. An excessively feverish condition of the intestines is always present in such cases; the fowl has little appetite and an abnormal thirst. Placed in drinking water. Direction on box. **Two sizes, 30c and 60c, postpaid.**

**CONKEY'S WHITE DIARRHEA REMEDY**—Very successful, both as remedy and preventive. We advise using this with all incubator chicks as an extra precaution. Easily given as it is put right in the drinking water. **Two sizes, 30c and 60c, postpaid.**

**CONKEY'S CANKER REMEDY**—Hard swelling face. Yellow or cheesy growth may show in roof of mouth. Eye distended. Breath foul. Apply with swab in the mouth and throat in extreme cases. See directions for using on package. **Price 60c, postpaid.**

**CONKEY'S POULTRY TONIC**—For fowls run down, off feed, recovering from disease or during moulting season. Not a food but a medicinal preparation. Keeps hens in the best laying condition throughout the entire season. **Two sizes, 30c and 60c, prepaed.**

**CONKEY'S NOXICIDE**—A wonderful disinfectant and germicide. Fine for many purposes—cleaning incubators and brooders, washing founts and troughs and spraying wherever lice, mites or germs are present. **Three sizes, plnt 40c, quart 70c, ½ gallon \$1.00, not prepaid.**



## SANITARY TWO PIECE DRINKING FOUNTAIN

—Furnishes a constant supply of fresh water which chicks cannot overturn nor get into. Fount is well made of 28-gauge black iron, galvanized after fount is completed; this protects all edges from rusting. No parts to get out of order. **2 quart capacity, each 30c, 4 quarts each 70c, not prepaid.**

**SANITARY DROP BOTTOM FOUNTAIN**—Made of 28-gauge galvanized steel. Easiest to open and clean. You simply hold the fountain with one hand, release the spring with the other hand, and the bottom swings easily open on the "always free from rust" brass hinge rod. The most sanitary fountain on the market. **One gallon size, each 85c, not prepaid.**

**SANITARY DRY FOOD HOPPER**—This food hopper keeps dry mash or beef seraps easily within the reach of fowls. It has a lid, so that it can be closed during the forenoon, which is generally desired by poultrymen; made of 28-gauge galvanized steel, with all turned edges painted green to prevent possibility of rusting. **Capacity 8 qts, each \$1.00, not prepaid.**

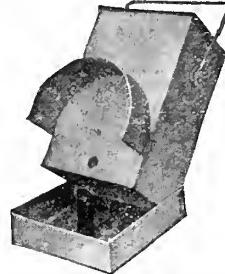
**SANITARY ROUND BOTTOM GRIT AND SHELL BOX**—Most grit and shell boxes have square bottoms, while this grit and shell box has a round bottom, which prevents the fine particles of shell and grit clogging the corners. Can be set on floor or hung on wall. A winner for 75 cents. **Capacity 5 quarts. Each 75c, not prepaid.**

**SANITARY CHICK FEED TROUGH**—The only round-bottom trough made. No trouble to keep them clean. The grate slides on and off very easily—a feature not found in other troughs. The grate also serves as a handle, and is so slanted that the chicks cannot roost on it. **Size 10 inches, 35c, not prepaid. Size 20 inches, capacity 4 quarts, each 50c, not prepaid.**

**PHILADELPHIA POULTRY MARKER**—Well made, with steel spring and cutter, nickelplated. **Each 25c, postpaid.**

**N. W. FOUNTAIN AND FEEDER**—Feeds water, grain, grit, etc., automatically. Is easy to fill and operate, as illustrated. Pan is released by lifting trigger. Very easy to clean. A sanitary fountain. Will fit any size Mason jar. No jars furnished by us. Pans are constructed of heavy iron with a double lead coating. Will not rust or corrode. These pans will outlast several tin or galvanized pans, besides being more sanitary. **Prices: No. 5, 5 inch pan, each 15c.—No. 6, 6 inch pan, each 15c. If by mail, add 3c each for postage.**

## CONKEY'S REMEDIES.



Drop Bottom Fountain.



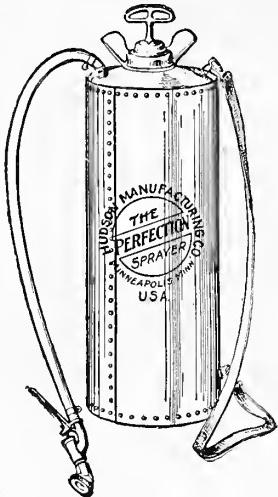
2 Piece Drinking Fountain.



Dry Food Hopper.



## SPRAYERS AND IMPLEMENTS.



**THE PERFECTION 110 COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER**—This has been designed and is built by men whose years of experience only have enabled them to put this wonderful machine on the market. It is called the sprayer with a tank made like a steam boiler. Special automatic machinery has been designed for riveting the tank of this Perfection Sprayer. The rivets are automatically spaced  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch centers. All soldering is done from the inside which leaves an exceptionally neat appearing tank. By this construction full strength of the metal is secured and the tanks will withstand hard usage without developing leaks. The air pump is placed inside of the tank where it is out of the way and not liable to damage. The upper end is fitted with a casting, threaded to screw on to a cast brass ring brazed to the top head of the tank. Only one gasket is used. This construction has been found best suited for this purpose. The joint is always tight, and the pump is easily removed for filling the tank, or inspection. The whole machine is well made and finished.

Price: No. 110G, With Galvanized Tank, each \$7.00.—No. 110B, With All Brass Tank, each \$10.50.

**NEW EASY, ONE GALLON COMPRESSED AIR SPRAYER**—The pump is small in diameter which makes it easy to operate. The tank is made with convex ends and will not leak. This sprayer is equipped with a ball check valve that is easily removable and does not get out of order. It also has a new nozzle that gives a perfect spray. Every sprayer is carefully tested in order to insure a perfect acting pump. Pump—diameter  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, length 14 inches. Tank—diameter  $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches, length 8 inches. Nozzle—brass. Shipping weight each 2 pounds. Price: No. 120g with galvanized tank, each \$2.50.

**THE NEW MISTY SPRAYER**—Just the thing for the garden and house plants. These carefully made and tested sprayers work to perfection and are sure to give satisfaction. The best hand sprayer on the market for applying liquids and insecticides to poultry houses and live stock. We offer this sprayer in Tin, Galvanized Iron, and All Brass. Shipping weight two pounds.

PRICES:  
No. 4512. Tin ..... each 50c.  
No. 4513. Galvanized ..... each 70c.  
No. 4614. All Brass ..... each \$1.15.

**NO. 122 BUCKET PUMP**—This pump has been proven a success and is just the one for use around the farm, washing automobiles and buggies. Will send out a strong continuous stream, because it is double acting even pressure pump. It has a large capacity and will give 150 pounds pressure at the nozzle. Specifications—Diameter of cylinder 1 inch, inside length 18 inches. Valves bronze balls in brass cages. Price: No. 122, with Modac nozzle, each \$5.00.



New Misty Sprayer.

### THE CYCLONE HAND SEEDER.

A machine which should be on every farm, as it is a great labor saver. It is simple, light but strong, and with ordinary care will last a life time. It will sow Timothy, Clover, Millet, and grass seeds of all kinds, as well as Flax, Wheat, Rye, Oats, Buckwheat, Turnips, and all other seeds and fertilizers perfectly even. Any desired quantity, from one quart to three bushels, can be sown per acre by following the directions on every machine. This seeder will pay for itself in the saving of seed and labor in one-half hour's use. Shipping weight 4 pounds. Price: Only \$1.50.—We offer this seeder as a premium with \$20.00 worth of Clover-Grass Mixtures ordered from pages 17, 18 and 19, at catalog prices.



### NO. 10 WHEELBARROW SEEDER.

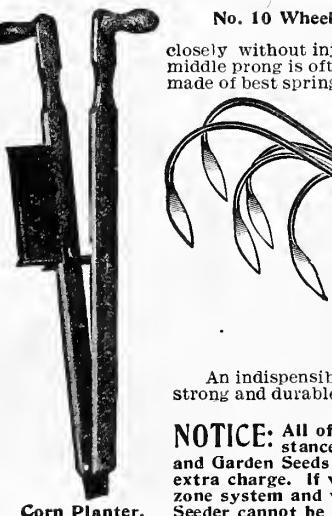
This No. 10 Wheelbarrow Seeder has all the good qualities that any other seeder has—yes it has many superior ones. The wind may blow while you sow, because the seed is carried so low that the wind has no chance to bother it. Altho the ground be wet, dry or rough, the gait of the man operating the machine will not affect the feed of the seed, because this is controlled by an improved force-feed roll driven by the wheel. There is no guessing as to whether the ground has been covered, because every spot of ground the seeder passed over is evenly sprinkled, as the seed has to fall but a short distance.

There are no small attachments in the machine to give out; it is built honestly and will last a generation if given the proper care. The wheel is 30 inches in diameter and the tire is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. The No. 10 Seeder will sow accurately Flax Seed, Millet, Clover, Timothy and other grass seeds. It is an easy matter to sow 25 to 40 acres per day with it. Price: 14 foot machine \$8.25.—16 foot machine \$9.25. Weight of seeder 40 pounds.



No. 10 Wheelbarrow Seeder.

closely without injuring them, stirring the soil to any depth and leaving it level and loose, without a footprint upon it. The middle prong is often removed and rows straddled. No other type of garden tool embraces so many features. The prongs are made of best spring steel, and are detachable. The "Norcross" is the only cultivator-hoe having a detachable socket, by means of which handle with socket may be disconnected and the cultivator-hoe used as a wheel plow attachment. This tool will be greatly appreciated by every farmer and owner of a garden. Price: 5 prong tool \$1.00, weight 3 lbs.—3 prong tool 60c, weight 2 lbs.—Midget Weeder. 3 prongs, short handle, 40c each, weight 12 ounces.



### NORCROSS CULTIVATOR HOES.

The most useful of all garden tools. "Norcross" Cultivator Hoes and Weeders are like a human hand, the fingers of which work carefully around the delicate plants very

that has always been popular. It is light and easily handled, yet strongly made, and with reasonable care, will last a long time. It works on any soil and never clogs. The operator can see the corn deposited in the ground. This implement has given unequalled satisfaction during the last twelve seasons. It eclipses all others, having a positive feed and four changes of discs. It is extremely simple, and works much easier than other styles. Plants anything from cane to corn. The handiest tool on the place. Price: \$1.00.

### NEVERBREAK GARDEN TROWEL.

An indispensable tool to everyone who has a vegetable and flower garden. The "Neverbreak" trowel is extra heavy, strong and durable and the price is very low. Price: Five inch trowel, each 10c, not prepaid. Weight one pound.



**NOTICE.** All of above goods are f. o. b. Faribault. In most instances they can be packed with your order of Farm and Garden Seeds and delivered by freight or express without any extra charge. If wanted by parcel post add postage according to zone system and weight given of each article. The Wheelbarrow Seeder cannot be sent by mail.

Corn Planter.

# "STANDARD" GARDEN TOOLS.

These splendid tools have gained wide popularity within a very few years on account of their sterling worth and moderate price at which they sell. All tools are well made of the best material and fully guaranteed. Illustrated catalog free on request.

## "STANDARD" No. 9 Double and Single Wheel Hill and Drill Seeder, Cultivator, Hoe, Plow and Rake.

A splendid tool with all latest improvements. Is easily changed from a double to a single wheel cultivator, and with the hill and drill seeder attachments combines three practical tools in one. The tool will not only deliver seed in drills, but by shifting one part only, will drop in hills, 4, 6, 8, 12 and 24 inches apart. Seeder is driven with steel chain. Equipment includes four shovels, one pair hoes, one pair diamonds, 1 pair rakes and 2 leaf guards.

Price: Complete \$15.75.



## "STANDARD" No. 11 Hill and Drill Seeder.

This is tool No. 9 set up as a hill and drill seeder only, no other attachments. Seed planted with "Standard" seeders is in perfect condition to cultivate to the best advantage after the plants are up. Price: \$12.25.

## "STANDARD" No. 20 Single Wheel Cultivator.

With this tool you can get your money's worth in a few hours work, whether you have 5 acres, one acre or a garden only 25 feet square. Has a strong steel wheel 24 in. in diameter, making it work easily and carrying the tool in perfect balance. The handles are quickly adjusted to suit the height of the operator or to regulate the depth desired to run attachments. The equipment includes double end shovel, mold board with landside, combined sweep and rake, (practically 5 tools.)

Price: Complete \$4.25.

The Standard No. 20 is a splendid cultivator for the smaller garden. Try one and be convinced.



## BARKER WEEDEER, MULCHER AND CULTIVATOR. Three Tools in One.

### Makes Gardening Easy and Insures Best Yields.

The one implement every gardener should have, whether raising produce as a business or for the table.

The Barker Weeder, Mulcher and Cultivator is the only garden tool which will form a complete, porous and level soil mulch for conserving the moisture and holding it at the root of the growing plant where it assists in forming the nutrient solution, from which plants draw their nourishment. This soil mulch is also of such an even granulation that it readily permits complete aeration of the ground, allowing the noxious gases to escape. No other garden implement will do the work accomplished by the "Barker"—do it so thoroughly and with so little labor.

Eight reel blades, working in combination with the knife passing under the surface, do the work. "Best weed killer ever used." Easy to operate, no delicate parts to get out of order. Enables you to safely get close to the plants and to do scientific, intense cultivation—makes gardening easy.

No. 6D—Cultivates strip 6 inches wide. Price \$5.50.

No. 8½D—Cultivates strip 8½ inches wide. Price \$6.80.

No. 10D—Cultivates strip 10 in. wide. Price \$7.70.

No. 11D—Cultivates strip 11 in. wide. Price \$8.35.

No. 66D—Cultivates 6 inch strip on each side of row. Price \$11.00.

All parts and workmanship guaranteed for five years.

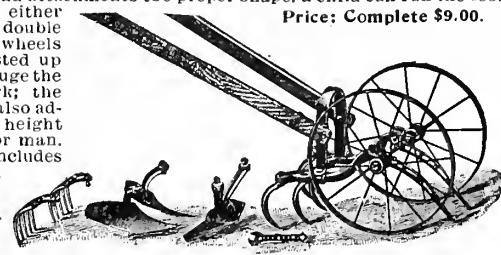
Illustrated, descriptive catalog of Barker Weeders free upon request.



## "Standard" No. 4 Single and Double Wheel Cultivator.

This tool is light weight yet strong enough to last a life time; can be changed in a minute from a double wheel, for cultivating astride the rows, to a single wheel, to cultivate between rows. With wheels 16 inches high and attachments the proper shape, a child can run the tool. When set up either as a single or double wheel, the wheels can be adjusted up or down to gauge the depth of work; the handles are also adjustable for height to suit boy or man. Equipment includes four shovels, 1 pair hoes, one pair diamonds, 1 pair rakes and 2 leaf guards.

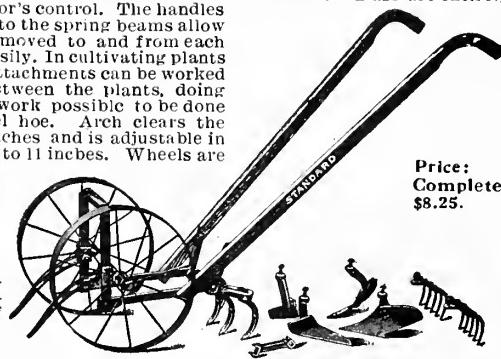
Price: Complete \$9.00.



## "STANDARD" No. 2 Spring Beam Cultivator.

This spring beam, double wheel tool is a great favorite with all who use it, owing to the fact that the attachments when in use are entirely under operator's control. The handles being bolted to the spring beams allow them to be moved to and from each other very easily. In cultivating plants in hills the attachments can be worked in and out between the plants, doing the closest work possible to be done with a wheel hoe. Arch clears the ground 15 inches and is adjustable in width from 7 to 11 inches. Wheels are 16 in. high with 1 inch tires. With attachments as follows: 4 shovels, 1 pair hoes, one pair diamonds, 2 rakes, two leaf guards and 1 wrench.

Price: Complete \$8.25.



## "STANDARD" Three-Shovel Attachment.

Has three oval blades each 1½ inches wide and 8 inches long, made and finished same as regular attachments. Will interchange and work on Standard No. 20 cultivator or on any of our single-wheel tools. Handles easily and does perfect work. A trial will convince you that this tool is a good one. Price 75c.

## "STANDARD" MIDGET SEEDER.

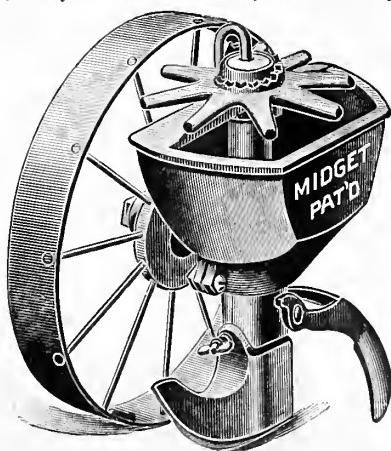
**A NEW SEEDER FOR SMALL GARDENS.**—Will drill out clean a 5 cent package of seed just as well as a larger quantity. Will attach to any "Standard" single wheel cultivator, or to almost any make of single wheel cultivator having 5½ inches or more space between the shank and wheel. It attaches with one bolt in the same place and same manner as the cultivating tools. For use in close quarters, in beds or against a fence, or where it is not convenient to use the seeder attached to a cultivator frame, a short wood handle can be fitted to the seeder and used in this manner. Will drill almost any kind of garden seed from the smallest up to peas and beans. While the hopper holds one pint, it will handle and drill out clean a 5c package of seed just as well as a larger amount. An index naming several different varieties of seed is in plain view on top and no trouble to adjust. The shoe is adjustable for any depth desired and the cover swings so that small clods or a little trash does not interfere with its work.

This seeder is suitable for the man with a small home garden and is just as useful and efficient as a garden plow.

It is entirely set up and ready for use when it leaves the factory and the only thing necessary, is to bolt it to the plow frame. It has but few parts and the necessary adjustments are easily made. If you have use for a garden plow you have use for this seeder attachment.

The Standard No. 20 cultivator with the Midget Seeder, makes an ideal tool for the home garden.

Weight when packed 8 pounds. No. 1. Price only \$3.50.

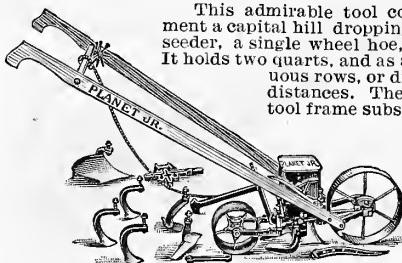


# "PLANET JR." FARM AND GARDEN TOOLS.

Space will not permit our showing and describing all of the "PLANET JR." Tools, but we will send a fully illustrated catalog free for the asking to any who desire it, and we can supply promptly anything ordered. "PLANET JR." goods are well known machines, the best on the market. In sending your order to us, you can rely on getting bottom prices.

## No. 4 Planet Jr. Combined Hill and Drill Seeder, Single Wheel Hoe, Cultivator and Plow.

This admirable tool combines in a single implement a capital hill dropping seeder, a perfect drill seeder, a single wheel hoe, a cultivator and a plow. It holds two quarts, and as a seeder it sows in continuous rows, or drops in hills at 5 different distances. The drill is detached and the tool frame substituted by removing but one bolt. It is useful almost every day during the season at every stage of garden work.

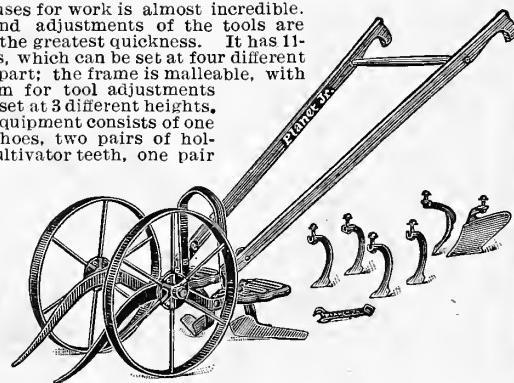


Price:  
Complete \$16.50.  
No. 4D, as a drill only, \$13.00.

## No. 12 Planet Jr. Double Wheel Hoe. \$10.50.

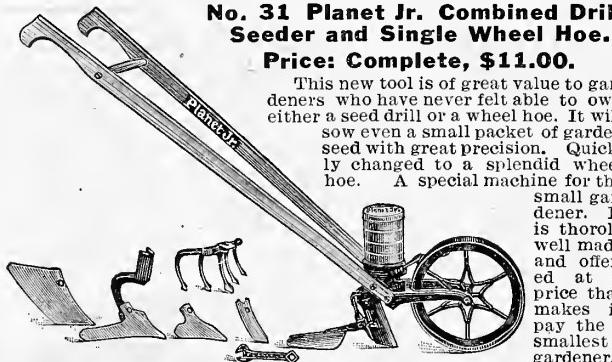
This perfect wheel hoe is invaluable for use in all small crops. Its variety of uses for work is almost incredible. Changes and adjustments of the tools are made with the greatest quickness. It has 11-inch wheels, which can be set at four different distances apart; the frame is malleable, with ample room for tool adjustments and can be set at 3 different heights. Complete equipment consists of one pair 6-inch hoes, two pairs of hollow steel cultivator teeth, one pair of plows, and one pair of leaf lifters.

Price:  
\$10.50.  
With rakes  
75 cents  
a pair extra.



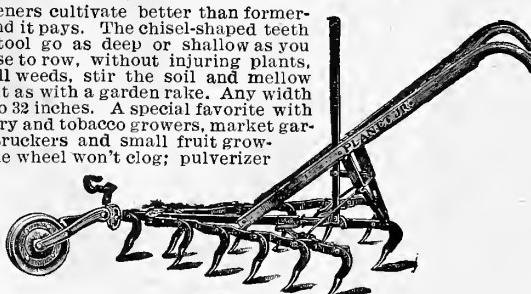
## No. 13 Planet Jr. Double Wheel Hoe. \$7.25.

This tool is the No. 12 with the six-inch hoes only, these being the tools that are most generally used. Any or all of the other tools may be added at any time.



## No. 91 Planet Jr. 12-Tooth Harrow, Cultivator and Pulverizer. Complete, with Steel Wheel, \$12.50.

Gardeners cultivate better than formerly and find it pays. The chisel-shaped teeth on this tool go as deep or shallow as you like, close to row, without injuring plants, cut out all weeds, stir the soil and mellow and fine it as with a garden rake. Any width from 12 to 32 inches. A special favorite with strawberry and tobacco growers, market gardeners, truckers and small fruit growers. The wheel won't clog; pulverizer leaves ground in perfect condition for seedling and plant setting.



## No. 25 Planet Jr. Combined Hill and Drill Seeder, and Double Wheel Hoe. Price: \$19.50.

This new combined machine is intended for a class of gardeners who have a large enough acreage in crops for a double wheel hoe to be used to good advantage, and yet prefer not to buy a separate wheel hoe. As a drill it is almost identical with No. 4, and as a hoe it is the same as No. 12. The change from drill to wheel hoe takes but a moment, and the entire combination is one we can recommend. Will sow in drills any thickness or drop in hills, 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24 inches apart; it is very accurate in planting all kinds of garden seeds. Two acres per day can easily be worked with this implement. The simplicity of this tool, both as a seeder and as a wheel hoe makes the combination thoroughly practical.

## No. 3 Planet Jr. Hill and Drill Seeder. \$15.50.

This seeder is the latest and most perfect development of the hand seed drill. It sows evenly in drills and also drops in hills, 4, 6, 8, 12 or 24 inches apart. No time is lost; no seed is wasted. It is quickly set to sow different kinds of seeds in the thickness desired. The accurate hill dropping drill, which gives a regular stand of plants with the least seed, saves its cost over and over in seed alone. It is fitted with 15 inch steel driving wheel. The hopper holds three quarts. The special force feed works equally well whether sowing with only an ounce or full hopper. We guarantee this drill to be more accurate than any other made and to give entire satisfaction.

## No. 60 Planet Jr. Double Wheel Onion Hoe. Price: \$6.00.

This new tool is a departure from all previous wheel hoes. It is adjustable for the complete culture of onions, or general hoeing. The new all-steel hoes are a decided improvement over the older model.

We have a special Onion Harvester for this tool. Price: \$2.00.



## No. 17 Planet Jr. Single Wheel Hoe. \$7.00.

The highest type of single wheel hoe made. Light, but strong, and can be used by man, woman or boy. Will do all the cultivation in your garden in the easiest, quickest and best way. Equipment: One pair of 6-inch hoes, three steel cultivator teeth and one large garden plow.



## No. 17½ Planet Jr. Single Wheel Hoe and Cultivator.

Same as above, with a pair of hoes and three cultivator teeth only, the lifter is also included.

Price:  
\$6.10.

## No. 9 Planet Jr. Combined Horse Hoe & Cultivator. Prices: with Steel Wheel, \$12.50.

No other cultivating machine is so widely known, for it is in use throughout the civilized world. So strongly built as to withstand incredible strain, yet light and easy to handle. Opens and closes furrows, hoes right up to the plants without danger of injury, throws to or from the row and throws back from center again. Cultivates any depth desired, and adjusts for any width. Does not clog.



# HARDY NORTHERN GROWN VEGETABLE SEEDS



**Patriotic America**, responding to the President's request for increased production of food stuffs, nearly depleted the entire supply of garden seeds in the country last spring. The smallest surplus stocks ever known were carried over. For this reason, all dealers were compelled to depend on the outcome of the past season's crops for their spring supplies. Unfortunately, the growing season was in many parts unfavorable. The cold backward spring retarded growth and development and in some sections, droughts during mid-summer caused crop failures. The greatest damage however was due to early frosts and disagreeable weather during harvest, which necessitated considerable extra expense in handling the crops. For these reasons, garden seeds are the shortest crop ever known in the history of American Seedsmen and prices are naturally higher than usual. We advise all of our customers to send in their orders as early as possible.

Owing to our favorable location for the growing of vegetable seed, and the exceptional vigor, vitality and hardiness of the seeds we have produced during our 29 years of seed growing, we have harvested a reasonable crop and those who place their orders early will be taken care of to their entire satisfaction. Our shipping facilities are excellent and we are prepared to give your orders our prompt and careful attention. In spite of the heavy rush during the past season, we managed to fill our orders within 24 hours after receipt.

Our seeds have given especially good results to the market gardeners of the Northwest for the past number of years and we have hundreds of customers who come to us regularly every season. We issue special wholesale price lists for market gardeners and will gladly send copies to all who buy in larger quantities.

## SPECIAL DISCOUNTS.

**PREMIUM**—With every \$1.50 order for Vegetable and Flower Seeds, we are offering a beautifully illustrated and instructive booklet on "How to make the Garden Pay". This contains a full description and illustrations of a model Vegetable Garden. Every gardener should have one of these booklets.

On all orders for seeds in Packets and Ounces amounting to \$1.00 we allow 25 cents worth of seeds extra, and if the order amounts to 50 cents we allow 10 cents worth of seeds extra. These extra seeds given as a premium can be selected only in packets and ounces. Seeds put up in quarter pounds or larger quantities are excluded from this offer, also our Vegetable and Flower Seed Collection.

**PLEASE** remember that it is an easy matter to take care of a good sized garden with proper tools. It means a saving of much hand-weeding. We have found that the garden tools will pay for themselves in one season. See our offers on pages 43 and 44.

**NOTICE:**—For the convenience of our customers we quote the prepaid prices on smaller quantities of Vegetable Seeds. When larger lots are wanted by parcels-post prepaid, you can figure postage according to zone-rates, but be sure to allow extra for the weight of packing.—C. O. D. shipments add unnecessary expense; if wanted shipped by that method, please enclose  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the amount in remittance with order.

## ARTICHOKE.

Seeds may be sown indoors and plants set out in May, or can be sown outside, and thinned out to one plant in a hill. The plants thrive best in deep, rich soil. Plants are set in rows three feet apart and two to three feet apart in the row.

**LARGE GREEN GLOBE**—The well known French vegetable. The undeveloped flower heads when properly prepared make a most delicious dish. Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c, prepaid.

## ASPARAGUS.

In early spring sow the seed, after soaking it 24 hours in warm water, in drills one foot apart, and one inch deep. During the summer keep the soil mellow and free from weeds, thinning the plants to 4 inches apart. The following spring transplant them into permanent beds that have been deeply dug and highly manured. One ounce of seed to 50 feet drill; five pounds to the acre.

**BONVALLET'S GIANT**—Especially recommended for home and market gardens. A strong and rapid grower, most rust proof. Furnishes large size shoots for a longer period than any other kind. Flavor unexcelled. Pkt. 10c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c, lb. \$1.40, prepaid.

**EARLY GIANT ARGENTEUIL**—Earliest large green sort, of superb flavor. Used extensively by gardeners. Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**CONOVER'S COLOSSAL**—A mammoth green sort of the best quality. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c, lb. 60c, prepaid.

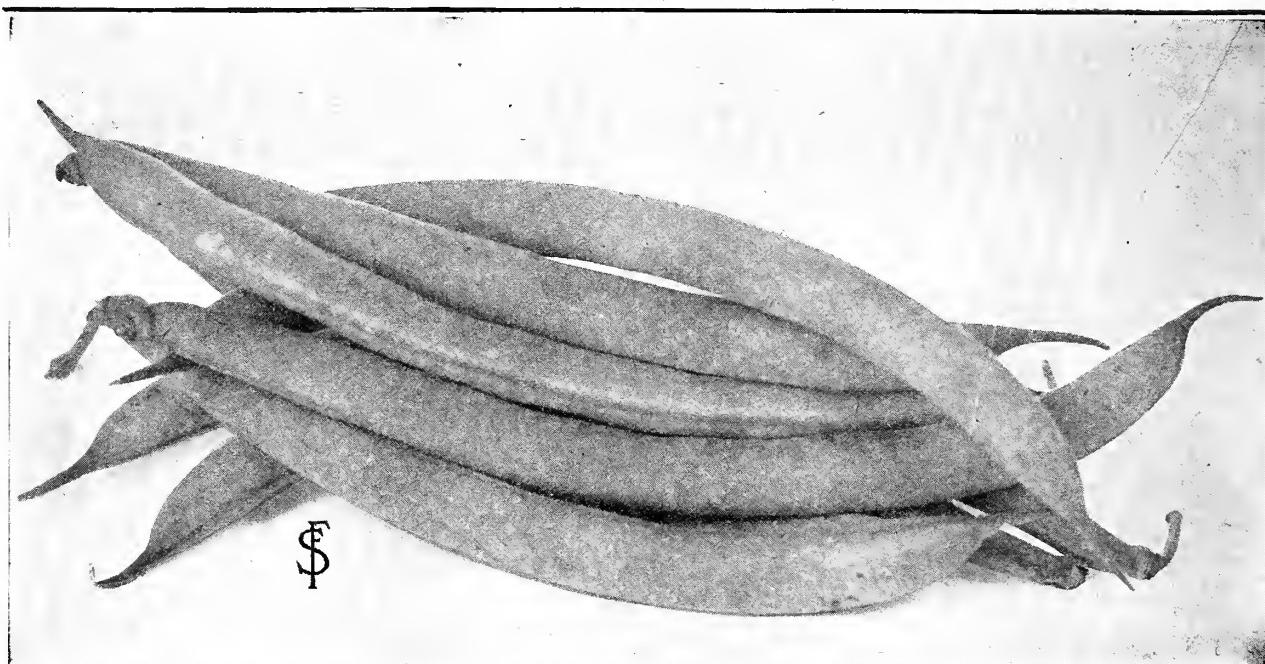
**PALMETTO**—An early, light green sort, prolific and very desirable. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 25c, lb. 60c, prepaid.

**COLUMBIAN MAMMOTH WHITE**—This variety is in great demand because it furnishes white shoots. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

FOR ASPARAGUS ROOTS SEE PAGE 114.



Bonvallet's Giant.



F. S. &amp; N. Co's Kidney Wax.

## BUSH BEANS. Wax or Yellow Podded Varieties.

**NOTICE:**—Crop is the shortest ever harvested—**ORDER EARLY.**

In changing our amounts offered from pints, quarts and pecks to pounds, we wish to call attention to the following: One pint is approximately one pound, one quart is approximately two pounds.

**F. S. & N. CO'S FARIBAULT KIDNEY WAX**—Strong, robust plants. Immense pods. Absolutely stringless. Enormous yielder. We consider this bean of greater value to the market gardener than any other wax bean known to-day.

The strong plants are of erect bush habit, reach the height of 18 to 20 inches and are immune from bean diseases, such as blight and rust. The fleshy pods are flattened in form, from 6 to 7 inches in length,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch broad and of lemon yellow color; they are remarkable for their meatiness, brittleness, absolute freedom from strings or tough fibre, and fine table quality. The season of bearing is the same as of Wardwell's Kidney Wax, but this new variety produces nearly twice the number of pods, and pods of much larger size and more handsome in appearance, while it also is greatly superior in quality, which the snapping of the pod will quickly demonstrate. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid,** **lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**PROLIFIC GERMAN BLACK WAX or BUTTER BEAN**—This is no doubt the earliest and one of the most productive of all beans, and is rust proof. Vines medium sized, very vigorous and hardy. Pods of medium length, borne well up from the ground, cylindrical, fleshy; of a clear, creamy white color and remain a long time in condition for use as a snap bean. Splendid bean for early and late plantings. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**BLACK PENCIL POD WAX**—The best quality round pod early wax bean. Of bushy growth and extremely productive. Pods are straight, round, 6 to 7 inches long; thick, absolutely stringless, of fine flavor; color medium yellow. The seed is black. High quality sort for the home garden or market gardener. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**IMPROVED GOLDEN WAX**—A well known standard variety and largely planted everywhere. Medium early, of vigorous, bushy growth, rust proof. A reliable heavy cropper, whether sown in spring, summer or early fall. Pods long, flat, thick and solid. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**DAVIS KIDNEY WAX**—The most hardy wax-podded bush bean in cultivation. The vine is rustless, very vigorous and productive and bears its pods near the center in clusters. The pods are very long, flat, waxy-white, straight and handsome, and when young are brittle, crisp and tender. Seeds clear white, excellent for baking and for cooking purposes. One of the best for shipping as snap beans and of the greatest value as a market variety. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**SURE CROP STRINGLESS WAX**—A very fine new Wax Podded Bush Bean that proved to be the surest cropper out of some twenty-five varieties of wax beans we had on our trial grounds. The plant is of remarkable vigor and productiveness, free from blight and rust, and seems to be much more hardy than any other bean. The pods are of rich golden yellow color, and they are perfectly stringless at all stages of development, and are exceedingly brittle, crisp and tender, and of exceptionally fine flavor. One of the best beans for shipping as a snap bean and of the greatest value as a market variety. Sure Crop Stringless Wax is the bean "par excellence" for dry sections. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**BRITTLE WAX or ROUND POD KIDNEY**—One of the most valuable wax beans. The pods are round, long and entirely stringless. It is an exceedingly heavy bearer, 100 pods having been counted on a single bush, is fully as early in maturing its pods as the Wardwell's Kidney Wax, and is of excellent quality. We consider it very desirable especially for the home garden. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**WARDWELL'S KIDNEY WAX**—This variety, maturing a little later than the Golden Wax, yields a large crop of long, flat, nearly straight, broad, creamy white, handsome pods, which are of good quality and always command a ready sale, making this variety one of the best for market gardeners. A well known, and largely planted bean. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**NEW ROYAL WAX**—The plant is vigorous, large, without runners, spreading, with large leaves. The pods are about 5 inches long, round, of a waxy yellow color; very brittle, entirely stringless, without fibre and unsurpassed in quality. Very early in season, ripening with the German Black Wax Bean. Resists drought well. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**

**WEBBER BUTTER WAX**—A new variety which is grown extensively by the market gardeners around Chicago and in that market always secures top price. The vine is strong, holding the large pods well up. The pods are of rich bright yellow color, very fleshy, tender and stringless. Early and very prolific. Does well in all sections, and is very resistant to unfavorable weather conditions. The seed is yellow. A splendid bean for market and home garden. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—Not prepaid, lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00, 15 lbs. \$5.65.**



New Royal Wax.

## BUSH BEANS. Green Podded Sorts.

**CULTURE**--Plant in drills  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep and drop the beans 3 inches apart; the rows should be 2 to 3 feet apart. For succession plant every two weeks until middle of July. One quart will plant 100 feet of drill;  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bushels per acre.

Beans are one of our specialties, we grow a large acreage and supply only best stock, while our prices are extremely moderate. **Crop Very Short--Order Early.**

**BURPEE'S STRINGLESS GREEN POD**--This bean is unequalled for the home garden as well as for market. It has a combination of features that makes it the best for this purpose, being early, prolific and **absolutely stringless**. The pods are round, of a deep green color, straight and broad, with thick, meaty flesh. For succession, plantings can be made at intervals of two weeks as late as August. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**GIANT GREEN POD**--Extra early, producing large, handsome pods, some of which measure fully six inches in length. The plants are very productive, bearing pods which are perfectly round, very fleshy, extremely crisp and entirely stringless. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**BOUNTIFUL STRINGLESS**--A bountiful yielder, extra early, with large, flat, tender pods which are absolutely stringless. An improved Long Yellow Six Weeks, being earlier, harder and producing many more, better and larger pods. Valuable for the market and home garden. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**BLACK VALENTINE**--A great improvement over the popular standard sort, Early Red Valentine, the pods being one-third longer than that variety, perfectly round and straight. A most desirable sort for the market gardener. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**LONGFELLOW**--An extra early variety. The plants are of robust compact habit and unexcelled in productiveness. The pods are round, straight, from 6 to 7 inches long and are wonderfully tender and brittle, having no strings except when quite old. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**RED VALENTINE, EXTRA EARLY ROUND POD**--Very hardy and can therefore be sown early; they mature quickly, often being ready to pick in 45 days after sowing. Pods are round, long, fleshy, rich green in color and when gathered young are practically stringless. It is extensively grown by gardeners. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**FULL MEASURE**--This new main crop, green podded bean is of most excellent quality, entirely stringless and exceedingly prolific. The plants are practically blight proof. The pods are round, 5 inches long, firm but tender, and remain fit for use many days after maturity. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**EXTRA EARLY REFUGEE**--Very early, hardy and productive, pods round and straight. A fine all around bean and largely planted everywhere. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**LATE REFUGEE OR 1000 TO 1**--An immense producer and splendid market bean in many localities, good for canning. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

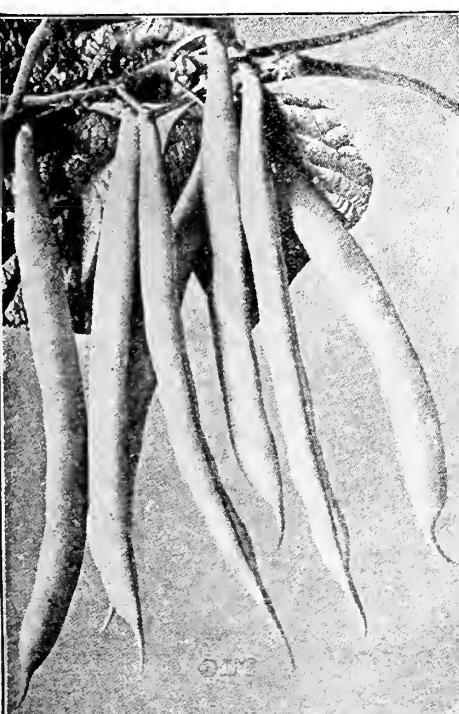
**EARLY YELLOW SIX WEEKS**--Another standard and well known variety. Very early, a good yielder, excellent snap bean and good market sort, of vigorous, upright growth, bearing in great profusion slightly curved pods  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 inches in length. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

## FIELD BEANS.

For more definite prices see Our Blue Figure Price List issued from time to time.

**IMPROVED WHITE NAVY BEAN**--This is the small white bean grown so extensively throughout the Northwest. Our stock of these beans has been bred for extreme earliness and great productiveness, while the beans average very small and are of a crystal white color. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.**

**WHITE TEAPARY**--The Desert Bean. This is the best bean for dry sections. It is a shell bean much more prolific than the navy bean, maturing quickly, sixty-five days from seedling to harvest, making it valuable as a catch crop. Not subject to diseases. The beans are of clear white color, they cook well and are of delicious flavor. For the dry sections of South and North Dakota, Montana, Colorado, etc., the White Teapary is a sure money making crop. Be sure to try this excellent variety. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 45c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**



**BOSTON PEA BEAN**--An improvement over the old Navy Bean. A very prolific field bean, and largely grown in all sections where field beans are grown in a commercial way. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1b. 50c, prepaid. Not prep'd, 1b. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**LARGE WHITE MARROW**--Excellent as a shelled bean for home use and market, the best cooking bean of all. The beans are ivory white and twice as large as the Navy. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound 30c, prepaid.**

## FIELD BEANS. Favorite Western Varieties.

**MEXICAN PINTO BEAN**--A favorite western bean. Does well in most any soil. Very prolific. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.**

**GREAT NORTHERN**--The earliest field bean ever produced. Pierpont Navy excepted. It is a pure white, kidney shaped bean of the very best quality. This bean has been grown in the Northwest probably for many hundred years, and it is the same variety as that grown by the Indians for an indefinite period. They are identically the same as some found in the Mandan Indian mounds near Bismarck, which have been buried for several hundred years at least. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.**

**MEXICAN CHILI BEAN**--This variety should be grown much more extensively. It thrives where others fail, and does especially well in dry sandy soil. Mexican Chili Beans are very productive, require very little moisture and have a good value that is unsurpassed. The color is of rich mahogany, kidney shaped. Nothing finer for baking and has attained world wide fame in the much prized dish, "Chili Con Carne." **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 32c, 5 lbs. \$1.50, 15 lbs. \$4.20.**

## BUSH LIMA BEANS.

These Bush Lima Beans cannot be recommended too highly; no home garden should be without them.

**FORDHOOK BUSHLIMA**--This new dwarf form of the Potato Lima is a great improvement, as it grows stiffly erect, bearing the pods well above the ground. The Fordhook matures early and is very productive. The pods measure 4 to 5 inches and contain 4 to 5 large beans. The beans are tender, juicy and sweet in flavor when cooked. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 45c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**BURPEE'S DWARF LIMA**--The plants grow 18 to 20 inches in height, and develop into magnificent circular bushes from 2 to 3 feet in diameter and are immense yielders. The pods are large and well filled with luscious beans of large size. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 45c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**

**HENDERSON'S BUSHLIMA**--A perfect bush, about 18 inches high, maturing its first beans earlier than the Pole Limas. The beans are of the size of the Sieva or Small Pole Lima, and are of delicious flavor. It is the earliest of the Bush Limas and a reliable cropper. Withstands drought to a remarkable degree. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1b. 45c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1b. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.85, 15 lbs. \$5.50.**



Extra Early Refugee.



## POLE OR RUNNER BEANS.



**Golden Cluster Wax Bean.**

The beans should be planted the middle of May if the season is suitable. Set poles 4 feet apart each way, and plant 4 to 6 beans, about one inch deep around each pole. Thin out to 3 plants to a pole, if soil is rich; pinch off the ends of plants when they overrun the tops of the poles, to effect more perfect growth below. They succeed best in sandy loam. One quart will plant about 100 hills.

**BURGER'S STRINGLESS GREEN POD.** (**White Seeded Kentucky Wonder.**)—The best Green Pod Pole Bean for the Northwest. The vines are not very long and can be grown on brush instead of on a pole. The pods are borne in clusters and average 6 to 8 inches in length; are uniformly straight, and of dark green color. They are absolutely stringless, very meaty, tender and sweet in flavor. The dry beans are small and white, being good for baking after the pods have become ripe. Equally desirable for the market and for the home garden. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**EARLY GOLDEN CLUSTER WAX**—A strong, vigorous grower, requiring a pole 6 to 8 feet high. It bears its bright golden-yellow pods in clusters of 3 to 6 in the greatest abundance from July until cut down by the frost. The pods are 6 to 8 inches long, very broad, quite thick and fleshy, entirely stringless and of the very best quality. Seed is large, of white color. See our Blue Figure Price List for prices on this variety.

**WHITE CREESEBACK**—Very early and a heavy yielder. Pods medium long, silver-green and of the best quality as snaps being very fleshy and tender. Seed pure white and excellent shell-ed for winter use. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**HORTICULTURAL or SPECKLED CRAN-BERRY**—An old favorite, excellent both as snap and shell bean. Beans are large and of fine flavor. A very productive variety; medium early. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**OLD HOMESTEAD or KENTUCKY WONDER**—The pods are 7 to 9 inches long, very fleshy, stringless when young and of the finest quality. Ripens very early. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**SCARLET RUNNER**—Popular for both ornamental and culinary purposes. The flowers which are borne profusely in large sprays, are of brilliant scarlet color; they are followed by large, green pods of beans which are of very fine flavor. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**YARD LONG**—A great curiosity and withal a bean of excellent quality. Pods usually 18 to 24 inches but frequently 30 inches and sometimes 36 inches in length. An excellent table vegetable, pods being tender and of a rich asparagus flavor. For prices see our Blue Figure Price List.



**Brussels Sprouts.**

## POLE LIMA BEANS.

**NEW CARPINTERIA**—This is considered the most perfect Pole Lima Bean. The beans have a greenish tint, a sure indication of good quality. The vines are very strong, vigorous in growth, with many large branched on which are produced an immense quantity of pods, filled with 3 to 4, usually 4, large broad beans. These beans are much thicker than those of any other Pole Lima Bean. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**EARLY LEVIATHIAN**—Leviathan is about 14 days earlier than any other Pole Lima, making it possible to grow this delicious vegetable in many localities, where on account of the short season the older varieties would not mature. The pods are borne in large clusters and contain 4 to 5 large beans of excellent quality. Especially recommended for the Northwest. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**EXTRA EARLY JERSEY**—A well known variety. Early, very productive and of fine quality. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

**KING OF THE GARDEN**—Vines very vigorous and productive. Pods very long, filled with large, white beans of the finest quality. On account of its large pods it is a favorite with market gardeners. A late variety bearing a long time. **Pkt. 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 45c, 5 lbs. \$2.00.**

## BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

This is one of the best vegetables for winter use, producing an abundance of sprouts resembling small cabbages; of excellent mild flavor. By sowing in April and planting out in July, it may be had in fine condition until Dec. and in the South may be had from Nov. to March. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

## BORECOLE or KALE.

Borecole, Kale and German Greens are the general terms applied to certain cabbage-like plants which do not form heads, but are used in their open growth. The greens are for early Fall, Winter and Spring use. Sow seed about the middle of June and later transplant to rows from 2 to 2½ ft. apart. The dwarf can be sown later, and need not be transplanted to furnish nice heads. A good frost improves the quality.

**DWARF GERMAN GREEN CURLED**—The plant is low and compact with large bright deep green leaves, curled, cut and crimped so that the whole plant resembles a bunch of moss. It would be well worthy of cultivation simply for its beauty. One of the best sorts and when well grown and cooked is one of the most palatable of vegetables. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

**TALL GREEN CURLED SCOTCH**—Very hardy plants which are not injured by a moderate frost, and are about 30 inches tall, have many dark green leaves, densely curled and cut. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

**GERMAN DWARF PURPLE**—Like Dwarf German Green Curled, but of rich purple color. This variety is of very fine quality. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

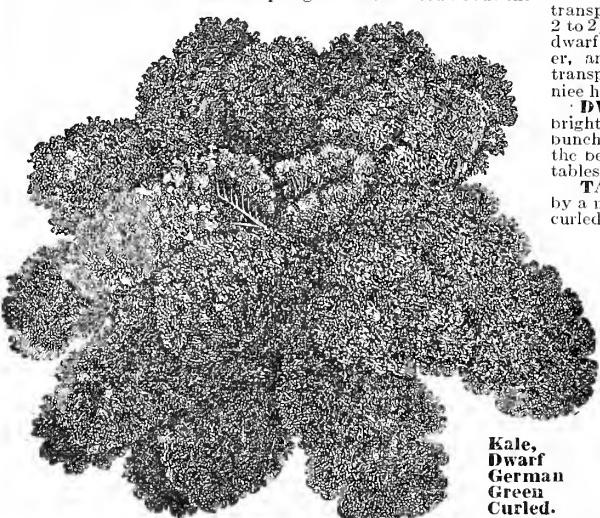
**THOUSAND HEADED KALE**—See Farm Seed Department.

## BROCCOLI.

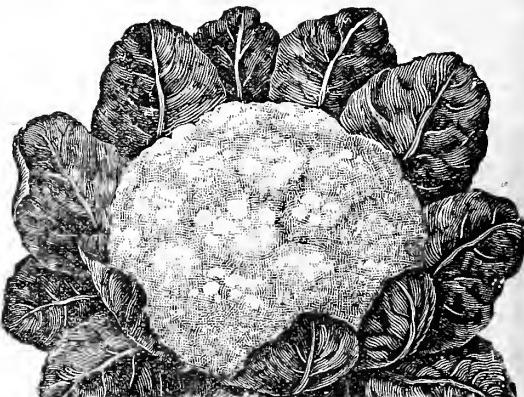
Sow seed early in May; transplant in June. Growth and habit like Cauliflower, but far more hardy. Of special value in the North. Cultivate and use same as Cauliflower. One ounce will produce 2500 plants.

**PURPLE CAPE**—Large heads, similar to cauliflower, but purple. **Price pkt. 10c, oz. \$1.85, prepaid.**

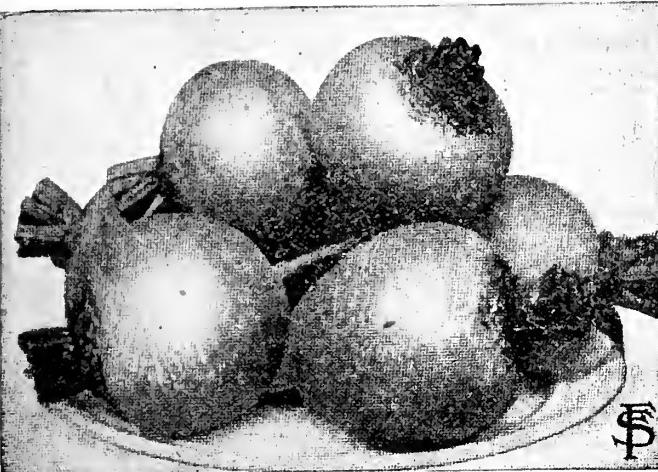
**ST. VALENTINE**—Improved strain, finest quality. In great demand in eastern markets where it is often sold as Cauliflower. Is in every way equal to choicest strains of imported Cauliflower. **Price pkt. 15c, oz. \$2.25, prepaid.**



**Kale,  
Dwarf  
German  
Green  
Curled.**



**Large White Broccoli.**



Detroit Dark Red.

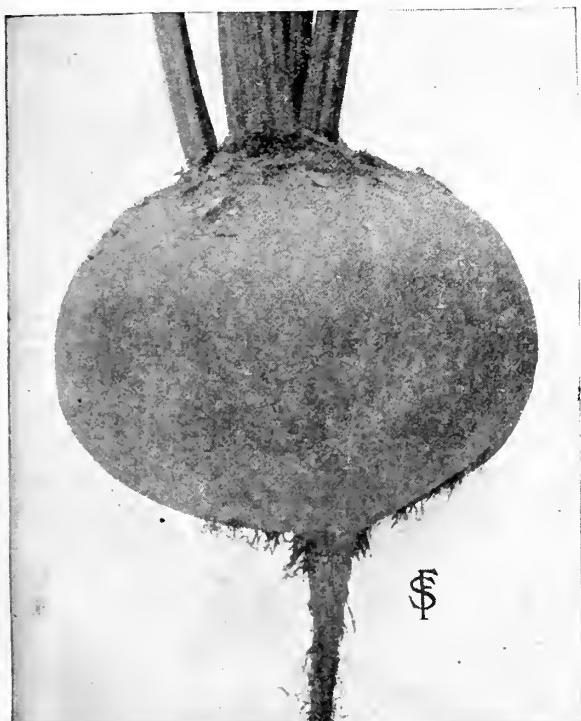
**F. S. & N. CO'S FIREBALL**—A splendid new variety of great merit, being suited for forcing under glass and for open ground culture. It is perfectly globe-shaped and very early. The leaf stalks are single, tiny tap-root are very small, making it valuable for both early and late sowing in frames. The skin is smooth, the flesh is very sweet, solid and an intense bright red in color. For the home garden this beet will be found very desirable. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c; lb. \$2.50, prepaid.

**F. S. & N. CO'S IMPROVED HALF LONG BLOOD**—The roots are symmetrical, about three times as long as thick, and of a dark blood-red color; the top is small. It is always smooth and handsome, very sweet, crisp, and tender, never becoming woody. One of the best beets for winter use. A heavy yielder and highly esteemed for the home garden. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**EARLY ECLIPSE**—Perfectly smooth and round; skin and flesh intense red. This variety is extremely early, in fact one of the first to be ready for the table. It does not grow to large size, but is desirable for its earliness and sweet, tender quality. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**EXTRA EARLY EGYPTIAN BLOOD TURNIP**—One of the best varieties for the kitchen garden and for first early crop out of doors. Has small top; leaf dark green with dark red veins and stem; root very dark red, rounded on the top but flat beneath, with very small tap root; flesh dark red, zoned with lighter shade; hard, crisp and tender when young. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**F. S. & N. CO'S BLACK QUEEN**—One of the very finest beets for home use and market. A distinct, new early variety of pear-shaped form and medium size, with a very smooth surface. The flesh is very fine grained, crisp, tender and sweet, and never woody or stringy; its color is the darkest of all beets, a rich, deep blood crimson. In quality this beet is surpassed by none. Very attractive for ornamental gardening. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.



F. S. &amp; N. Co's Fireball.

## BEETS.

The soil for beets should be rather light and well enriched. Sow in drills one foot apart and one inch deep, as early as the ground can be worked; continue for a succession as late as the middle of July; when the plants are large enough thin out to stand 6 inches apart in rows. One ounce to 50 feet of drill; 5 to 6 lbs. to the acre in drills.

**DETROIT DARK RED**—Long experience has shown this variety to be one of the best deep red turnip beets, not only for market gardeners, but also for home use. It is also by far the best for canning, making a strikingly handsome product, much superior to that obtained of most other varieties. Its early maturity, and the splendid shape and color of the root make it popular everywhere. On account of its small, upright growing tops the rows may be close together. Leaf stems and veins dark red, blade green; root globular or ovoid and very smooth; color of skin dark blood-red; flesh deep vermilion red, zoned with a darker shade, very crisp, tender and sweet, and remaining so for a long time. The stock we offer of this variety will produce a crop uniform in shape, color and quality. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prep'd.

**CROSBY'S IMPROVED EGYPTIAN**—This variety is sown more than any other where an extra early beet is wanted for forcing in frames, as well as for first sowing outside. It becomes fit for use sooner than any other kind. The roots are of very even shape; the flesh is a bright red with zones of a darker shade; nice quality; sweet and tender. A standard market gardener's variety, it is excellent for canning. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.



OUR SEEDS ARE UN-EXCELLED.



Crosby's Improved Egyptian.

**CRIMSON GLOBE**—The root is of medium size, of very handsome globe-shape, and has a remarkably smooth surface, and a very small tap root. Flesh is fine grained, sweet and tender in all stages of growth; both skin and flesh are deep rich red. The leaves are small, very dark green, and borne on slender, upright growing stems. The fine shape and color of the roots, their tenderness, fine flavor and early maturity render them popular with all who plant them. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**EARLY BLOOD TURNIP**—Roots are of medium size, bright red with lighter zones, good quality, small top. A good beet for market and home garden. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**EDMUND'S EARLY BLOOD TURNIP**—Very uniform roots with small tops; are always smooth, round and handsome; of good marketable size, and among the best for table use. Color dark red, quality crisp, tender and sweet; a good keeper. Can be planted close, as roots do not grow large and coarse. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**MARKET GARDENER'S**—This beet is of very symmetrical form, oblong, with but few fibrous roots and small tap root. It continues to grow until late in fall, attaining a large size and making a good selling and eating beet for winter. The flesh is of beautiful color, zoned blood-red and a darker shade. They are fine grained and unsurpassed in quality. The skin is a deep blood-red. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**LONG SMOOTH BLOOD**—Long, slender roots, seldom more than 2 inches thru, which grow partly out of the ground, and are smooth, having no side roots. Skin dark purple, almost black; flesh dark red, very tender and sweet. Matures rather late, but is an excellent keeper. We have a very fine strain, the foliage of which is of a beautiful dark crimson color. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**SWISS CHARD OR SILVER BEET**—A distinct vegetable and much superior to the common beets for greens. If sown at the same time it will be fit to use before them. Later the plants form broad, flat, beautiful white and wax-like stems to the leaves, which are cooked the same as asparagus. Swiss chard is of superior quality to spinach and ordinary beet greens. Try this splendid vegetable and you will always plant it again. An ounce or two of seed is sufficient for the family garden. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 55c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

## MANGEL-WURZEL.

### For Stock Feeding.

The value of Mangel-Wurzels for stock feeding can not be overestimated. No one who keeps horses, sheep or cattle should be without these roots for fall and winter feeding, as the results from their use are wonderful, being clearly shown in the improved health and condition of the animals, the increase of milk from the cows and the great saving in hay.

Mangels are a surer crop than any other root; they can be raised at a very trifling cost, and yield immense crops per acre. Our trade on Mangels and Sugar-Beets for feeding is one of the largest in the country and is increasing enormously every year, owing to the fact that our stocks are of the highest quality obtainable and our prices always very reasonable. Five to six pounds of seed are required per acre.

**Prices for all Mangels and Sugar Beets except where noted. Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c, lb. \$1.45 prepaid. Not prepaid lb. \$1.35, 10 lbs. \$12.50.**

#### MINNESOTA GOLDEN TANKARD.

The Golden Tankard is considered one of the best mangels grown, and our selected strain is unsurpassed in yielding and feeding qualities. The flesh is firm, solid and of a rich golden yellow color. The roots have small necks, are of cylindrical form and grow nice and even in shape; they are easily lifted and are excellent keepers. With no specially selected ground and good average cultivation the yield will be from 40-50 tons per acre while with extra cultivation it will yield 60-70 tons per acre.

**IMPROVED MAMMOTH LONG RED.**—This is the best Long Red Mangel. It is enormously productive, yielding from 50 to 60 tons per acre and a single root often weighing from 25 to 35 pounds and more. They are of good and massive shape, of very fine texture and good quality, and the growing to immense size, are not coarse. They are easily harvested, as they grow well above the ground. Our strain is the best in the market.

**GIANT RED ECKENDORF.**—This is the most popular variety of Mangels in Germany, being planted there more than any other kind, but it has also given the best results in this country wherever planted. The roots are smooth, of cylindrical shape, and weigh from 15 to 25 pounds apiece. The flesh is firm, solid, of white color and highly nutritive value. The Eckendorf Mangels are phenomenal yielders and are easily harvested, the root growing to the largest part above the ground. A splendid long keeper.

**GIANT SLUDSTRUP.**—Sludstrup is considered the best and heaviest yielding of all Mangels, and holds the world's record for dry matter content. This mangel has been awarded a first-class certificate several times by the Danish Government, the highest honor in Denmark, where mangels are as important as corn is here. Sludstrup is a long, reddish-yellow, ovoid root, growing more than half above the ground. Easily harvested, and by actual test far exceeds any other variety, in both the weight and feeding value of yield. Our seed is from the best Danish growers.

**MAMMOTH GOLDEN GIANT.**—Very large, oval-shaped roots, growing over one-half out of the ground and having white flesh which is sweet and tender, and never becomes woody. An enormous yielder; the roots are easily harvested and keep well.

## SUGAR BEETS—For Sugar Making.

**KLEIN WANZLEBEN.**—Probably more widely grown than any other, and undoubtedly the best sort for general cultivation. It produces from 14 to 18 tons per acre, and contains from 15 to 18% of sugar. The root grows below the surface. Easier grown than any other variety.

**VILMORIN'S IMPROVED.**—Altho not quite as large as the Klein Wanzleben, it contains fully as large a percentage of sugar. The root grows below the surface.

Price of Sugar Beets as quoted above.

## SUGAR BEETS—For Stock Feeding.

### SUPERIOR TO MANGELS.

**GIANT HALF SUGAR MANGEL.**—A strain of beets, which, while giving as large a yield and being as easily grown and harvested as a crop of mangels, supplies a food which is much sweeter and consequently of very much higher nutritive value. The roots grow partly out of the ground and are therefore easily harvested; they are very large, firm, smooth, clean and of oval shape. The color of the skin is light bronze green above and white below the ground; the flesh is white, crisp, sweet and unexcelled in feeding quality; is more succulent than sugar beets and preferred to them by all stock. Oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c, lb. \$1.45, prepaid. Not prepaid, lb. \$1.35, 10 lbs. \$12.50.

**ROYAL GIANT or HALF SUGAR ROSE.**—A beet of highest nutritive value for feeding. Somewhat egg shaped; on account of growing half out of the ground, it is very easily harvested. Quite similar to Giant Half Sugar except in color of skin which is bright rose above the ground, white below. Oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c, lb. \$1.45 prepaid. Not prepaid, lb. \$1.35, 10 lbs. \$12.50.

*I raised your Giant Red Eckendorf Mangels last year and some of them weighed 26 pounds each. They were all very fine and none hollow. I am well satisfied with your seeds.*

HENRY HOFFMAN, Kalispell, Mont.

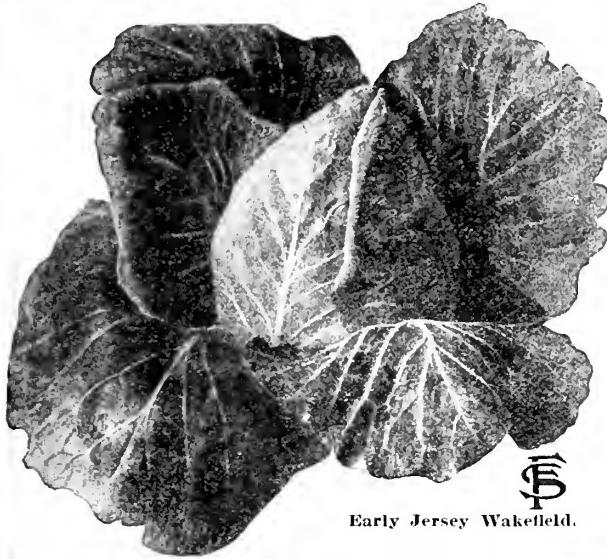
*All the seeds purchased from you the past season have given the best satisfaction. Mangels weighed 20 pounds a root and over. Onions over 1 pound each. Your Vegetable Seeds are the best.*

FRED KUHNKE, Gardena, N. Dak.

Giant Red Eckendorf.

A Big Producer.  
Highly Nutritious.

Giant Half Sugar Mangel.

**SECOND EARLY or SUMMER SORTS.**

**F. S. & N. CO'S VOLGA or EARLY STONEHEAD**—One of the very earliest large flat-head varieties, especially recommended for Fall, Winter and Spring market. Planted as late as the first week in July, it will mature a grand crop of cabbage with large heads, often measuring a foot in diameter and weighing from 15 to 20 lbs. They are extremely hard, uniform in size, with very few outer leaves. The quality is very fine, both for cooking and kraut. On account of its compact growth, the plants can be set very close together. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prep'd.

**F. S. & N. CO'S ALL-HEAD or SURPRISE**—If a gardener were to plant but one kind of cabbage, he could get none that would answer all purposes as well as the All-Head Early. It is the earliest of the large flat-headed cabbages, at least a week in advance and one-third larger than Henderson's Early Summer. The deep, flat heads are remarkably uniform in shape, size and color, with finer ribs than other flat kinds; are very tender; the quality is excellent. Suitable for growing in spring and early summer, and is also very fine for winter use. The All-Head Early is one of the most profitable cabbages to grow, as on account of its compact habit of growth, a close planting can be made. It is a grand variety for the home garden and one of the very best to grow for market. Packet 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00.

**HENDERSON'S SUCCESSION**—It is about a week later than Early Summer, but double its size and remarkably uniform in size and shape. It is certainly a good cabbage, and should be included in every order. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prepaid.

**EARLY DWARF FLAT DUTCH**—An excellent second early variety, producing fine, large heads. Highly valued for its fine quality and ability to resist heat. Head solid, tender, and fine grained. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15, lb. \$1.

**F. S. & N. CO'S ALL SEASONS**—Heads very large, round, often nearly spherical, but usually somewhat flattened; are very solid and of best quality, keeping as well as winter sorts. Plants are very vigorous and sure to head. Remarkable for ability to stand hot sun and dry weather. Trials have shown that heads fit for market by July 10 were still salable Sept. 10, increasing in size and density. One of the very best sorts for general cultivation. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prepaid.

**EARLY SUMMER**—The popular flat-headed variety for early market. Heads are of good size, very solid, sweet, tender, and of very fine appearance. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prepaid.

**CABBAGE—Early Varieties.**

**CULTURE**—Seed of the early varieties should be sown  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch deep in a greenhouse, hot-bed, or in boxes in the house, about six weeks before the plants are needed for planting out. As soon as the soil can be worked in the spring, plants should be removed to the open field and set in rows two feet apart each way. **Late Cabbage:** May be sown in rows one foot apart or broadcast in the garden, about May 15, and plants set in field the latter part of June.

**NOTICE**—Use "Slug Shot" to kill cabbage worms.

**MINNESOTA'S EARLIEST**—The earliest heading Cabbage in cultivation, producing pointed, hard heads of good size, fully a week ahead of the Jersey Wakefield. The ideal short season cabbage, of greatest value in northern localities and exposed situations. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**EARLY JERSEY WAKEFIELD**—The best first early, oblong sort. Heads are conical, very hard and solid, and of excellent quality. Most gardeners depend upon it for the bulk of their extra early crop, and its hardiness to resist cold and other unfavorable conditions insures the greatest likelihood of satisfactory results. Selected seed. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00.

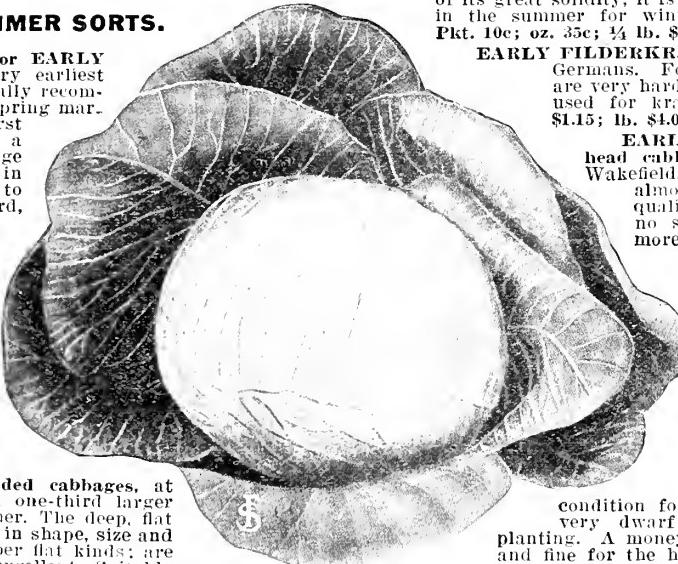
**LARGE WASHINGTON or CHARLESTON WAKEFIELD**—A strain of which the plant is larger and a little later than Early Jersey Wakefield. Is exceedingly hardy, and on account of its earliness and size of head, it is deservedly a popular sort with market gardeners and shippers to follow Jersey Wakefield. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00.

**EARLY WINNINGSTADT**—The heads are of the same size as the Jersey Wakefield, but more sharply pointed in form and not so early, the heads are the hardest of any early cabbage. By reason of its great solidity, it is also a popular variety to plant in the summer for winter use or cutting for kraut. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

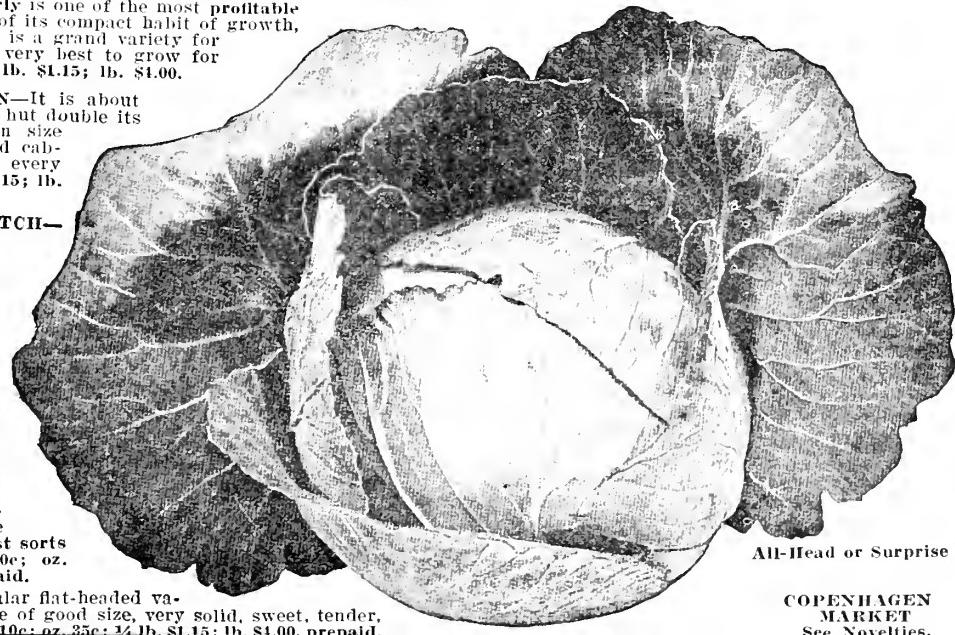
**EARLY FILDERKRAUT**—A great favorite with the Germans. Forms large conical heads which are very hard and solid, and keep well. Much used for kraut. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00.

**EARLY SPRING**—The earliest flat head cabbage. As early as the Jersey Wakefield, stem short, heart very small, almost the entire head fit for use, quality extremely fine, small veins, no sign of coarseness. Will yield more heads on the same space than any other variety. A very valuable variety for extra early market and for home use. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

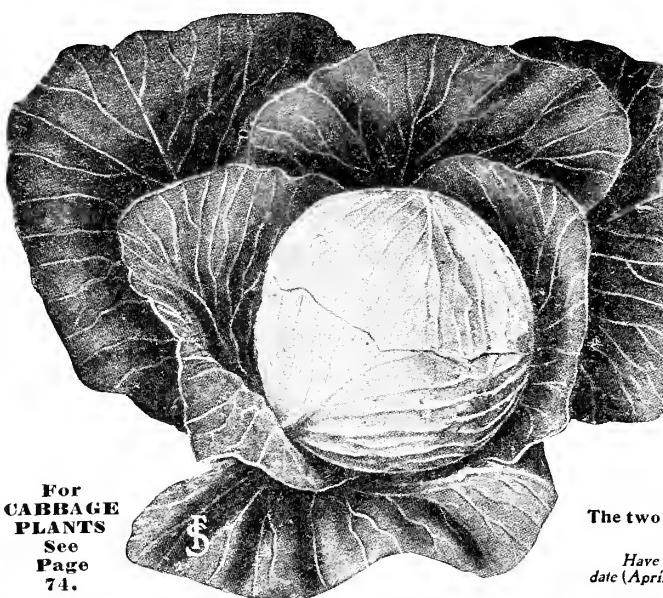
**GLORY OF ENKHUISEN**—A very early cabbage, only a little later than Jersey Wakefield, but produces quite large ball-shaped heads, double the size of the Jersey Wakefield, which are extremely solid, fine ribbed, exceedingly tender and of the finest flavor; it keeps in fine condition for a long time. The plants are very dwarf and compact, allowing close planting. A moneymaker for the market-gardener and fine for the home garden. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.



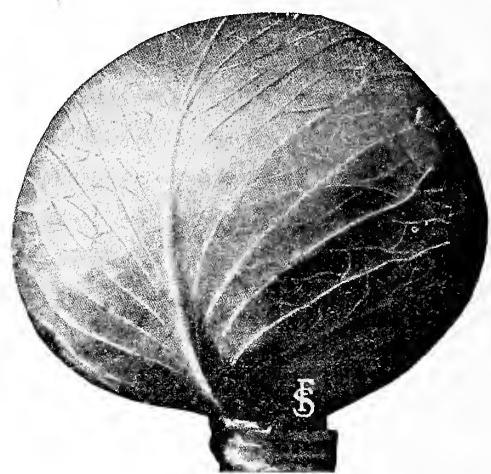
All Seasons.



All-Head or Surprise

**CABBAGE. LATE OR AUTUMN AND WINTER SORTS.**

FOR  
CABBAGE  
PLANTS  
See  
Page  
74.



Danish Ballhead Cabbage.

The two illustrations show head with and without the outer leaves.

Have planted your Danish Ballhead Cabbage and had a very good crop. At this date (April 12) our supply in cellar is as fresh and compact as when put in last fall.  
HENRY BUESGENS, Shakopee, Minn.

**DANISH BALLHEAD, THE TRUE HOLLANDER OR AMAGER—Tall Stem—Selected Stock, Danish Grown.** The most remarkable cabbage yet produced, and a great favorite with all who have grown it. The heads, which are round, very solid and compact, are of medium size, averaging about 8 lbs.; in color they are entirely distinct, being a fine white; they never burst, and keep as solid and perfect when taken up in the spring as when put away in the fall. This cabbage is of the finest quality, crisp, tender and sweet in flavor. It grows excellently on almost all soils and under most conditions, withstanding cold, dry and hot weather. It is without question the most popular winter cabbage and is grown most extensively in the cabbage growing sections of the Northwest. Our seed is grown in Denmark by the best grower and is unsurpassed. Packet 10c; oz. 40c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35; lb. \$4.50.

**DANISH BALLHEAD or HOLLANDER—American Grown Seed.** Some of our customers have asked for American-grown seed of this cabbage, therefore we offer best stock Long Island grown seed. Pkt. 10c; oz. 40c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35; lb. \$4.50, p'd.

**F. S. & N. CO'S SELECTED PREMIUM LATE FLAT DUTCH—A very fine strain of Late Flat Dutch which we can recommend as a sure heading variety, producing very large, solid heads, weighing 20 to 30 lbs. each, of dark green color and excellent flavor; it is a good keeper. We have taken great care in the selecting of heads for seed and our strain is very pure. Our Selected Premium Flat Dutch is one of the best fall shipping cabbages, and unsurpassed for table use. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00.**

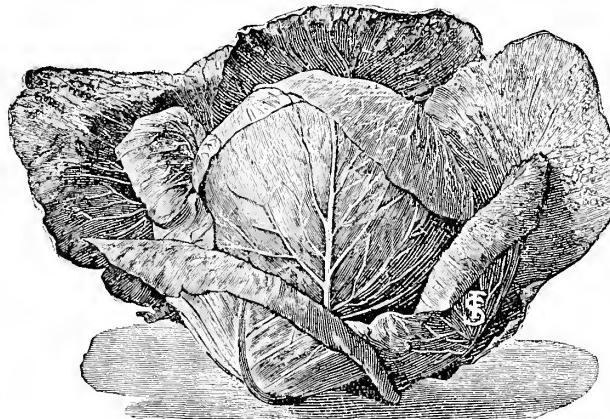
**MARBLEHEAD MAMMOTH**—This is the largest kind of the cabbage family in the world; heads have been grown so large that they could not be put into a bushel basket, having a diameter 2 inches greater; 30 to 40 lbs. is not uncommon for the Mammoth, some heads have weighed over 50 lbs. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, p'd.

**AUTUMN KING**—It produces enormous, solid heads of that dark shade of green which is most desirable in a cabbage, and is always sure to head. The large, broad heads are rounded at the top, fine grained, tender and solid as a rock. It has small outer leaves and can be planted close together. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prep'd.

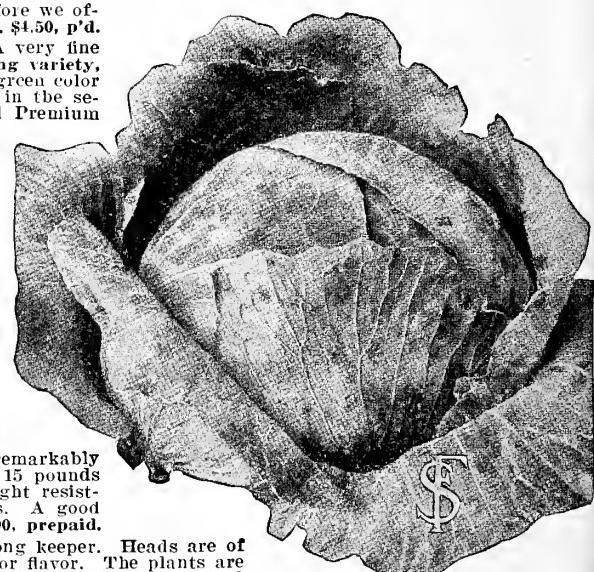
**STONEMASTER DRUMHEAD**—By many gardeners this is considered one of the most reliable varieties for fall and winter use. The plants are of medium size with a very moderate number of leaves. Stem medium length, heads good size, round and slightly flattened, very solid, crisp, tender and free from the strong flavor found in many late sorts. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prepaid.

**F. S. & N. CO'S SUREHEAD**—A good main crop variety. Always sure to make fine heads even in most unfavorable seasons. Heads are remarkably uniform, very hard, firm and fine in texture, and weigh from 10 to 15 pounds each. A general favorite with gardeners, and on account of its drought resisting quality it can be recommended especially for the western states. A good shipper and keeps splendidly. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prepaid.

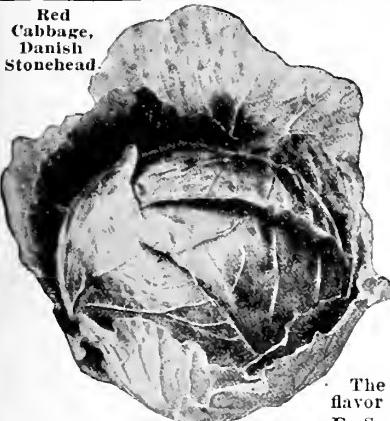
**LATE BRUNSWICK**—A very fine main crop variety and grand long keeper. Heads are of uniform shape, flat, large, heavy, firm and solid, and of a very superior flavor. The plants are very compact, with few outside leaves, permitting close planting. Withstands drought and frost to a remarkable degree; equal to the best in heavy yielding. A fine cabbage for making "kraut." The seed we offer is best Dauish grown. Pkt. 10c; oz. 35c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15; lb. \$4.00, prep'd.



F. S. & N. Co's Surehead.



Late Brunswick Cabbage.



Red  
Cabbage,  
Danish  
Stonehead.

## RED CABBAGE.

**F. S. & N. CO'S DANISH STONEHEAD**—This new red cabbage is considered one of the best strains ever introduced. The plants are strong and compact in growth, producing dark red, round, solid heads of large size, equally as hard and handsome in appearance as our famous Danish Ballhead. The red color extends to the center of each head, making it a valuable sort for the market or pickling. Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., 25c; oz., 40c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$1.50—prepaid.

**ERFURT EXTRA EARLY**—This is the earliest of all red cabbages. The heads are not very large, but of excellent quality, very hard and keep well; the color is blood-red. The best variety for pickling. Packet, 5c; oz., 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 65c; lb., \$2.25—prepaid.

**RED DRUMHEAD**—A grand, second early variety, with medium large, firm heads, having thin and small leaf-ribs and a black-red color. There are but few outer leaves, permitting close planting. Packet, 10c; oz., 30c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$1.00; lb., \$3.75—prepaid.

**MAMMOTH RED ROCK**—The largest of the red cabbages and a sure header; the heads are round, very solid, weighing 10 to 12 pounds, and are of an attractive red color. Packet, 5c; oz., 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 65c; lb., \$2.25—prepaid.

## SAVOY CABBAGE

The Savoy Cabbages are superior in flavor to the smooth-leaved sorts.

### F. S. & N. CO'S EARLIEST OF ALL

**SAVOY**—Forms medium sized, very solid heads of conical shape, with blunt point; leaves finely crimped. Without question the earliest and finest Savoy; of equal value to the market gardener and private garden. Packet, 10c; oz., 30c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$1.00—prepaid.

**EXTRA EARLY DWARF ULM SAVOY**—One of the earliest and sweetest of the Savoys. The heads are round and solid, with small, thick, fleshy leaves of fine, deep green color and excellent quality. Packet, 5c; oz., 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb., \$1.75—prepaid.

**IMPROVED AMERICAN SAVOY**—The best of the large, late Savoy sorts, either for home use or for the market. The plants are very vigorous growers and sure headers; the heads are compact, large and showy, with fine, densely savoyed or crumpled leaves of the finest flavor. Packet, 5c; oz., 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 60c; lb., \$2.00—prepaid.

FOR CABBAGE AND CAULIFLOWER PLANTS SEE PAGE 74.

## CAULIFLOWER.

Sow the seed in a hotbed in January or February, and when the plants are large enough, transplant 3 inches apart in boxes until time to plant out. If hardened off they are seldom injured by planting out as early as the ground can be properly prepared,  $\frac{1}{2}$  feet apart each way. Keep well hoed, watering freely in dry weather, and especially when they begin to head. The late varieties mature in autumn, and are sown and managed similar to winter cabbage. Any soil that will grow cabbage will grow cauliflower, but rich, moist soil is preferred.

**NOTICE:**—To kill worms and bugs on Cauliflower plants use "Slug Shot", see page 39.

**F. S. & N. CO'S SELECTED EXTRA EARLY SNOWBALL**—The most popular and earliest variety. Our seed is raised by expert growers in Denmark, the best Cauliflower growing country in the world, where the climate is especially adapted for raising this vegetable, and our growers select for seed only the very earliest, largest and finest, fully developed heads. We can therefore offer our stock as first class in every respect, unsurpassed by any other stock of Snowball, and no Cauliflower ever grown gives more satisfactory results either when forced under glass during winter and early spring, or planted later in open ground. Under reasonably favorable conditions every plant will form a large, solid head measuring from 8 to 10 inches across, with a very close, show-white curd of extra fine quality. The plants are compact, with a few narrow, upright leaves and can be set closely together. We supply the most critical trade. Pkt. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 90c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. \$1.45; oz. \$2.60;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$9.50, prep'd.

**F. S. & N. CO'S DANISH PERFECTION**—A new variety of the Dwarf Erfurt type. While not quite as early as Snowball, the heads are better protected by leaves and are very firm, solid and heavy, snow-white and with no protruding leaves. The extra protection to the head does away, to a large extent, with the necessity of tying up the leaves. Comes very true to type and its evenness in maturing makes it possible to take care of the crop at one cutting. This variety produces the most solid, whitest and best heads of cauliflower we have ever seen grow. Practically every plant produces a good head. Packet 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 90c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. \$1.45; oz. \$2.60;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$9.50, prepaid.

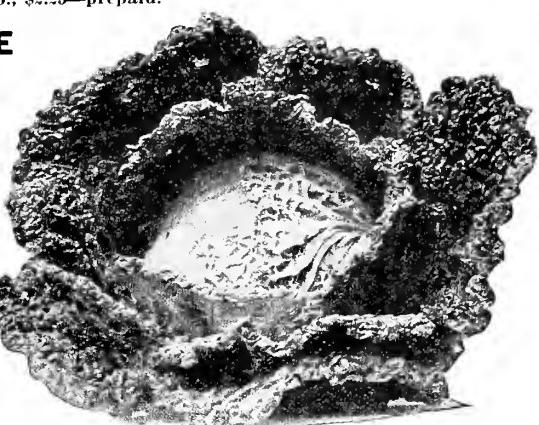
**EARLY SNOWBALL**—A splendid type of the Snowball and is very popular in the East. Our seed will give best satisfaction. Packet, 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz., 75c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., \$1.40; oz., \$2.40;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$9.25.

**EXTRA EARLY PARIS**—Very popular early sort, forming medium sized, compact heads of excellent quality and flavor. The leaves are large, stalk short. For the home gardener a very satisfactory variety. Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., 60c; oz., \$1.00;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., \$3.50.

**EXTRA EARLY DWARF ERFURT**—One of the best varieties of Cauliflower that can be had at any price, and growers will find this a very superior strain. It is of dwarf, compact growth, with short stalks. The heads form quickly, measure from 8 to 10 inches across, are beautiful, white, firm, and of fine grain. It gives excellent results both for the home garden and for market use and is similar in all respects to the Snowball, except in earliness, being a few days later than that variety. Unsurpassed in earliness, purity of color, and solid heads. Pkt. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz., 75c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz., \$1.25; oz. \$2.30;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 8.50, p'd.

**DRY WEATHER OR DANISH GIANT**—The plants have large foliage and form firm, snow-white heads, which are much larger and heavier than those of the Snowball and of equally fine quality, but about a week later. Dry-Weather Cauliflower requires less moisture than other varieties, and is especially adapted for growing in dry localities, where it will produce good sized heads under unfavorable conditions, when other kinds fail entirely. We recommend this variety as one of the very best for growing in the open ground. Pkt. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 90c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. \$1.45; oz. \$2.60;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$9.50, prepaid.

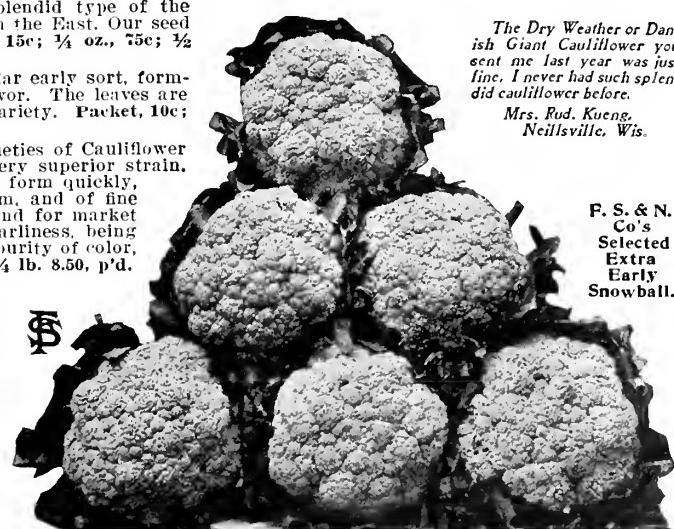
**AUTUMN GIANT**—A distinct and valuable late variety with long stems and dark green leaves. Heads very large, extremely white, firm, compact, and being well protected by foliage, remain a long time fit for use. Plants should be started and transplanted early. Pkt. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 75c, prepaid.



Improved American Savoy Cabbage.



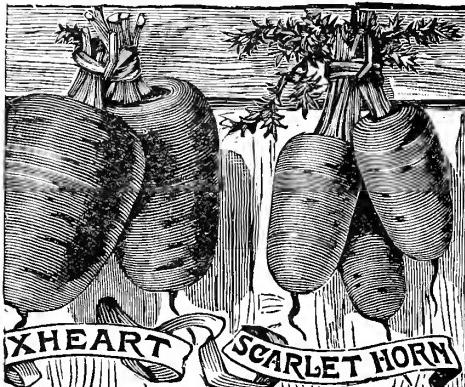
Danish  
Perfection  
Cauliflower.



The Dry Weather or Danish Giant Cauliflower you sent me last year was just fine. I never had such splendid cauliflower before.

Mrs. Rud. Kueng,  
Neillsville, Wis.

F. S. & N.  
Co's  
Selected  
Extra  
Early  
Snowball.



fine and the roots almost cylindrical, very smooth, and grow about six inches long; the flesh is entirely red and very sweet, and almost entirely without a core. Pkt., 5c; oz., 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 80c; lb., \$2.75—prepaid.

**EARLIEST FRENCH FORCING**—The earliest small round variety, very much used for early forcing. Color reddish orange; it bunches very nicely; used largely for market as well as for the kitchen garden. Pkt., 5c; oz., 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 60c; lb., \$2.00—prepaid.

**GUERANDE or OXHEART**—Tops small for the size of the roots, which are comparatively short, but often reach a diameter of 5 inches, terminating abruptly in a small tap root. Flesh bright orange, fine grained and sweet. This variety is especially desirable for soil so hard and stiff that longer rooted sorts would not thrive in it. When young the roots are excellent for table use and when mature are equally good for feeding stock. Pkt., 5c; oz., 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 60c; lb. \$2.00—prepaid.

**CHANTENAY**—An early main crop carrot for the market gardener. A first class table variety; stump rooted, and about 5 to 6 inches long, and broad-shouldered. The flesh is of a beautiful, rich orange color, and of the finest quality; is medium early with small tops. Undoubtedly one of the best in quality for the market and private garden, while its great productiveness makes it very desirable as a field sort. Pkt. 5c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 80c; lb. \$2.75, prepaid.

**EARLY SCARLET HORN**—(Stump Rooted). Popular for forcing and early garden use. Roots are of medium size; flesh deep orange, fine grained; of agreeable sweet flavor; small top. Fine for bunching for the market. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c; lb. \$2.00, ppd.

**LONG RED ALTRINGHAM**—A well known standard sort. The roots are smooth, fine grained, of large size, beautiful dark red color and of superior quality. The yield is very large, especially on light, deep soil. Excellent carrot for table use as well as for stock feed and should be grown more extensively. Packet 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

**IMPROVED LONG ORANGE**—(Pointed Rooted). The standard late variety; very handsome and uniform in shape; deep orange color, good flavor; yields very heavily. Requires a deep soil; plants should stand 8 inches apart in 18 inch drills for roots to attain full size. Packet 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c; lb. \$2.00, prepaid.

## BEST CARROTS FOR STOCK USE.

The value of the Carrot as a stock food is not appreciated in this country as it should be. They make a wholesome addition to the winter feed for stock and are very valuable when fed to dairy cows, producing an increased flow of rich milk and imparting a beautiful golden yellow color to the butter. They should be fed regularly to horses, particularly to colts in winter and spring, and condition powders will not be needed, and distemper and similar diseases will not be known. We urge a more general use of carrots among our customers for feeding stock, knowing their value will be appreciated when better known.

**VICTORIA**—The largest and unquestionably the heaviest cropping yellow carrot in cultivation. The roots are remarkably fine, very symmetrical, and of excellent quality, possessing high feeding properties. It is especially adapted for rich land, altho a heavy cropper on all soils. It is easily harvested, as the roots grow largely above the ground. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb., \$1.85—prepaid. Lb., \$1.75; 5 lbs., \$8.25—not prepaid.

**MASTODON**—This will give the greatest yield per acre of any carrot grown. The roots are short, and very heavy at the shoulder, consequently they are very easily harvested. The flesh is white, crisp, solid and very sweet in flavor. A yield of 15 to 20 tons and more per acre is very frequently obtained. They do not easily break in pulling for storing. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb., \$1.85—prepaid. Lb., \$1.75; 5 lbs., \$8.25—not prepaid.

**LONG WHITE BELGIAN**—A variety with long slender roots about one-third of which grows above the surface of the ground, thus making it easy to pull. Very productive, highly nutritious, good keeper. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb. \$1.60—p'd. Lb., \$1.50; 5 lbs. \$7; not p'd.

**LARGE YELLOW BELGIAN**—This sort is very similar to the White Belgian, except in color. Its strong point is its keeping quality, making it of special value for late feeding. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb., \$1.60—prepaid. Lb., \$1.50; 5 lbs. \$7.00—not prepaid.

**RED ST. VALERY or INTERMEDIATE**—A large and handsome carrot with very straight roots, broad at the top and 10 to 12 inches long. Yields very heavy crops in rich, light soil. Splendid for stock and good for table use. Pkt., 5c; oz., 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb., 50c; lb., \$1.60—prepaid. Lb., \$1.50; 5 lbs., \$7.00—not prepaid.

## MUSHROOMS.

Victoria.

**DIRECT PURE CULTURE SPAWN**—The process by which this spawn is obtained not only insures mushrooms true to type with extraordinary regularity and uniformity, but the mushrooms which spring from this spawn in such wonderful numbers come to maturity much more quickly than is the case with spawn manufactured on any other system. This spawn comes in bricks weighing about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.; a brick will spawn a bed of 10 square feet. Mushrooms of the finest quality can be grown with ease almost the year thru. A shed, cellar or cave may be utilized to advantage for this purpose. We recommend our Direct Pure Culture Spawn for the market gardener and private planter. Pamphlet on mushroom culture free with every order. Brick, 40c, prepaid. 5 bricks, \$1.50; 10 bricks, \$2.50—not prepaid.



Superior Market.



Golden Self-Blanching.

**DWARF GOLDEN HEART**—A long keeping Golden Dwarf of established merit. The heart is large, surrounded by a shapely solid stalk. The heart blanches a beautiful yellow after storing; it requires little trimming for market as it is so shapey and solid. It has attained great popularity in many celery growing sections. Pkt. 5c.; oz. 20c. prep'd.

**WINTER QUEEN**—Probably the most desirable winter celery ever introduced, keeping longer than any other variety. It is of dwarf, compact growth, with again as large a heart as any other celery. The leaves blanch to a beautiful creamy white, and are firm and solid. The flavor is sweet, nutty and delicious, leaving nothing to be desired. Splendid for market and the home garden. Packet 5c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c. prepaid.

**OLD CELERY SEED**—Used in place of celery, for soups, pickles, etc. Oz. 5c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 10c.; lb. 35c. ppd.

### CELERIAC—Turnip Rooted Celery.

This popular German vegetable is worthy of more extensive cultivation. The roots, which are used in salads or boiled like parsnips or turnips, have a celery flavor that is particularly pleasant to those who like celery. The roots keep well all winter.

**LARGE ERFURT**—Roots large, smooth, turnip-shaped and of excellent flavor. Pkt. 5c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c.; lb. \$2.00. prepaid.

**APPLE SHAPED**—Roots large, round and smooth. Of very fine flavor and a splendid keeper. Pkt. 10c.; oz. 30c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 85c.; lb. \$3.00. prepaid.

### LEEK.

**GIANT EXHIBITION**—On account of its large size and attractive appearance, this variety is ideal for growing to show at exhibitions and market. Produces its extra large, thick shoots very quickly. In quality it is better than any other variety, the white stems being of mild flavor. A profitable sort for the market gardener and excellent for the kitchen garden. Packet 10c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c.; lb. \$2.50. prepaid.

**LONDON FLAG**—This is the variety generally cultivated in this country. It is hardy and of good quality. Packet 5c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c.; lb. \$2.00. prepaid.

**LARGE MUSSELBURG**—Plants of enormous size, with large and broad leaves of mild and pleasant flavor. Packet 5c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c.; lb. \$2.00. prepaid.

### OKRA OR GUMBO.

The young seed pods of this plant are used for the well known and delicious "Gumbo" soups. Easy to grow. Plant in spring as soon as danger of frost is past. Cultivate the same as corn.

**WHITE VELVET**.....Pkt. 5c.; oz. 10c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c.; lb. 65c. prepaid

**LONG GREEN**.....Pkt. 5c.; oz. 10c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c.; lb. 65c. prepaid

**DWARF GREEN**.....Pkt. 5c.; oz. 10c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c.; lb. 65c. prepaid

### SWISS CHARD. "Lucullus".

Also called "Cut and Come Again" Spinach. This vegetable gives maximum returns for little care and space; it yields a constant crop from July to winter. If your garden space is limited, Swiss Chard must have a place. The leaves are used for greens the same as spinach or beet tops; they are equal in quality and easier to prepare than spinach, and are far superior to beets. Can be used all summer when spinach is not available. Later the leaves grow very large, with broad, flat, pure white stems, and mid-ribs, which may be cooked like asparagus. Packet 5c.; oz. 20c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c.; lb. \$2.25. prepaid.

## CELERY.

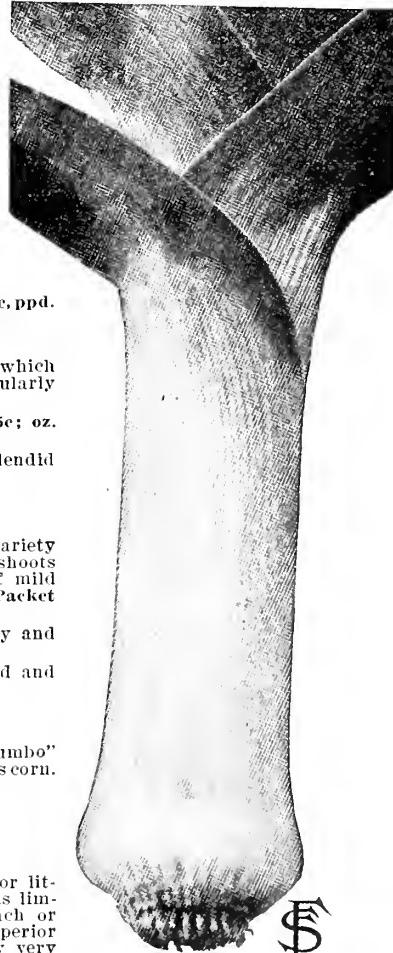
One ounce of seed will make about 2500 plants. The seed should be started in shallow boxes or hot-bed. Sow thickly and cover lightly, keep well watered and transplant when 2 inches high, in rows 3 feet apart and 6 inches apart in the row. For home use celery is often grown in double rows, 10 inches apart, without trenching, and banked for winter storage, just where it grows, without lifting.

**F. S. & N. CO'S GOLDEN SELF-BLANCHING**—This is the best celery for early use. In fact, the only variety now grown extensively for all markets as an early celery. The plants are of a yellowish green color, but when maturing, the inner stems and leaves turn a beautiful golden yellow, which adds much to their attractiveness. It is self-blanching to a remarkable degree, altho boards are generally used to hasten the bleaching. The handsome color, crispness, tenderness, freedom from stringiness and the fine nutty flavor of this variety make it only necessary to be tried in order to establish it as the standard of excellence as an early sort. We handle of this variety only the originator's seed, grown in France, which is the most expensive, yet by far the best in the market; having a larger trade on this celery, we are able to buy at the lowest figure and can therefore sell at reasonable figures. We guarantee, however, our stock to be fully equal to the best high-priced seed of other seedsmen and to give good results. Packet 20c.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 80c.; oz. \$1.50;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$5.00; lb. \$14.00, prepaid.

**WHITE PLUME**—This is the earliest and an easily blanched celery. Plants grow rapidly and when maturing the inner stems and leaves turn white; they blanch naturally, but in order to produce close, attractive bunches, the stalks should, when three-quarters grown, be drawn together and the soil pressed around the plants, which will then in a short time be fit for use. Our seed is grown in northern France, where the climate and soil are especially adapted for growing celery, the finest seed being produced there. We procure our stock from the same grower who furnishes our Golden Self-Blanching and who has a world-wide reputation for growing the best celery seed. Pkt. 5c.; oz. 25c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 90c.; lb. \$3.50. prepaid.

**AMERICAN GOLDEN SELF-BLANCHING**—Owing to the very short crop of the best French-grown seed, we offer American grown seed of this leading variety. The seed was grown from best selected French stock, and is the finest obtainable in this country. Pkt. 15c.; oz. 60c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00; lb. \$7.50. prepaid.

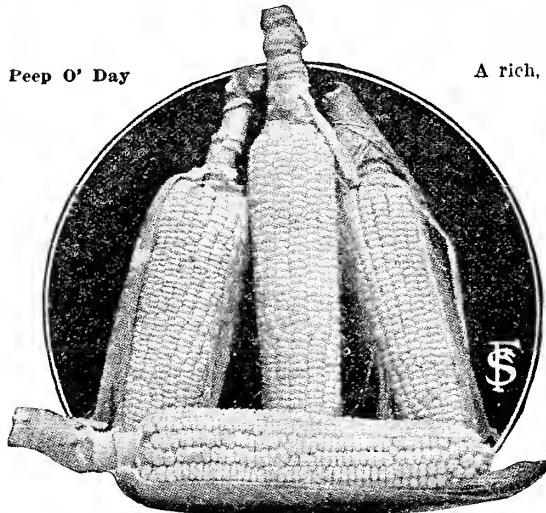
**GIANT PASCAL**—We recommend it as being of the very best quality for fall and early winter use. It blanches to a beautiful yellowish white color, is very solid and crisp and of a fine nutty flavor. The stalk is very thick, the upper portion nearly round, but broadening and flattening toward the base, blanching very quickly with little banking up. An admirable keeper. One of the best kinds for the market gardener. Packet 5c.; oz. 25c.;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 90c.; lb. \$3.50. prepaid.



Leek.

## SWEET CORN.

Peep O' Day



A rich, warm soil is the best, but excellent sweet corn can be raised on any good soil, if deeply and thoroughly worked before planting. Plant in hills 3 to 3½ feet apart each way, or sow in rows 3½ feet apart, placing seeds about 8 inches apart in the rows. First planting may be done as soon as danger from frost is past; for succession plant every 2 weeks until July. Give frequent and thorough, but shallow cultivation until the tassels appear. One quart will plant about 200 hills; one-third bushel per acre.

Unfavorable weather conditions played havoc with Sweet Corn. The early varieties suffered from extreme heat and drought, so they ripened prematurely, producing small, shrunken ears. The later sorts were hardly checked by the hot, dry weather while tasseling out, and never recovered. All Sweet Corn therefore fell short in yield. On account of so many poor ears and nubbins, many fields of our growers were not even considered worth husking. As only a small portion of Sweet Corn had been shelled when this catalog was printed, we were not in position to quote prices on large quantities. We therefore refer to our Blue Figure PRICE LIST enclosed in this catalog, for prices on large quantities.

**NOTICE:**—The legal weight in Minnesota of all varieties of Sweet Corn is 48 pounds per bushel. Our prices are based on this weight; some states specify only 45 lbs. per bushel.

### EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES.

**IMPROVED PEEP O' DAY**—The earliest true sweet corn. The best extra early variety for the Northwest.

This variety is very early, bearing 3 to 5 ears, mostly 3 to 5 inches long, which are completely filled with 8 rows of very long golden yellow kernels. This is without exception the sweetest, richest, and most tender of all sweet corn and remains in fine table condition a long time. Because of its extreme hardiness and ability to withstand unfavorable weather, it is the best sort for the Northwest. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S GOLDEN BANTAM**—The finest Sweet Corn in cultivation, in every respect. The most popular variety, both for the home garden and for the market. Golden Bantam is extremely early and very hardy, permitting early planting. The stalks grow about 4 feet high, bearing 2 to 3 ears, 5 to 7 inches long, which are completely filled with 8 rows of very long golden yellow kernels. This is without exception the sweetest, richest, and most tender of all sweet corn and remains in fine table condition a long time. Because of its extreme hardiness and ability to withstand unfavorable weather, it is the best sort for the Northwest. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S WHITE MEXICAN**—A white variety which has all the good qualities of sweetness and flavor of the old dark type. It is one of the earliest to mature, furnishing edible ears from 4 to 6 days ahead of Cory. The ears, in size and shape, are like those of the Black Mexican. For the home garden as well as for market it is one of the best. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S MAMMOTH WHITE CORY**—The largest and best early variety. Each stalk produces two or more large, fine-shaped ears, which are fit for use before those of any other large sorts. The ears are 12-rowed, very symmetrical and handsome, with no openings between the rows at the base. The kernel is large, broad, very white and of remarkably good quality. The size and beauty of this variety give it a ready sale, even when the market is over-stocked. The best variety for the northern garden, and now extensively grown for early corn by market gardeners in this state. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

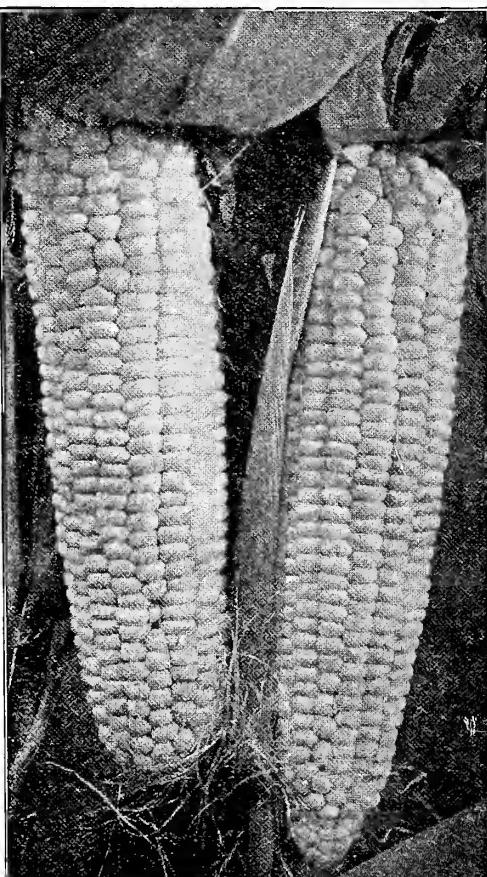
**EARLY WHITE COB CORY**—Well known old variety. The stalks are usually 4½ feet high and bear 2 or even 3 ears, which are 8-rowed, with large, somewhat coarse, but very sweet and tender grain. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

**EARLY MINNESOTA**—This old and deservedly popular variety is one of the best early sorts for the market and private garden. The stalks grow about 5 feet high, bearing one or two ears, which are long and 8-rowed. Kernels very broad, sweet and tender, not shrinking much in drying. Our stock will be found uniform and of the best quality. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

### CROSBY'S EARLY

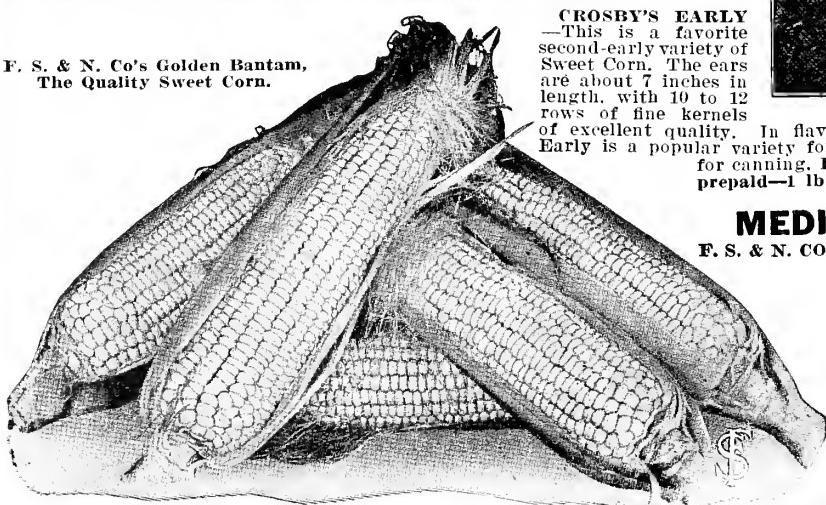
This is a favorite second-early variety of Sweet Corn. The ears are about 7 inches in length, with 10 to 12 rows of fine kernels of excellent quality. In flavor it is delicious and very sweet. Crosby's Early is a popular variety for the house garden, and is grown extensively for canning. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not

prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.



Mammoth White Cory.

F. S. & N. Co's Golden Bantam,  
The Quality Sweet Corn.



### MEDIUM EARLY VARIETIES.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S EARLY CHAMPION**—The most popular and largest of the second-early sorts. Season a little later than Mammoth White Cory. Ears large, uniform, and covered with 12 rows of pure white kernels, which are very sweet, tender, full of milk, not too large, but just the right size; cob thin and white. A good yielder; excellent for both early and late planting. Packet, 10c; ½ lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

**PRICES**—As these catalog pages were plated in November when Sweet Corn was still an unknown quantity, and supply and demand govern prices, we refer you to our BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST inserted in our Catalog, which will be issued from time to time and

## **SWEET CORN—Medium Early Varieties. Continued.**

**PRICES:** WE REFER TO OUR BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST ENCLOSED IN THIS CATALOG, WHICH IS ISSUED FROM TIME TO TIME. Please see explanation on previous page.

**KENDALL'S EARLY GIANT**—A variety of great merit. The ears are large, measuring 8 to 9 inches long, with 10 or more rows of plump white kernels of most deliciously sweet and sugary flavor. Very early for such a large eared sort. Gardeners report this sweet corn ready for use in 60 days, when grown on sandy soil and in 72 days on heavy ground. **Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.**

**GOLDEN CREAM**—The new early Yellow Country Gentleman. The kernels are long and pointed, the cob is very slender, and the ear about as long as Golden Bantam. The flavor is remarkable; in fact, very much the same as Golden Bantam. The habit of growth is rather dwarf, and the stalks bear 2 to 4 ears. The color of the kernels, at eating stage, is a rich cream, cooking to a light golden yellow. The quality is extra fine and the flavor delicious. **Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid.** **Not prepaid**  
**—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.**

**BLACK MEXICAN**—This corn, when in condition for the table, cooks remarkably white, but the ripe grain is black or bluish black. It is unsurpassed in tenderness and fine quality. For family use we consider it the most desirable second early sort. Stalks about 6 feet high. Packet, 10c; 1 lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—**prepaid.**  
**Not prepaid**—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.

## **Late Varieties.**

**F. S. & N. CO'S WHITE EVERGREEN**—Bred from one pure white-grained ear, discovered in Stowell's Evergreen, it has been developed into a beautiful, white, large-eared Evergreen variety. It has slimmer and shorter stalks, broader and more vigorous, deep green foliage, and is earlier by several days in producing ears suitable for the table, than the Stowell's. Grains are pure white, very sugary, and are tightly set from butt to tip. The ears remain long in edible condition, like all true Evergreens. Desirable for the home garden and for the canner. Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$1.50.

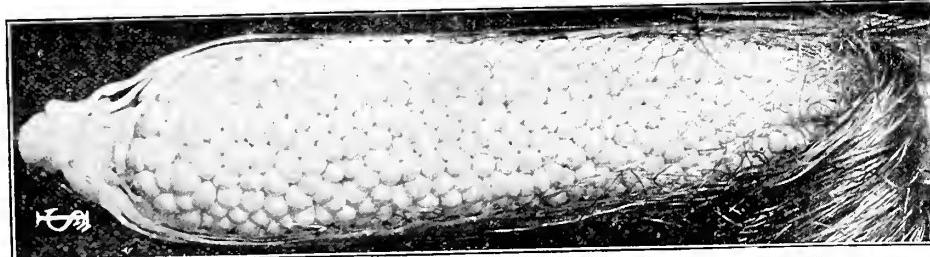
**NEW EARLY EVERGREEN**—In this variety we have all the good qualities of the old standard, Stowell's Evergreen, with quite an important point in addition, namely, that of earliness. It is about ten days earlier, with fully as large an ear; and also equal to it in every other respect. Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—**prepaid.** Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$.45.

**STOWELL'S EVERGREEN**—Recognized everywhere as the standard variety for market and home use. Remains longer in the green state than most other sorts. Very large ears with deep and remarkably sweet grains. Our stock is of the best quality, grown from selected ears. **Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c.** **Prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$1.50.**

**COUNTRY GENTLEMAN**—One of the sweetest and most delicious of all sweet corn. It is extremely productive, the stalks averaging three ears, sometimes having as many as five. The small, irregular kernels are very deep and pure white in color. Ears average nine inches in length. It is a late main crop sweet corn, which should have a place in every home garden, as well as in the market gardener's field. Our seed stock is especially fine.

**Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid.** Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.00; 15 lbs., \$1.50.

**MAMMOTH SUGAR**—The largest late variety, having ears of mammoth size, with 14 to 20 rows. Quality excellent and not exceeded by other kinds. It is a week later than Stowell's Evergreen. The stalks are very large. Packet, 10c;  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb., 25c; 1 lb., 45c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 35c; 5 lbs., \$1.60; 15 lbs., \$4.50.



### **Country Gentleman.**

E. S. & N. CO'S. SUCCESSION COLLECTION OF SWEET CORN.

The following varieties, when planted at the same time, will produce a continuous supply of sweet corn of finest quality, from early summer until frost:

**GOLDEN BANTAM**—The earliest variety. **CROSBY EARLY**—Medium late.

**GOLDEN BANTAM**—The earliest variety.  
**MAMMOTH WHITE CORY**—Second early.  
**STOWELL'S EVERGREEN**—Late.

We make the following special prices for the collection.

We make the following special prices for the consumer  
each of above 4 named varieties .....

One 100-ea.-packet each of above 4 named varieties . . . . . 90c prepaid  
 ½ pound each of above 4 named varieties . . . . . \$1.65 prepaid  
 1 pound each of above 4 named varieties . . . . .

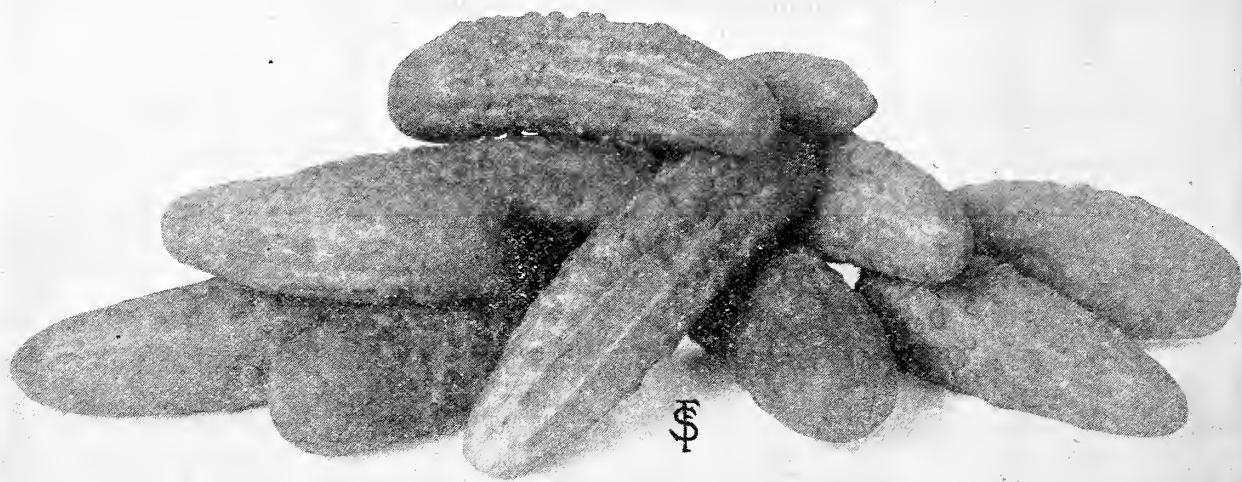
## **POP CORN.**

**Pop Corn** is a very profitable crop, yields well even in unfavorable seasons, and will always find a good market. May be planted quite late in season, which is another advantage. Plant at the rate of 3 to 4 quarts per acre in drills three feet apart, dropping the seed 1½ feet apart in the rows. Or plant in hills, using 2 to 3 quarts of seed per acre.

**WHITE RICE**—The leading market sort and largely planted everywhere. Packet, 5c; 1/2 lb., 20c; 1 lb., 30c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 20c; 5 lbs., 85c; 10 lbs., \$1.50.

**QUEEN'S GOLDEN**—The exceeding tenderness when popped, together with the delicate and delicate taste, make this variety one of the best. Is preferred by many to the white seeded kinds. **Packet 5c; 1 lb., 20c; 1 lb., 30c—prepaid. Not prepaid—1 lb., 20c; 5 lbs., 85c; 10 lbs., \$1.50.**

**NEW JAPANESE RICE—The Quality Pop Corn.** Most tender and of delicious flavor when popped, without any hard particles, melts in your mouth. Try it once, you will not be without it again. The ears are short and thick with deep kernels. See Blue Figure Price List.



**F. S. & N. Co.'s Earliest Pickling  
CUCUMBERS**

Plant the seed three-fourths of an inch deep in hills 4 to 6 feet apart each way, according to the variety, about corn planting time, allowing 10 seeds to the hill. As soon as the plants commence to run, remove all but 3 or 4 vines will permit. One ounce of seed for 50 hills, 2 to 3 pounds per acre. Use "Slug Shot" to kill cucumber bugs and worms, see page 39.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S EARLIEST PICKLING**—This variety we believe to be the earliest and best strain of all pickling cucumbers. The vines are of vigorous growth and harder than other varieties, therefore permitting early planting. The fruits are of medium size, slim in shape, of superior quality. More prolific than any other cucumber we have ever tried. For the gardener our Earliest Pickling will prove a money maker. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

**EARLY FRAME or EARLY SHORT GREEN**—Desirable for pickles of medium size, and of fine quality when sliced for the table. A little later than the Early Cluster, keeps green for a long time. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.**

**CHICAGO or WESTFIELD PICKLING**—Fruits of medium length somewhat thicker than the Boston and deep green in color, with large, prominent spines; extremely prolific. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 90c, prepaid.**

**BOSTON or GREEN PROLIFIC**—A distinct and very productive

**WHITE SPINE VARIETIES**

**EARLIEST OF ALL**—This is the earliest type of White Spine grown. The fruits are small but of fine quality and attractive dark green color, changing to white when ripe. This variety is much used by pickle factories for packing in bottles; the cucumbers being straight, blunt ended and very firm, make very handsome, showy pickles of the best quality. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S NORTHWESTERN BEAUTY**—An early, most shapely and productive strain of the Improved White Spine, of a rich green color throughout its entire length and very straight and symmetrical. We have improved the old variety by careful selection of the finest specimens for seed stock, and recommend this variety to the private gardener as well as those who grow for profit. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

**CUMBERLAND PICKLE**—The fruits grow 9 to 10 inches in length, are of light green color and are thickly covered with small spines; they are very attractive and of fine quality. Excellent for both pickles and slicing. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 85c, prepaid.**

**EXTRA EARLY WHITE SPINE**—The leading sort grown by Southern truckers to ship to Northern markets; used more than any other kind for **forcing under glass**, and one of the best sorts for table use. Very early with vigorous and prolific vines, uniformly straight fruits of dark green color and tender flesh of excellent flavor. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 85c, prepaid.**

**DAVIS' PERFECT**—This cucumber is a carefully selected strain of Extra Long White Spine and is a remarkably attractive fruit, **very long, slim and dark green**, measuring from 12 to 16 inches. The fruits keep their color until ripe, when they turn white; the flesh is very tender, brittle

way, according to the variety, about corn planting time, allowing 10 seeds of the most promising ones in each hill. Cultivate frequently as long as the vines will permit. One ounce of seed for 50 hills, 2 to 3 pounds per acre. Use "Slug Shot" to kill cucumber bugs and worms, see page 39.

**VARIETY**. Fruits bright green, medium sized, slender, smooth, symmetrical, crisp and tender. Used almost exclusively by all the pickle factories in the western states. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 85c, prepaid.**

**EARLY GREEN CLUSTER**—Fruits of the slim form desirable for small pickles; is very prolific, frequently setting fruits in clusters of two and three. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 90c, prepaid.**

**IMPROVED LONG GREEN**—One of the best for slicing and pickles. The vines are very vigorous and productive and the fruits, about 12 inches long, are formed almost as early as those of the short sorts. They are firm, crisp and of fine flavor. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**NEW EVERBEARING**—Very early, enormously productive, and valuable as a green pickler. The peculiar merit of this variety is that the vine continues to produce fruit until killed by frost, whether the ripe cucumbers are picked off or not, differing in this respect from all other sorts. The fruit is of medium size, perfect in shape, of a fine green color. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**WHITE SPINE VARIETIES** and of fine flavor. An excellent cucumber for both outdoor planting and forcing. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**EXTRA LONG or EVERGREEN WHITE SPINE**—A popular sort of White Spine with market gardeners. Beautiful, long, smooth and straight fruits of fine, shiny, dark green color, measuring 10 to 14 in. in length, with white, crisp, tender flesh. A fine table variety and an excellent sort to grow under glass. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. 90c, prepaid.**

**KLONDIKE**—A hybrid sort of the White Spine type, about the size of the Extra Early sort. It is a wonderful keeper, very early, of fine dark green color; a good market gardener sort and very popular in the Southwest to ship North. Quite hardy, producing fair crops, even under such unfavorable conditions as cause other sorts to fail. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 85c, prepaid.**

**IMPROVED EXTRA EARLY ARLINGTON WHITE SPINE**—The handsomest and most productive variety of the White Spine sorts. Without exception the most profitable cucumber for market gardeners, and equally desirable as a family garden sort. Only a few days later than the Extra Early White Spine, but the fruits are longer, more slender and of finer shape. The cucumbers are very straight, symmetrical and of deep green color throughout their entire length, never turning yellow. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**GIANT PERA**—A most prolific late variety of very large size, measuring from 18 to 22 inches long. Fine for exhibition purposes. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**GHERKIN or BURR**—For pickling only; the very small fruits are roundish long, about 2 inches, very prickly when green. Must be used for pickling when young. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, prepaid.**

**JAPANESE CLIMBING**—This sort grows quickly, climbing poles or trellises, thus taking up very little room in the garden. The fruits are of good size and fine flavor, adapted especially for slicing and salads. Does best in dry, warm summers. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 35c.**

**LEMON CUCUMBER**—The fruits are nearly round, with yellow and green markings and smooth skin. The flesh is crisp, with a sweet flavor surpassing that of all cucumbers. For pickling they can be used either green or ripe. Can also be used for Mangoes like melons. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 25c, prepaid.**

**SERPENT or SNAKE**—A great curiosity; the cucumbers grow several feet in length and are usually much twisted. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.**

**WHITE WONDER**—The fruits of this new variety are very large, smooth, of even size and beautiful, clear snow-white color, wax-like in appearance. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 65c, prepaid.**

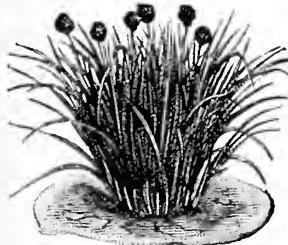


Davis Perfect

**CHICORY.**

**LARGE ROOTED**—Much used in Europe as a substitute for coffee. In the fall the roots should be taken up and dried, and when required for use, should be roasted and ground like coffee. In spring the leaves make a good salad, and are used extensively for this purpose.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c, prep'd.



Chives.

**ENDIVE.**

**WHITE CURLY**—A very beautiful sort of which the leaves are very light colored, even the outer ones being nearly white. They are very crisp and tender.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c, lb. \$1.35, ppd.

**Moss Curled**—One of the best autumn, winter or spring salads. Plants form large, dense clusters of finely divided, green leaves, which when properly blanched, are exceedingly crisp and tender.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.20, ppd.

**BATAVIAN**—Large heads of broad, thick leaves, which can be blanched as salad or used for cooked greens. A very fine variety.

Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.20, ppd.

**GARDEN HUCKLEBERRY.**

See page 73.

**GROUND CHERRY.**

See Strawberry Tomatoes. Page 73.

**KOHLRABI.**

Sow the seed early in spring, in rows 18 inches apart. Thin out to 8 to 10 inches.

**EARLIEST ERFURT DELICATESSE**—The earliest and finest sort for market and the private garden. Flesh is white, of excellent flavor, very tender and juicy. Leaves are short, permitting close planting. Best for forcing. Packet 10c, oz. 35c, prep'd.

**EARLY WHITE VIENNA**—Very handsome, white fruit. Excellent both for forcing and open ground; flesh white and very tender; leaves short.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c, prep'd.

**EARLY PURPLE**—Very similar to the above, except in color, which is a bright purple. A desirable variety.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00, ppd.

**NEW YORK IMPROVED LARGE PURPLE SPINELESS**—The plants are large, vigorous, spreading, and the fruits are very large, oval, of glossy dark purple color; usually four to eight fruits are produced by a plant. Our stock has been obtained by years of most careful selection and we have today the finest strain of all Mammoth Purple Egg Plants, the fruit growing to an immense size, being very early and entirely spineless.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, prep'd.

**NEW YORK IMPROVED LONG PURPLE**—A very early variety with long fruits of rich dark purple color and fine quality. Especially recommended for the North.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 85c, lb. \$3.00, prep'd.

**BLACK BEAUTY**—Desirable for the northern states. Earlier than New York Spineless. The fruits are broad, thick, of most attractive form and finest flavor. Their rich, lustrous, purple black color is very uniform.

Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.65, prep'd.

**NEW HIGHBUSH OR TREE**—An excellent tall growing variety, bearing its large fruits well above the ground, thus escaping liability to rot. The fruit is very solid, and of best quality. The plant resists drought and bad weather to a remarkable degree.

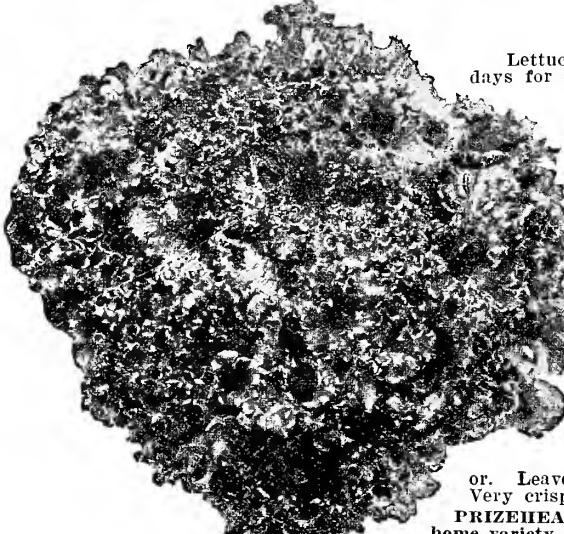
Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.25, prep'd.

**NEW YORK IMPROVED**—

**Egg Plant**

**NEW YORK IMPROVED**—

# LETTUCE.



Grand Rapids.

and not adapted for forcing. The plant consists of a loose cluster of leaves, of bright brown color, varying to bright green; the quality is very fine; sweet in flavor, tender and crisp. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

## CABBAGE OR HEADING VARIETIES.

**F. S. & N. COS MAY KING**—The earliest head lettuce. Equally desirable for market and the home garden. Heads medium sized with outer leaves folding close to the head, thus permitting close planting for frame work; color light green, outer leaves tinged slightly brown; heart of a beautiful appetizing yellow; quality excellent, leaves being exceedingly tender. Packet 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**THE DEACON or ST. LOUIS BUTTER**—A lettuce of the highest quality, a splendid variety for the market gardener, as well as for home use. It stands the summer well is very reliable, sure heading and very attractive. Reported to be the best head variety for forcing. The heads are medium large, leaves broad and smooth. Quality excellent, sweet and decidedly buttery

in flavor, crisp and tender. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**TENNIS BALL**—Black Seed—Also called Salamander, All Heart and Market Gardener's Private Stock. One of the best head lettuces; succeeds everywhere and at all seasons. It is a sure header, and an excellent shipper. We can highly recommend it for both private and market gardener's use. The plants are medium size, with broad leaves of light green color, blistered and crumpled; the quality is excellent, sweet and buttery in flavor. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**GIANT ICEBERG**—An extremely hard heading, large variety. The leaves have small indentations and are a yellowish green color. Good for home and market. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; lb. \$1.25, prep'd.

**HANSON**—The standard summer cabbage-heading variety for either the home or market gardener. Very reliable and a sure header. A very large, late variety, forming a very hard head of light green color, and of the best quality. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**CALIFORNIA CREAM BUTTER**—Especially recommended to the private gardener; very hardy; succeeds well everywhere; not suited for indoor culture. A large, late variety, having a firm, well blanched heart, with outer leaves of rich, glossy green color, the most buttery flavored variety. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**WONDERFUL or NEW YORK**—A large variety of very good quality, fine flavor, sweet and crisp, and of dull green color; a good shipper. A favorite variety with market gardeners near New York; one of the best for the private garden; unfit for forcing. Excellent for midsummer, withstands heat remarkably well. Packet 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**BIG BOSTON**—A very popular sort with market gardeners all over the country; succeeds well in late fall, but also a good summer lettuce and fine for forcing. Hardy, reliable, a sure header, and a splendid shipper. The plants form large, compact heads, leaves of light dull green color with light brown border. Packet 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**COS LETTUCE**. White Self-Folding—Of a distinct upright habit. The heads grow to a large size and are self-folding. Is considered by many to be the highest quality of all lettuces. Crisp and sweet. Packet 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 35c; lb. \$1.25, prep'd.

**MIXED VARIETIES LETTUCE**—Fine for the home garden. Packet 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 25c, prep'd.

I got some seeds from you last spring, they did so well and I was so well pleased with them that I have made my order larger this year. The lettuce which I got last year was the finest I ever saw.

T. J. BUTTRICK, Lake City, Iowa.

## CURLED OR LOOSE LEAVED.

Lettuce seed should be sown very early in the spring and at intervals of 15 days for a succession; sow the seed in shallow drills, being careful to firm the soil well over the seed and thin to 4 inches apart in row. One ounce of seed will sow 75 feet of rows, 4 to 5 pounds per acre.

**GRAND RAPIDS**—The best and most profitable sort for forcing. Almost exclusively grown by market gardeners. A splendid shipper, not apt to rot. Plant is upright and forms a loose head or a cluster of light green leaves. One of the very best leaf lettuces for the home garden. Packet 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**BLACK-SEEDED SIMPSON**—One of the best and most largely planted bunching varieties; excellent for forcing as well as for growing outdoors. Distinctly a market gardener's sort, but also very satisfactory for home use, as it is very reliable and easily grown; it succeeds during summer when more delicate sorts are failures. A good shipper, remaining a long time in condition for use. Leaves broad and of fine quality, sweet and tender. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**SIMPSON'S EARLY CURLED**. (Seed white)—Early, erect growing. Leaves broad, often frilled and blistered and formed into a loose head; light green in color; sweet, tender and well flavored. May be cut when plants are very young. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**DENVER MARKET**—An early variety of loose headed type, either for forcing or open ground. Forms good sized heads of light green color. Leaves are handsomely marked and blistered, similar to a Savoy cabbage. Very crisp and tender. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; 1 lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**PRIZEHEAD**—An excellent home variety and planted extensively for family use, probably more so than any other kind; not suited for shipping

or. Leaves are handsomely marked and blistered, similar to a Savoy cabbage. Very crisp and tender. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; 1 lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**Iceberg.**  
Very fine quality, large, solid heads.

Tennis Ball.



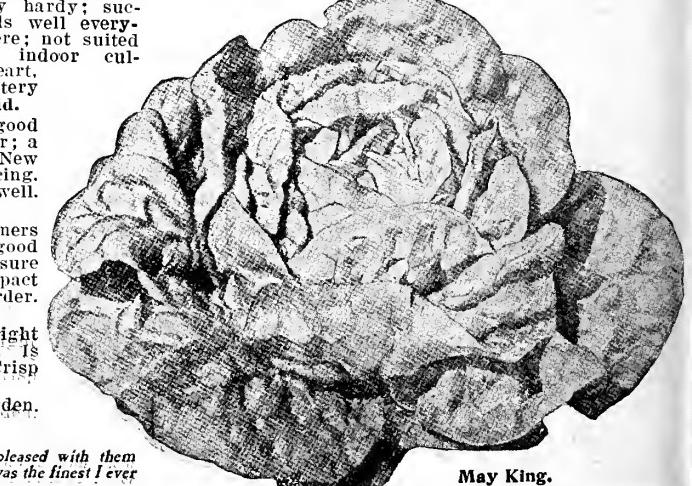
private gardener;  
very hardy;  
succeeds well every-  
where;  
not suited  
for indoor cul-

**TENNIS BALL**—Black Seed—Also called Salamander, All Heart and Market Gardener's Private Stock. One of the best head lettuces; succeeds everywhere and at all seasons. It is a sure header, and an excellent shipper. We can highly recommend it for both private and market gardener's use. The plants are medium size, with broad leaves of light green color, blistered and crumpled; the quality is excellent, sweet and buttery in flavor. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

**GIANT ICEBERG**—An extremely hard heading, large variety. The leaves have small indentations and are a yellowish green color. Good for home and market. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c; 1/4 lb. 40c; lb. \$1.25, prep'd.

**HANSON**—The standard summer cabbage-heading variety for either the home or market gardener. Very reliable and a sure header. A very large, late variety, forming a very hard head of light green color, and of the best quality. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c; 1/4 lb. 30c; lb. \$1.00, prep'd.

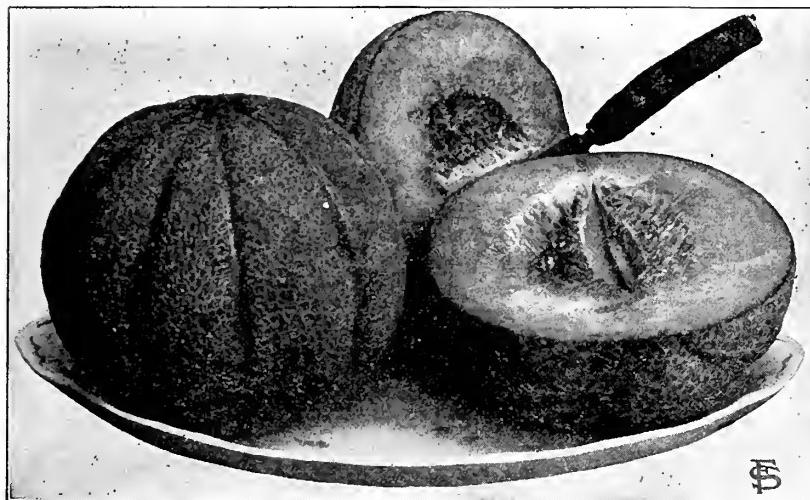
**CALIFORNIA CREAM BUTTER**—Especially recommended to the



May King.

## MUSK MELON.

Earliest varieties ready in 80 to 100 days from sowing. General crop requires 115 to 140 days. Melons thrive best in a light, rich soil. Plant when the ground has become warm and dry, and danger of frost is past, in hills 6 feet apart each way, in well enriched soil, 12 to 15 seeds in a hill. After all danger of the bugs is over thin out to 3 plants per hill. One ounce will plant about 60 hills, three pounds per acre. Use "Slug Shot" to kill melon bugs and worms; see page 42.



New Fordhook

## Salmon Fleshed Sorts.

**NEW FORDHOOK**—This melon is a cross between Emerald Gem and the Old Prize Jenny Lind. The vine is a strong, vigorous grower, branching freely and frequently setting five to nine melons close to the hill. The fruits grow very even and regular in size and attractive in appearance, slightly flattened at both ends and they are roughly netted. The flesh is very thick, color an attractive deep orange and of delicious flavor. Remarkably early and a good shipper. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.**

**F. S. & N. CO'S NETTED OSAGE**—This new melon is a great improvement of the old popular Osage, as it is a few days earlier and of much finer appearance, the rind being of dark green color and covered with thick gray netting. With this new feature the Netted Osage combines all the good qualities of the old sort and is fully equal to it in size, luscious flavor and shipping qualities. **Packet 10c, oz. 20c, 1/4 lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**OSAGE**—Fruits large, oval, with dark green skin, slightly ribbed and moderately netted; flesh is deep salmon colored, very thick and of the finest quality. One of the best melons for the home garden and also for the market; a good keeper and shipper. More extensively grown by market gardeners in the Northwest than any other variety. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, 5 lbs. \$4.50, prepaid.**

**F. S. & N. CO'S YELLOW MEATED JAPAN**—This variety is a splendid shipper and for the private garden no better melon can be found. The flesh is thick, salmon colored, melting and of a rich, sweet, delicious flavor. Fruits are of large size, nearly round, slightly ribbed and covered with patches of netting; skin yellowish-white when ripe. A heavy yielder, quite early. Grown extensively for the market. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25.**



Osage.

**HOODOO**—Considered one of the finest orange-fleshed musk melons for shipping. The size is just right (about the same as Rockyford). The flesh is of deep orange color and extremely thick, there being only a small seed cavity. The netting is ideal, heavy and close; the melon is solid and heavy. Wonderfully prolific and produces very fine quality melons quite early. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00.**

**BURRELL'S GEM**—A new melon of the Rockyford type, with orange yellow meat of delicious flavor; a fine keeper and good shipper. One of the finest melons grown. Size same as the full-sized Rockyford melons (6 in. long, weighing about 24 lbs. each); shape elongated; meat very thick, fine grained and spicy. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, 5 lbs. \$4.50, prepaid.**

**EMERALD GEM**—Fruit medium sized, globular, but somewhat flattened at the ends, perfectly smooth and ribbed. Skin deep green while fruit is young, becoming tinged with yellow as it matures; flesh deep salmon-yellow, thick, ripening close to the rind, and exceedingly high flavored. A splendid variety which has but few equals for the home garden. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 35c, lb. \$1.15, prepaid.**

**SHUMWAY'S GIANT**—Largest of all musk melons. Flesh is rich, melting and sugary. A splendid large melon to grow for exhibition purposes and home use. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**BANANA**—This melon attains a length of 18 to 30 inches, is 2 to 4 inches in diameter and has flesh of orange-yellow color and exquisite flavor. The fruit resembles a banana in appearance and aroma. A fine melon for the home garden. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 45c, lb. \$1.35, prepaid.**

**STRAWBERRY**—A melon with the delicious flavor of the strawberry. Its smooth, deep flesh is salmon red. The skin is green, turning yellowish when ripe. The fruits are of desirable size, weighing 6 to 8 pounds. Fine for the home garden. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 25c, 1/4 lb. 75c, prepaid.**

**WINTER KING**—A long keeping variety. See Novelties.

## Green Fleshed Sorts.

**NEW BUSH**—See Novelties.

**MINNESOTA MELTING SUGAR**—The sweetest, richest flavored of all green-fleshed musk melons. Fruits are of just the right size for market, oval in form, distinctly ribbed and heavily netted. The flesh is very firm, of attractive green color, exceptionally sweet, sugary, juicy and tender, with a rich aromatic flavor and entirely free from stringiness. The melons are all of uniform size, and everyone is of the same high quality. Vines are of vigorous, healthy growth, yielding an abundant crop quite early in season. **Packet 10c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 45c, lb. \$1.75, prepaid.**

**EXTRA EARLY HACKENSACK**—This is a selection of the popular Hackensack, ripening fully 10 days earlier. The melons are of good size, heavily ribbed and netted, and have thick, light green flesh of fine flavor; they are very early, hardy and prolific and one of the best varieties to grow for the market. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. 95c, 5 lbs. \$4.00, prepaid.**

**HACKENSACK OR TURK'S CAP**—The fruits are of good size, round, heavily ribbed and netted, with thick, firm, green flesh of excellent flavor. Hardy and productive. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 35c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**EXTRA EARLY CITRON OR EARLY NUTMEG**—A small round melon, valuable on account of its extreme earliness and great productivity. The skin is green, becoming yellowish at maturity. The flesh is light green, sweet and of good quality. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, 5 lbs. \$4.50, prepaid.**

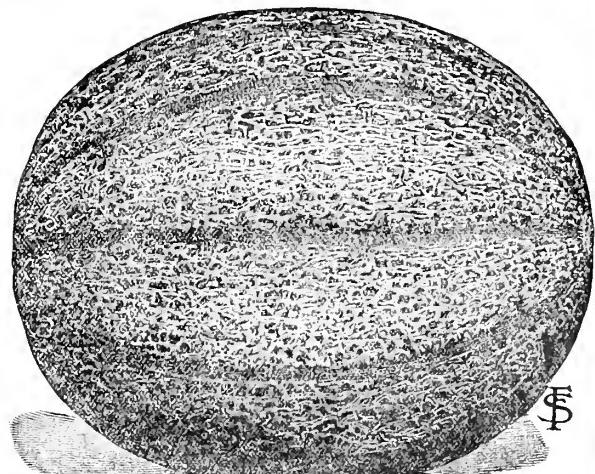
**IMPROVED LARGE GREEN NUTMEG**—Vines vigorous, hardy and productive; fruit large, round, slightly flattened at both ends, ribbed and covered with coarse netting; flesh very thick and of the finest flavor. Very fine for home garden. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 35c, lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**MONTREAL MARKET**—This is a very large-fruited variety of superior quality. The fruits are nearly round in form, slightly flattened at the ends, with very large, broad, heavy ribs and dark green skin, thickly covered with heavy netting. The flesh is 2 inches thick, light green, melting and of delicious flavor. This is one of the handsomest varieties to grow for exhibition. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00, 5 lbs. \$4.50, prepaid.**

**NETTED GEM OR ROCKYFORD**—A popular small or basket melon. The fruit is oval, slightly ribbed and covered with fine netting. Flesh thick, green, very sweet and of the finest flavor. Our seed is taken from carefully selected melons. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, 1/4 lb. 25c, lb. 75c, 5 lbs. \$3.25, prepaid.**

**RUST RESISTING ROCKYFORD**—This melon represents the highest development of the Rockyford melons as to quality, beauty and rust resisting properties. The melons are covered over the entire surface with heavy gray netting; their flavor is not excelled by that of any green meated sort and there is no better shipper. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, 1/4 lb. 40c, lb. \$1.40, prepaid.**

**ROBINSON'S DELICIOUS ROCKYFORD**—See Novelties.



Netted Gem or Rockyford.



**EXTRA EARLY RUSSIAN**—We obtained the stock seed of this variety from a customer of ours living near a Russian colony in South Dakota, where these melons are highly esteemed and bring top prices in the local markets. The melons are of medium size, oblong; skin dark green, mottled yellow. Flesh is red, very free from fibre and deliciously sweet. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**TOM WATSON**—This splendid melon has become immensely popular. Typical fruits of this variety reach a size of 24 inches in length by 12 inches in diameter. The rind is dark mottled green, thin, but tough enough to endure shipping to very distant markets. Of the long shaped melons it is the best shipper. The flesh is deep red and comes very close, about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of an inch, to the rind. The exquisite deliciousness of flavor possessed by the fine quality flesh of this melon places it in the very front rank of melon excellence. For the home or market garden, or for shipping, it is a money maker for the growers. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00; 5 lbs. \$8.75, prepaid.

**ALABAMA SWEET**—Alabama Sweet is a dark melon with light seeds.

It is of good size, very attractive in appearance and most delicious in flavor, making it first-class for shipping purposes. Very popular in Texas and other Southern States, where it is grown extensively for shipping.

**HALBERT HONEY**—The melons are blunt both at stem and blossom end. They average 18 to 20 inches in length; 6 to 8 inches in diameter. Color of rind a clear, glossy deep green. The flesh is a beautiful crimson, extending to within less than half an inch of the rind. It is essentially the melon for the home garden and for local markets. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.



Kleckley's Sweet.

**CUBAN QUEEN**—A favorite melon for home and market. Exterior beautifully striped and mottled. Rind thin but firm. Flesh bright red, solid, sweet and luscious. One of the best keepers of all the water melons, and a first rate shipper. Specimens of this splendid variety weighing 100 pounds have been grown. Planted extensively for market purposes.

**KLECKLEY'S SWEET**—A large oblong melon, 20 in. in length, by 10 to 12 in. in diameter, with dark green rind, which is only about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick. The scarlet flesh is sweet and sugary and is of such texture that it leaves no strings of pulp whatever in eating. Is better for home use than for shipping, and we believe it is the best table melon. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**McIVER'S WONDERFUL SUGAR**—This widely famous melon is of southern origin. It is of medium size, with striped or variegated exterior. The beautiful, red flesh is of perfect quality as to texture and sweetness. It is well adapted for nearby markets. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**SWEETHEART**—Our strain is a notably sweet-hearted kind for home and market use, and will hold its own (in the melon patch) for many years to come. Vine vigorous and productive, ripening its fruit early; fruit large, oval, very heavy, uniformly mottled light and dark green; rind thin but firm; flesh bright red; firm and solid, but very tender, melting and sweet. Fine for shipping.

**CITRON: GREEN SEEDED**—A round, handsome fruit of small size, used for preserving only. Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 25c, lb. 75c, prepaid.

**RED SEEDED**—Same as preceding kind, except seed is red. Price same as Green Seeded.

## WATER MELONS.

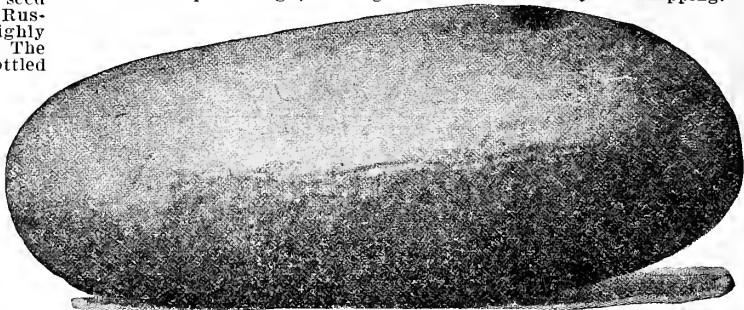
The soil for water melons should be light, rich and sandy. When there is no more danger of frost, drop 8 to 10 seeds in hills 8 to 10 feet apart each way, covering about  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch deep. As soon as the plants commence to run, thin out to 3 best plants in a hill and cultivate until the vines cover the whole ground. If slow to fruit, pinch off the ends of the growing shoots. One ounce of seed for 30 hills, 4 to 5 pounds per acre. Use "Slug Shot" to kill melon bugs and worms, see page 42. Prices except where noted: Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 30c; lb. 90c, prepaid. Not prepaid: 5 lbs. and over at 80c per pound.

**DELIGHT**—See Novelties.

**COLE'S EXTRA EARLY**—The earliest water melon grown and a most desirable sort for the Northwest, ripening delicious melons where none could be grown before, but it is also of great value for the Middle and Southern States, as it matures its fruits weeks ahead of other sorts. Fruits are oblong shaped and of dark green color, striped with lighter shades. The rind is thin and brittle, and they are one of the finest varieties for the family garden. The beautiful red flesh is of delicate texture, crisp, lusciously sweet and refreshing; little or no seed cavity, and few seeds. Pkt. 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**HARRIS' EARLIEST**—A splendid, large, extra early melon of exceptionally fine quality. Fruits are slightly oval, irregularly mottled dark and light green, weighing from 25 to 40 lbs.; the flesh is bright red, tender and sweet. A good shipper and one of the best for planting in the Northwest. Packet 5c; oz. 10c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c; lb. \$1.00, prepaid.

**EARLY FORDHOOK**—An extra early melon, nearly round in form and averaging 35 pounds in weight. The rind is of uniform light green color and is quite tough, making it a valuable variety for shipping.



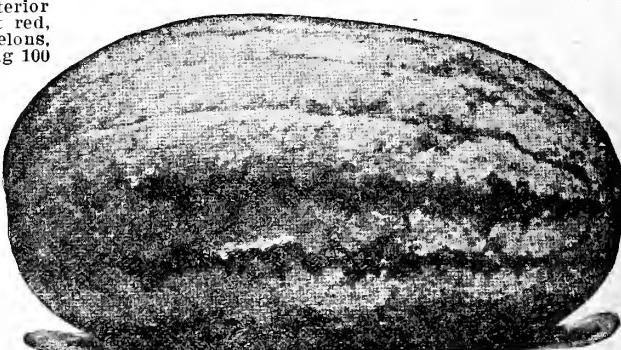
Ice Cream

**ICE CREAM**—A popular market sort. Vigorous, large growing and hardy, ripening its fruits earlier than most large sorts; fruit medium sized to large, about one-third longer than thick. Color of skin dark green, striped with a lighter shade; flesh bright scarlet, ripe as close to the rind, of the best quality.

**ICE CREAM OR PEERLESS**—One of the best early sorts for private gardens and for market gardeners who deliver direct to consumers. Fruit medium sized, oval, bright green and finely veined or mottled; rind thin; flesh bright scarlet, solid, crisp, tender and sweet.

**FLORIDA FAVORITE**—A beautiful, large melon of oblong shape with dark green skin, striped and mottled with lighter shades; it has a bright crimson flesh, which is crisp and deliciously sweet. A good shipper and a big cropper.

**KOLB'S GEM**—Vines remarkably vigorous and healthy. Fruit of the largest size, round or slightly oval, marked with irregular stripes of dark and light green. Rind exceedingly hard and firm, making it a good sort for shipping. Flesh bright red, solid, a little coarse, but sweet and tender.



McIver's Wonderful Sugar.

# A FIELD OF FARIBAULT RED GLOBE ONIONS IN FULL BLOOM AT THE E. S. & N. CO'S FARM, FARIBAULT, MINN.



## CHOICE AND RELIABLE FARIBAULT-GROWN ONION SEED.

We guarantee our Seeds to grow and produce satisfactory results if soil and season are favorable.

The most essential item in growing onions for the market is **good seed**—seed that will come up, and seed that will produce the variety you want—cheap seed is very poor economy. One ounce of seed is required for 100 feet of drill, four to five pounds per acre.

We are the largest growers of Onion Seed in the state of Minnesota and our seed is now used by most market gardeners in the Northwest, having been found superior to that grown elsewhere. Our stock is purer, and produces **much larger and better keeping bulbs** than any other strain. By many years of most careful selection of bulbs for seed growing we have established strains which are of perfect type and are the highest grade of onions obtainable up to date.

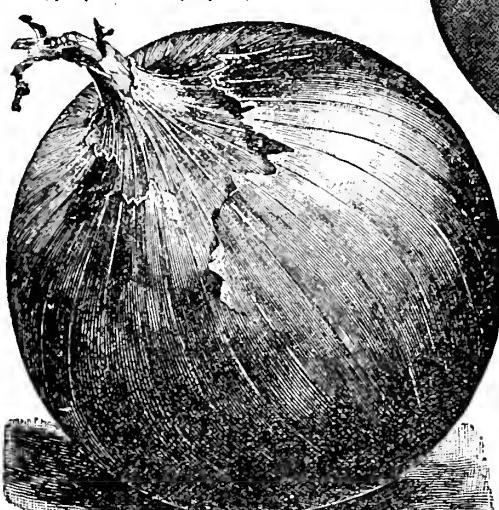
**FARIBAULT RED GLOBE WETHERSFIELD**—Earlier and more productive than the Southport Red Globe. The onion seed we offer under this name is a special strain of Red Globe which we have produced by years of careful breeding. The perfect globe type is thoroughly established in this variety, and the onions grown from this pedigree stock are always of the most uniform shape.

We sell annually very large quantities of our Red Globe Wethersfield onion seed to growers in this state where mostly red onions are grown for shipping, and our strain is preferred by all. Pkt. 10c, oz. 50c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.70, lb. \$6.25, prepaid.—Not prepaid, 5 lbs. \$30.00.

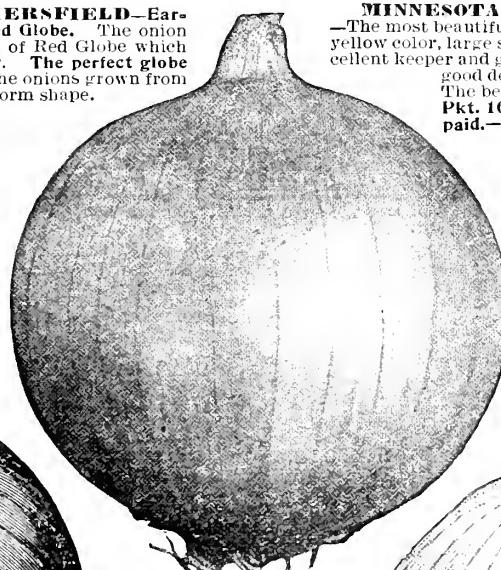
**MINN. SOUTHPORT RED GLOBE**—The best strain of Red Globe, western grown seed. The onion which is perhaps the best known throughout the United States is the Southport strain. It is perfectly globe-shaped, and very handsome in color. The Onions measure from two and a half to three and a half inches in diameter, and are very uniform both in size and shape. Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, lb. \$5.10, prepaid.—Not prepaid, 5 lbs. \$25.00.

**MINNESOTA SOUTHPORT YELLOW GLOBE**—The most beautiful yellow onion of fine globe shape, golden yellow color, large size, mild flavor, a heavy cropper, an excellent keeper and good shipper. Our strain will be found a good deal earlier than the old Southport variety. The best yellow variety to grow for the market. Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, lb. \$5.10, prepaid.—5 lbs. \$25.00, not prepaid.

**MINN. SOUTHPORT WHITE GLOBE**—Handsome onion grown; it sells at a higher price than all other sorts. Perfectly globe-shaped; thin, delicate skin of snow white color. The flesh is firm, fine grained and of mild flavor; a tremendous cropper and good keeper. To get fine white onions, greater care should be exercised in harvesting and curing the crop. Pull as soon as onions are ripe enough to harvest and dry in airy and shady place. Our strain is the earliest of all White Globe offered. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00, lb. \$7.25, prepaid.—Not prepaid, 3 lbs. \$21.50.



Faribault Red Globe Wethersfield.



Minn. Southp't Yellow Globe.

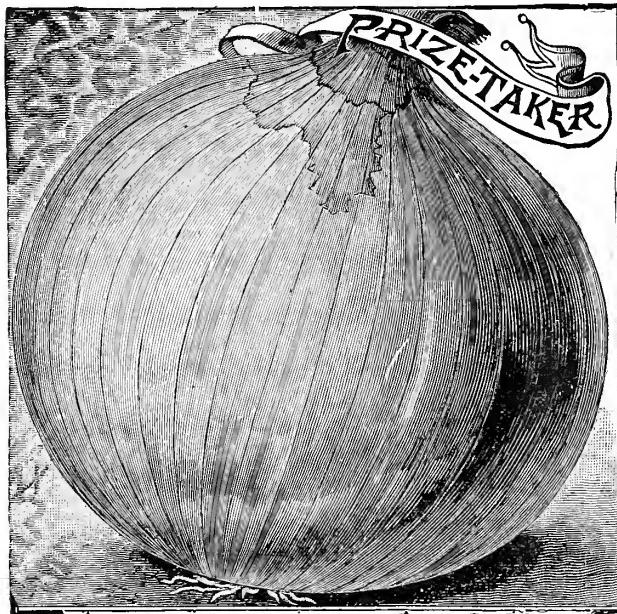
### The 3 Best Globe Onions.

The 3 splendid Globe Onions that we illustrate on this page, we have, by years of untiring efforts in selection, brought to the highest possible standard of perfection. They are the most productive, the earliest, hardest, and best keeping onions in existence. We offer:

- 1 pkt. of each, 30c, prep'd
- 1 oz. " " \$1.30, "
- $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. " " \$4.25, "



Minnesota Southport White Globe.



**F. S. & N. CO.'S PRIZE-TAKER**—The largest onion grown from American seed. This has become a great favorite on account of its large size and great solidity. It has proven to be an excellent keeper, and is of the finest flavor. It is handsome and very uniform in shape, nearly a perfect globe, with thin skin of a clear bright straw color. Necks are very small, and the onions always ripen down hard and present the handsomest possible appearance in the market. The flesh is pure white and fine grained, mild and delicate in flavor. They grow to immense size, measuring from 12 to 16 in. in circumference. Specimen bulbs have been raised which weighed from 4 to 6 lbs. each. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00, lb. \$7.25, prepaid. 3 lbs. \$21.50, not prepaid.

**YELLOW GLOBE DANVERS**—A very popular onion. Our stock is very fine and will produce bulbs about  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter, almost round in shape, with brownish-yellow skin, and white flesh which is crisp and mild in flavor. Like all other Minnesota grown strains of onion seed our Yellow Globe Danvers will be found to be earlier and to produce larger and better keeping onions than seed grown elsewhere. Pkt. 15c, oz. 45c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.60, lb. \$5.75, prepaid. 5 lbs. \$28.00, not prepaid.

**MAMMOTH SILVER KING**—A most strikingly attractive onion. The bulbs are flattened but thick thru and the average diameter is from 5 to 7 inches; single bulbs weigh from 2 to 3 lbs. each. The onions are of a beautiful silvery-white color, and of a particularly mild and pleasant flavor, so sweet and tender that they can be eaten raw like an apple. These qualities make them the best for exhibition at fairs, and for the home table. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00, lb. \$7.25, prepaid.

**EXTRA EARLY BARLETTA**—The best variety for small pickles. It is the earliest ripening onion in cultivation. The bulbs are pure paper-white, very small, averaging only from 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in diameter; they are of flat shape and very mild flavor. To grow small pickling onions plant the seed thickly in drills, 15 inches apart, using 40 to 45 lbs. per acre. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00, lb. \$7.25, prepaid.

**EARLY WHITE WELSH**—For green onions. This kind does not form a bulb, but it is one of the best for "green onions." The plants are perennial and will remain in the ground for years. A money maker for the market gardener. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c.

Enclosed my order for Onion Seed. I sowed 4 pounds of your onion seed last year and found them highly satisfactory. I was gratified on raising the best onions ever seen in Prescott. Your Red Globes and Prizetakers are the best ever.

H. H. WHEELOCK, Prescott, Wis.

Send me some more of your Faribault Red Globe Onion seed as per enclosed order. I want no other variety. Raised some from your seed this year, got the finest bunch of onions you ever laid your eyes on. E. F. DOMMER, Moorhead, Minn.

## ONIONS. Continued.

**LARGE RED WETHERSFIELD**—The Wethersfield Onion is the most largely grown red variety, and is a heavy yielder and good keeper. The stock we offer is our own growing, and we know there is no better strain raised anywhere as far as purity, beautiful form and color are concerned, and in earliness, productiveness and long keeping qualities it excels all others. The bulbs are of large size, of a round but somewhat flattened shape; deep red skin; flesh purplish-white, rather strong flavored. The best variety for poor and dry soil. The flat onions mature earlier than the globes and are therefore better adapted for the northern sections. The Red Wethersfield is the best variety for the home garden and in many sections sells at highest prices in the market. Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.20, lb. \$4.25, prepaid. 5 lbs. \$20.75, 10 lbs. at \$3.40 per lb., not prepaid.

**EXTRA EARLY RED**—This is one of the standard American onions, adapting itself to great variety of soils and situations, succeeding even in cold, mucky ground where other sorts fail. It matures earlier than the Red Wethersfield, and in rich soils grows almost as large, is also somewhat flattened, very similar to that variety. The onion is of a rich, deep red color, mild flavor, fine grained, solid and heavy, and keeps well. It is hardy and reliable and well adapted for the early market. Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.20, lb. \$4.25, prepaid. 5 lbs. at \$3.40 per lb., not prepaid.

**AUSTRALIAN BROWN**—Extra early, a sure cropper and a long keeper. Medium sized, hard, solid bulbs of round form and a reddish-brown color, maturing about 4 weeks earlier than the Wethersfield; do not produce scallions and are excellent keepers. Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.60.

*My Onion Seed last year was high in germinating strength. I got a big yield—450 bushels from one-half acre of ground and one pound and fourteen ounces of seed; 850 bushels from one acre of ground all told.*

H. H. WHEELOCK, Prescott, Wis.

*I have purchased most of my seed, your brand, at our store here, but am ordering plants. Your seeds are the best I ever tested. Last year I was proud of the Onion crop from your seed.*

MAKIN GAWAKECKI, Ivanhoe, Minn.

*I had your Prizetaker Onions last year and they were the best I ever raised.*

WILL MURPHY, Brandt, S. Dak., R. 2.



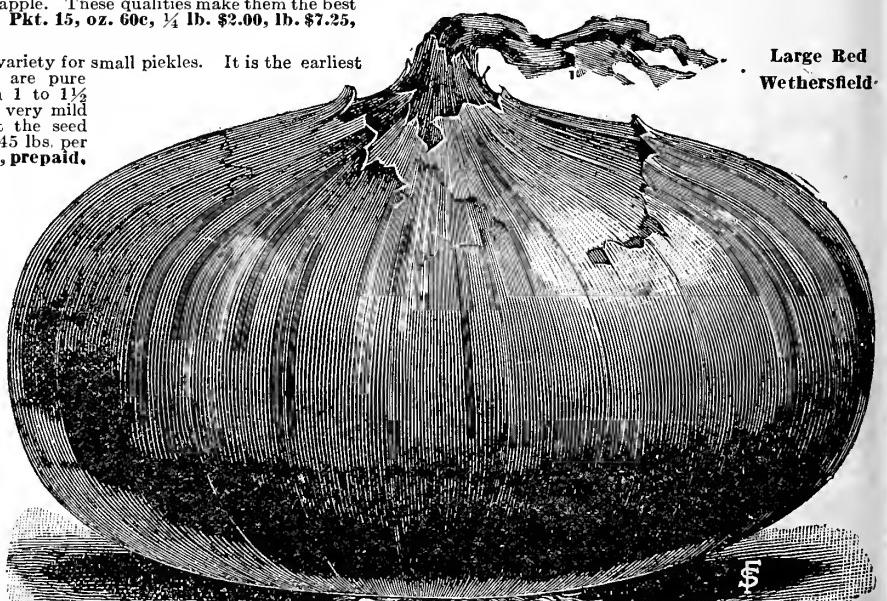
**WHITE PORTUGAL or SILVERSKIN**—A medium sized onion of mild flavor and with beautiful, clear white skin. A favorite with many for use when young as a bunching onion and for pickles; it is also a good keeper and fine for fall and early winter use. Used largely for the growing of white sets. Pkt. 15c, oz. 60c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$2.00, lb. \$7.25, prepaid. 3 lbs. \$21.50.

**FLAT YELLOW DANVERS**—A fine early and productive variety of medium size, skin is coppery-yellow; flesh creamy-white, comparatively mild and well flavored. Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.60, prepaid. 5 lbs. \$17.50, not prepaid.

**YELLOW DUTCH OR STASBURG**—One of the oldest sorts. Of flat form, flesh white, fine grained, mild and well flavored. It is one of the best to grow for sets and a splendid keeper. Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.60, prepaid. 5 lbs. \$17.50, not prepaid.

Your Onion Seed is the best. I am over 80 years old and never had finer, larger and better keeping onions than I raised from your seed last year.

A. C. MOIR, Northwood, Iowa





## ONION SETS.

Onion sets are planted for onions for early spring use. A quart or two is sufficient for the family garden. Onion bulbs can be produced from the Bottom Onion Sets much earlier than from seed, which allows the planter the early high market prices and permits the sowing of another crop on the land the same year. For green or bunch onions the onion sets produce a crop in half the time it takes to raise these from seed.

**YELLOW MULTIPLIERS OR SHALLOTS** — We prefer these to any other onions on account of their earliness. The latter part of June they are fully ripe, and can be harvested. They are very productive, 5 to 10 bulbs growing from one small bulb set out. **Pint 20c, quart 30c, prepaid.** —½ peck 65c, peck \$1.20, bushel \$4.50, not prepaid.

**WHITE MULTIPLIERS** — Color pure silvery white; very productive, frequently producing as many as 20 bulbs in a single cluster from one bulb planted. The onions are very mild and of excellent quality and size for bunching green, and can be used also for pickling. Very early and keep a long time. **Pint 25c, quart 40c, prepaid.** —½ peck 80c, peck \$1.50, bu. \$5.75, not prepaid.

**RED TOP OR BUTTON SETS** — Earliest of all. These are planted for both early "green onions" and large eating stock. **Pint 25c, quart 40c, prepaid.** —Peck \$1.65, bu. \$6.25, not prepaid.

**YELLOW BOTTOM SETS** — Pt. 15c, qt. 25c, prep'd. —½ pk. 65c, pk. \$1.15, bu. \$4.25, not prep'd.

**RED BOTTOM SETS** — Pint 15c, quart 25c, prep'd. —½ pk. 70c, pk. \$1.25, bu. \$4.50, not prep'd.

**WHITE BOTTOM SETS** — Pt. 20c, qt. 30c, prep'd. —½ pk. 70c, pk. \$1.25, bu. \$5.00, not prep'd.

**PERENNIAL OR WINTER SETS** — Also called Egyptian or Tree Onions. Produce the earliest spring onions without winter protection. Perfectly hardy and remain in the ground all the time. **Pint 20c, quart 30c, prepaid.** —½ peck 50c, peck 75c, bu. \$2.50, not prepaid.



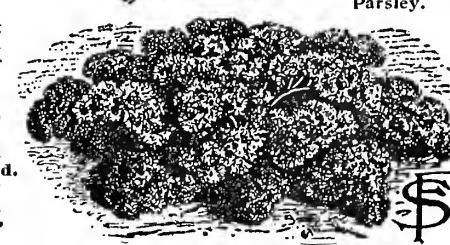
## PARSNIP.

Parsnips are highly appreciated for the table, and they are also of great value for stock feeding. Sow as early in the spring as the weather will permit, in drills 18 inches apart and ½ inch deep, in a rich, deep soil; thin out 3 to 6 inches apart in the rows. Parsnips are improved by remaining exposed to frost. One ounce to 150 feet of drill, 5 pounds for an acre.

**F. S. & N. CO'S SUGARLOAF** — The roots are of large size, very uniform in shape, and of superior flavor, excelling in richness and palatability all other sorts. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 70c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**LONG SMOOTH OR HOLLOW CROWN** — A great cropper; tender, sugary and considered the best for general cultivation. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 70c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**GUERNSEY** — The roots do not grow as long as those of the Hollow Crown, but are of greater diameter and more easily gathered. They are very smooth and have fine grained flesh of most excellent quality. **Packet 5c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 70c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**



## PARSLEY.

One ounce to 150 feet drill. Soak the seed a few hours in luke warm water and sow early in the spring in drills one foot apart. Thin out to 4 inches. A few seeds sown in onion rows use no space. To preserve in winter transplant to a light cellar or glass frames. Used extensively for garnishing and seasoning.

**CHAMPION MOSS CURLLED** — A compact growing, finely cut and densely curled variety of a deep green color. Owing to its fine color and handsome foliage, it is one of the most popular sorts. Special market gardener's strain. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 40c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**FERN LEAVED** — This is most exquisite in form and color, and invaluable as a garnishing plant. Mild in flavor. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 40c, lb. \$1.35, prepaid.**

**PLAIN** — Leaves flat and deeply cut; often preferred to others on account of the very dark color, the hardness of the plant and its superiority for flavoring. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 25c, lb. 75c, prepaid.**

**TURNIP-ROOTED OR HAMBURG** — The root is the edible portion of this variety and resembles a small parsnip, both in color and shape. Flesh white, a little dry, having a flavor similar to celeriac. Very hardy and should be cultivated like parsnip. Extensively grown and used for flavoring soups, etc. Foliage same as Plain Parsley. **Packet 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 35c, lb. \$1.20, prepaid.**

## PEPPER.

Sow in hotbed early in April and transplant to the open ground when the weather is favorable, in warm, mellow soil, in rows 18 inches apart. May also be sown in the open ground when all danger of frost is past and the soil is warm. One ounce of seed to 1500 plants.

**CHINESE GIANT** — This desirable variety is undoubtedly the largest sweet pepper ever offered. The flesh is quite thick, very mild and remarkably sweet. The plants are of strong, stocky growth, of bushy, erect habit, growing 18 inches to 2 feet in height, setting 3 to 4 extra large fruits at the base, quite early in the season, which ripen while a second crop is setting on the branches. The fruit is quite square in appearance. **Packet 10c, oz. 40c, ¼ lb. \$1.15, prepaid.**

**IMPROVED LONG THICK RED** — A great improvement of the ordinary Long Red Cayenne, being of about the same length, but much thicker, having two to three times as much meat and averaging about one inch in diameter at the stem end. Exceedingly prolific, very hot and sharp. **Largely grown for the market in Minnesota.** **Packet 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 65c, lb. \$2.35, prepaid.**

**BULL NOSE or IMPROVED LARGE BELL** — The sweet, scarlet fruits are three inches in length and two inches in diameter, with thick mild flesh; of excellent quality for use in salads and pickles. A most popular and desirable sort; one of the best to grow for the market. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**LONG RED CAYENNE** — Twisted and pointed pods about 4 inches long, of bright red color; strong and pungent. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00, prepaid.**

**SCHIELL'S QUALITY** — The Quality and Quantity Pepper. Heavy yielder of large, beautiful scarlet fruits, about 5 inches long and ¾ inches across. Very mild. **Packet 10c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**NEAPOLITAN** — Especially valuable for our northern states on account of its earliness. Very prolific, fruit of large size, flesh very thick, exceedingly smooth and mild. Bright red when ripe. Similar to Bull Nose, but two weeks earlier. **Packet 10c, ½ oz. 20c, oz. 35c, ¼ lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

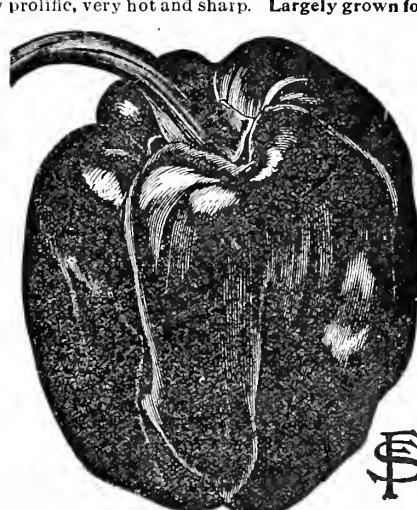
**SWEET MOUNTAIN OR SPANISH MAMMOTH** — The fruit does not ripen until very late. It is very long; often 6 inches or more in length, by three in diameter; of a rich red color. Flesh very thick, sweet and mild flavored. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**RUBY KING** — Handsome, extra large, scarlet fruits. Flesh thick, sweet and mild. A favorite sort. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c, lb. \$1.90, prepaid.**

**GIANT CRIMSON** — The earliest maturing of the very large sweet peppers. The fruits are heavier on an average than any other kind, as the flesh is unusually thick. Color deep crimson when matured, flavor very mild. **Packet 10c, oz. 35c, ¼ lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**MAMMOTH GOLDEN QUEEN** — The fruits average larger than Ruby King. 8 to 10 inches long. Bright, waxy golden yellow, and of mild flavor. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c, prepaid.**

FOR PEPPER PLANTS SEE PAGE 74.



Chinese Giant Pepper.

# NORTHERN GROWN HARDY SEED PEAS

**OUR NORTHERN GROWN, HARDY, VIGOROUS  
SEED PEAS WILL ALWAYS GIVE  
THE BEST RESULTS.**

Peas mature earlier in a light, rich soil; for the general crop a moderately heavy soil is best. Commence sowing the early varieties as soon as the ground can be worked, continue for a succession every two weeks until June. It is a good plan to sow the early, second early and late varieties at the same time for succession. One quart for 100 feet of drill,  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  bushels per acre.

## EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES.

**NEW SAXONIA**—The earliest large podded pea. See Novelties.  
**PEDIGREE FIRST AND BEST**—Height 2 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet. This is the standard Extra Early Pea. It grows very vigorously, is very productive and ripens extremely early. Pods are medium sized, and well filled with peas of good size and fair quality. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**LIGHTNING**—Height 2 feet. A pedigree strain of First and Best and the earliest pea grown; it will produce peas fit for the table in 45 days. This strain has been produced by careful work of many years in selecting and reselecting seed stock, and excels all others in earliness, size of pods, uniformity of ripening and vigor of growth. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**ALASKA or EARLIEST OF ALL**—Height  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet. An extra early blue pea; vines are very stout, and loaded with large, dark green pods, well filled with smooth, blue peas, which are very sweet. Our stock is grown from carefully selected seed. A valuable variety for the market gardener, and largely grown by canners. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**ALASKA, KEENEY'S PURE**—Height  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet. This pedigree strain, which has been developed by pea experts by a most careful selection for many years, is the finest, really pure stock of Alaska in the market. It matures practically the entire crop at one time. Of great value to the market gardener. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**AMEER or LARGE ALASKA**—Height  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet. A splendid early sort, resembling the Alaska in manner of growth, but differing from that variety in the much larger size of its pods, and in the time of ripening, which is a week later; owing to the great productiveness, the Amer is now largely planted by market gardeners. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**EARLY TOM THUMB**—Height 12 inches. Well known dwarf pea, which is in great demand for the small home garden. Very hardy and prolific. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c prepald. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

As there is quite a shortage in Garden Peas, owing to bad weather conditions, prices will be quite changeable. We refer, therefore, to our **BLUE FIGURE PRICE LIST** enclosed in this catalog for our latest prices on all varieties described on this and the 2 following pages. This Blue Figure Price List will be issued from time to time.

## EXTRA EARLY WRINKLED PEAS.

**SURPRISE OR ECLIPSE**—Height 2 feet. (See illustration at top of page.) The earliest of all sweet, wrinkled sorts. This new variety is similar to the Alaska in size and form of the pod and in time of ripening, but has the tender quality and delicate flavor of the best wrinkled sorts, and is most desirable for those who wish an early pea with flavor and quality to please the most fastidious. A favorite with canners on account of its fine flavor. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepald. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S PIONEER**—Height about 2 feet. A new giant podded, first-early pea which has won great popularity. The plant is unusually robust in habit, and carries a heavy crop of long, pointed pods of dark green, which are well filled with rich-flavored peas. So numerous are the pods that the plants present a most striking appearance while growing. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepald, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**EARLY MORN**—Height about 3 feet. This grand introduction maintains its position as one of the best early marrowfat peas ever raised. It is a rapid grower, ripening earlier than either Thomas Laxton or Gradus. The best money making early pea for the market gardener. It is an enormous cropper. The pods are very large and well filled, and are often ready to pick during June. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepald. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**GRADUS OR PROSPERITY**—Height 3 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet. An extra early wrinkled pea with immense pods, as large as those of the Telephone, which contain peas of superb quality, luscious and sweet. The vine is similar in appearance to that of the Telephone, the pods are uniformly well shaped and handsome, the peas are very large and of a beautiful green color, which they retain after cooking. On account of its earliness, large sized pod and splendid quality, one of the best varieties to grow for early market. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepald. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**THOMAS LAXTON**—Height 3 to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  feet. An early wrinkled variety of great merit. Vine similar to that of Gradus, but darker in color. Pods are large, long, with square ends and are similar to those of the Champion of England and as uniformly well filled. The peas are very large, fine colored and unsurpassed in quality. We are certain that the earliness and productiveness of this pea need only to be known to make it one of the most popular sorts for the market and home garden. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepald. Not prepald, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

### F. S. & N. CO.'S SUCCESSION COLLECTION OF PEAS.

To comply with the wishes of many of our customers, we offer herewith collections of peas for the home garden, consisting of successively maturing wrinkled varieties which will furnish a continuous supply of delicious peas for the table throughout the summer.

#### THREE EXCELLENT TALL VARIETIES.

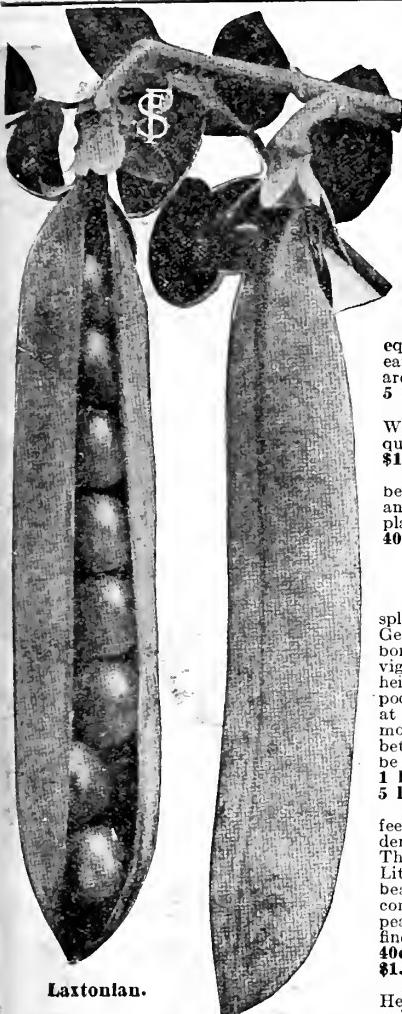
Thomas Laxton, early.	1 pkt. of each variety for 15c, prepaid.
Telephone, medium.	1 lb. " " " 65c, "
Champion of England, late.	1 lb. " " " \$1.10, "
	5 lbs. " " " " 90c, not ppd.
	5 lbs. " " " " \$4.50, "

#### THREE EXCELLENT DWARF VARIETIES.

Sutton's Excelsior, early.	1 pkt. of each variety for 20c, prepaid.
Advancer, medium.	1 lb. " " " 70c, "
Dwarf Telephone, late.	1 lb. " " " \$1.15, "
	5 lbs. " " " " 95c, not ppd.
	5 lbs. " " " " \$4.65, "

## PEAS. Continued.

### Dwarf Extra Early Wrinkled Varieties.



Laxtonian.

**GIANT LAXTONIAN**—The New Dwarf Gradius Pea. Height about 16 inches. This is the largest podded early dwarf pea in existence, requiring no supports. Pods are as large as Telephone, well filled with 8 to 10 large peas of delicious flavor. It is a true Marrowfat Pea, having the richness and unsurpassed quality of the best late Marrowfat varieties. The vines are vigorous, producing heavy crops. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S LITTLE MARVEL**—Height 15 inches. The vines grow very even and uniform, and produce good size pods very abundantly frequently in pairs. Pods are very well filled with delicious, deep green peas and the crop is ready for use as soon as American Wonder and is more productive. An excellent variety for market on account of the very dark green pods. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**AMERICAN WONDER**—Height 12 to 15 inches. An old variety, well known and highly prized for its flavor and quality, which are of the very best. Of dwarf, robust habit and bearing in abundance good size, well filled pods. In great demand for the home garden. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**NOTT'S EXCELSIOR**—Height about 15 inches. As hardy as the earliest market sorts, but equal to the Little Gem. In quality it outyields that variety and the American Wonder and is as early as the latter. The pods are about 3 inches long and each pod contains from 6 to 8 large peas which are tender and of very fine flavor. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**PREMIUM GEM**—Improved Little Gem. Height 15 to 18 inches. A trifle later than American Wonder; it is however a better yielder. Pods are  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 inches long and are well filled with a fine quality of wrinkled peas. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**SUTTON'S EXCELSIOR**—Height 18 inches. This pea is regarded by many growers as the best extra early, dwarf, wrinkled variety introduced so far. Vines of vigorous growth; pods are large and broad, of light green color; the quality is unsurpassed. Very hardy, therefore permitting early planting. The pods mature only a few days later than Nott's Excelsior. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

### Second Early And Main Crop.

**POTLATCH or BIG DINNER**—This splendid variety ripens as early as Premium Gem, but the pods are much larger, usually borne in pairs and in greatest profusion. Strong, vigorous vines of even growth, 18 to 20 inches in height, with luxuriant dark foliage, bearing pods  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 inches in length, broad and pointed at the ends. No variety known will produce more pods, and no pods could possibly shell out better. Every gardener will find "Potlatch" to be a profitable crop. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S ADVANCER**—Height 2 feet. Very extensively grown by market gardeners, and also quite largely used by canners. The Advancer is nearly a week later than the Little Gem, and is of healthy, compact growth, bearing good sized pods, in great abundance, completely filled with dark green, large wrinkled peas, which are exceedingly tender, sweet and finely flavored. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**HORSFORD'S MARKET GARDEN**—Height 2 feet. A very fine, second early, green, wrinkled variety, good not only for family gardeners, but also for market gardeners' purposes. A most prolific bearer. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**DWARF CHAMPION or JUNO**—Height about 2 feet. A very popular main crop sort for the market, as well as for the home garden. The vines are hardy and unusually productive. The pods are fully 4 inches long, broad, handsome and very well filled with large peas which are tender and unsurpassed in quality. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S EVERBEARING**—Height  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet. Vine stout, bearing an abundance of broad pods. If these are picked as they mature, and the season and soil are favorable, the plant will throw out new branches, bearing pods which will mature in succession, thus prolonging the season. The peas are very large, tender and of superior flavor. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**IMPROVED STRATAGEM**—A very fine Main Crop Dwarf Pea. Height about 20 inches. By many considered the highest quality of all peas. Vine is very robust, with large foliage. Requires no support. The pods are long, dark green in color and packed with immense peas of delicious sweetness. Fine for market and home garden. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**DWARF TELEPHONE or DAISY**—Height 18 inches. Excellent second early dwarf pea with immense pods and peas. A magnificent sort. The self-supporting, stout plants are loaded with large, bright green pods, which are always well filled, each pod containing from 8 to 10 peas of bright green color, tender and of delicious flavor. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

### Edible Podded Sugar Peas.

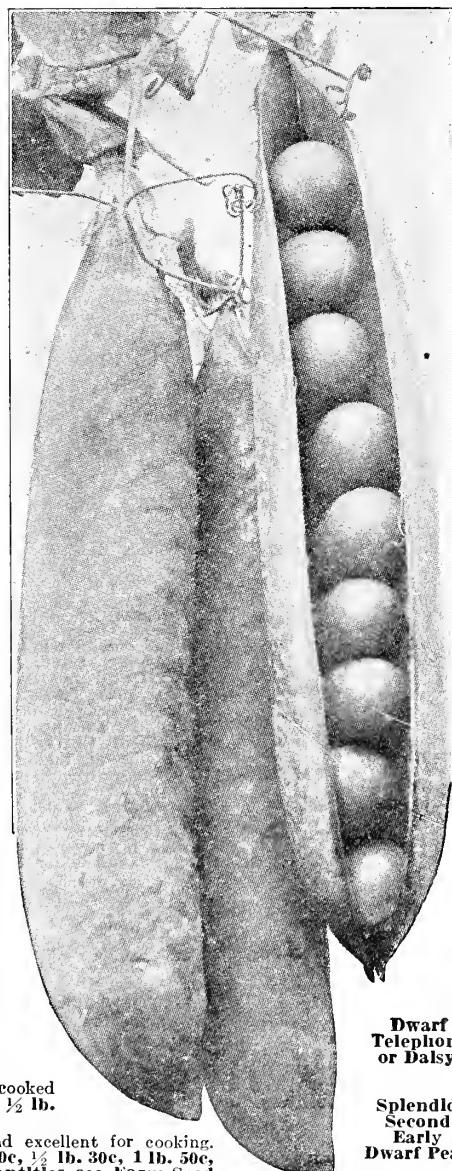
**MOERHEIM'S GIANT SUGAR**—A new variety from Europe and the largest podded and finest flavored of all sugar peas. The pods are truly immense in size, 6 to 7 inches long and very broad. An extremely heavy yielder. In quality it is unexcelled. Vines grow about 5 feet high, are hardy and vigorous. **Prices same as Tall Melting Sugar.**

**TALL MELTING SUGAR**—Well deserves its name, for this pea is unquestionably the best in size of pod, prolific bearing and delicious quality. Pods snap without any string, and when cooked are very sweet and tender. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**MAMMOTH PODDED SUGAR**—A late sugar podded pea. Vine 4 to 5 feet. Quality the best of sugar peas. Pods 5 to 6 inches long, thick and fleshy. Cooked like string beans, they are a delightful dish. Immensely productive. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**DWARD SUGAR**—Early and productive. Pods are broad, flat and crooked and are cooked when young the same as string beans; they are very sweet, tender and delicious. **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**FIELD PEAS.** CANADA YELLOW—The dry peas are of good size and excellent for cooking. Succeeds well most anywhere and is very prolific. **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.50. For prices on larger quantities see Farm Seed Department.**



Dwarf Telephone or Daisy

Splendid Second Early Dwarf Pea.

## PEAS. Continued.

### Tall Varieties For Main Crop.

**PRINCE EDWARD OR PRODIGIOUS**—One of the finest main crop varieties in existence. The vine is of strong growth, branching habit and hardy constitution, very prolific, producing big pods which are full of large peas right up to the end. Color dark green, and flavor unsurpassed, very rich and sweet. The pods are produced in great profusion, mostly in pairs. Every gardener will be delighted with this new sort. Height 4½ to 5 feet. **Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**QUITE CONTENT**—Pods longer and larger than those of any other pea in cultivation. No pea of modern times has attracted so much attention as Quite Content; it is the finest exhibition pea ever seen and has won more prizes than any other variety. Height 5 to 6 feet. This grand new pea bears pods measuring from 6 to 7 inches in length and containing 10 to 12 large, wrinkled peas which are of the finest table quality. Quite Content is a late variety and has dark green foliage; the pods, also dark green, hang mostly in pairs, and are borne in great profusion. It is a pea with which everybody—the grower on account of its great productiveness and high market value, the consumer on account of its exquisite table qualities—should be “Quite Content.” **Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**COLOSSUS**—A splendid new sweet, wrinkled, mammoth pea of the large podded Telephone type, but the pods are larger, and the peas sweeter. The plants are of healthy, vigorous growth, the vines attaining a height of 5 feet; foliage and pods are of a rich dark green color. **Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**ALDERMAN**—(Also called Improved Telephone and Admiral Dewey.) Height 4 to 5 feet. The vines are remarkably healthy and vigorous, producing an abundance of pods of immense size, quite often measuring six inches in length, which are well filled with sweet and tender peas of the largest size. Foliage, vines and pods are of a rich dark green color. As a heavy cropper it beats all late varieties. Extensively grown by market gardeners. **Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**BOSTON UNRIVALED**—Height 5 feet. An improved strain of Carter's Telephone, with light colored leaves and pods like the old variety. The vines are covered with fine large pods, measuring 5 inches in length by ¾ inch in width, and containing from 7 to 8 large peas of the finest flavor. **We recommend this variety especially to our market gardener customers as the finest stock of Telephone peas. Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**CARTER'S TELEPHONE**—Height 4 feet. On account of its beautiful large pods and high quality, one of the leading peas with market gardeners. Vines are vigorous and produce an abundance of very large pods, filled with immense peas, which are tender, sweet and of excellent flavor. **Packet 10c, ½ lb. 30c, 1 lb. 50c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75, 15 lbs. \$4.85.**

**CHAMPION OF ENGLAND**—Height 5 feet. Altho this is one of the oldest of the tall growing late peas, it is universally admitted to be one of the richest and best flavored varieties. The vigorous vines produce large pods of luscious peas in the greatest abundance. **Packet 5c, ½ lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 30c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**WHITE MARROWFAT**—Height 3½ feet. A very heavy yielding, late variety. Pods large and well filled. Vines hardy, vigorous and robust. The dry peas are of large size and excellent for cooking. **Packet 5c, ½ lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

**IMPROVED SUGAR MARROWFAT**—Height 3½ feet. Much better than the old White Marrowfat. Pods larger, well filled with large peas of the true marrow flavor, very sweet and tender. A very fine sort for the home garden. **Packet 5c, ½ lb. 25c, 1 lb. 40c, prepaid. Not prepaid, 1 lb. 35c, 5 lbs. \$1.60, 15 lbs. \$4.50.**

### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### GARDEN LEMON.

Fruit is of same shape but somewhat smaller than Vine Peach, which it resembles in growth, but has thinner flesh, and is decidedly more acid, thus dispensing with the sliced lemons which are so important in putting up the Vine Peach. Directions for cooking with each packet. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 45c, prepaid.**

#### PEANUTS.

Peanuts may be grown successfully as far north as central Minnesota and South Dakota. Plant in rows 3 to 4 feet apart, placing the nuts about six inches apart in the rows. Let the children grow them, it will afford them lots of pleasure.

**EARLY SPANISH**—The earliest variety, excellent quality. Pods medium size. Best for the North.

**LARGE VIRGINIA**—The heaviest yielder, but a little later maturing than Early Spanish.

**Price for both varieties:** Large packet 10c, lb. 45c, prepaid. Not prepaid, lb. 40c, 5 lbs. \$1.75.

#### TOBACCO.

**LARGE HAVANA**—Very early, yields well and is of fine quality. **Packet 5c. {See Blue Figure Price**

**CONNECTICUT SEED LEAF**—Best known and most planted sort. **Packet 5c. {list for Prices on**

**WHITE BURLEY**—A greatly improved type, has very large leaves. **Packet 10c. {larger quantities.**

## RADISHES.

One ounce will sow 100 feet of drill, 8 to 10 lbs. per acre. For first crop sow as early in the spring as the ground can be worked, and every two weeks thruout the season, for succession. A warm, sandy loam is the best. Sow in drills 10 to 12 in. apart. The winter varieties should be sown in July and August.

**EARLY SCARLET TURNIP**—A round red, turnip-shaped radish, with a small top and of very quick growth. A very early variety, deserving general cultivation on account of its rich color and crisp, tender flesh. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**EARLY SCARLET TURNIP, WHITE TIP**—A most popular and attractive variety, a great favorite in many large markets. The radish is a bright scarlet with white tip, and of a beautiful shape; flesh white, crisp and finely flavored. Our strain always produces radishes of fine scarlet color with a distinct white tip. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S EARLIEST ERFURT**—The earliest variety, of excellent quality. The roots are small, nearly round, of bright scarlet color, with very small tops; the flesh is white, crisp and tender. Fine for outdoor growing and one of the best varieties for forcing, being fit for the table in 16 to 20 days. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**NON-PLUS-ULTRA**—A very fine extra early forcing variety of dark scarlet color and globular shape. Always crisp and tender. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S SPARKLER**—This radish is very popular on account of its beautiful color, its quick growth and fine table qualities. The color of the Sparkler is bright scarlet with a large white tip, covering fully one-third of the roots. This variety has small tops, and is equally as well adapted for forcing in frames as for growing outdoors. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.50, prepaid.**

**EARLY WHITE TURNIP**—An early pure white radish. While generally used for early outdoor planting, its small top makes it suitable for forcing also. Flesh white, semi-transparent, crisp and tender. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**IMPROVED EARLY SCARLET GLOBE**—The leading variety of radishes with market gardeners; equally as good for forcing in green houses and hot-beds as for open garden culture. Almost exclusively grown by market gardeners near the Twin Cities. A very handsome radish of rich, bright scarlet color and oval shape, with very small tops; the flesh is delightfully crisp,

juicy and tender. An extra early variety, fit to be pulled in about three weeks.

Our strain was selected with the greatest care as to size, shape, color and earliness, was grown from transplanted roots and is fully equal, if not superior, to any other stock of this variety. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid. Not prepaid, 5 lbs. \$12.50, 10 lbs. at \$2.25 per lb.**

**ROSY GEM or SCARLET TURNIP WHITE TIP FORCING**—A very beautiful variety of deep scarlet color, with a large white tip; earlier than the Scarlet Turnip White Tip; a very popular market sort for forcing as well as outdoor planting. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.**

**EARLY WHITE MAY**—A beautiful olive-shaped radish, of clear white color. It is one of the very earliest varieties, ready for the table in about 20 days from sowing. The flesh is white, crisp, tender and of delicious flavor. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**FRENCH BREAKFAST**—A quick growing, medium sized radish, oblong in shape; color a beautiful scarlet, except near the tip where it is pure white. A splendid variety on account of its excellent quality and attractive color. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

**EXTRA EARLY SCARLET OLIVE SHAPED**—Root olive shaped, skin scarlet; flesh white, tender and crisp. Early, and best adapted for general crop, but may also be used for forcing. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.**

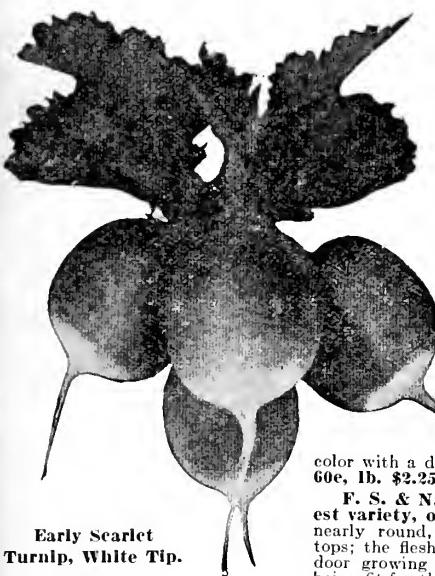
**F. S. & N. CO.'S CRIMSON GIANT**—This radish differs from all other forcing varieties hitherto in cultivation inasmuch as its roots attain more than double the size without getting pithy or hollow. It is very early notwithstanding its size. Color crimson, flesh pure white and of the best quality. Fine for outdoors and forcing. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.**

**GIANT WHITE STUTTGART**—A turnip shaped, large white summer radish. Of fine quality, remaining in edible condition a long time. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.50, prepaid.**

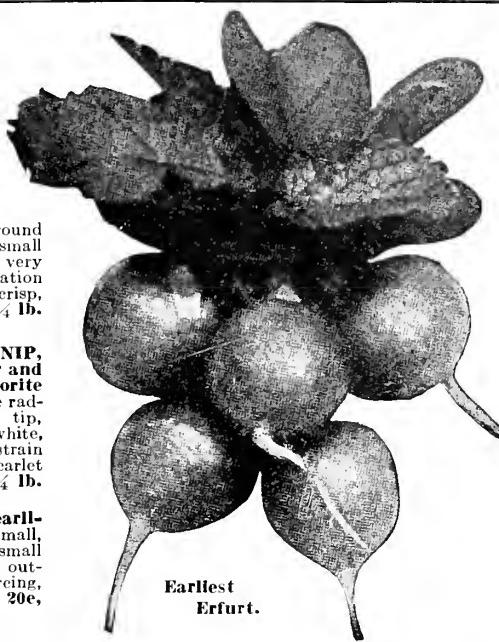
**MIXED RADISHES**—One sowing will produce a variety of delicious radishes the entire season. Our mixture contains early, summer and winter varieties. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25 prepaid.**

I must speak words of praise for your seeds. Never before have I had such good success as with your seeds this year.

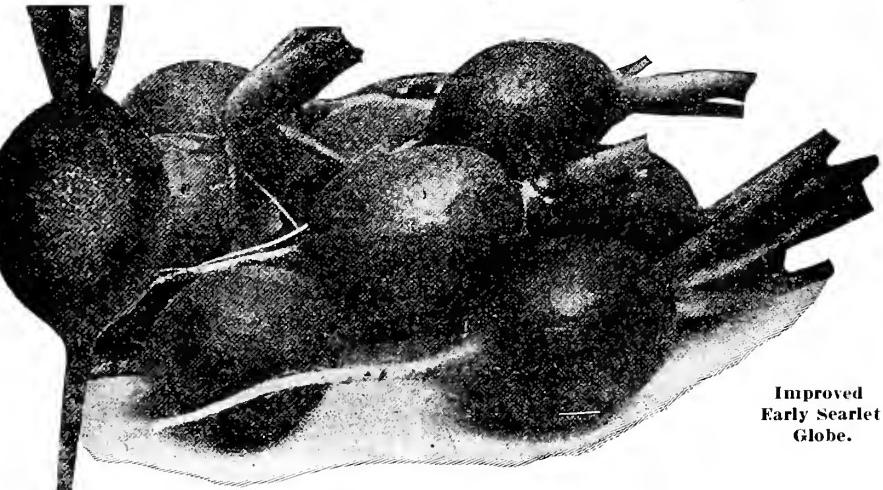
MRS. S. E. PETERSON, Reading, Minn.



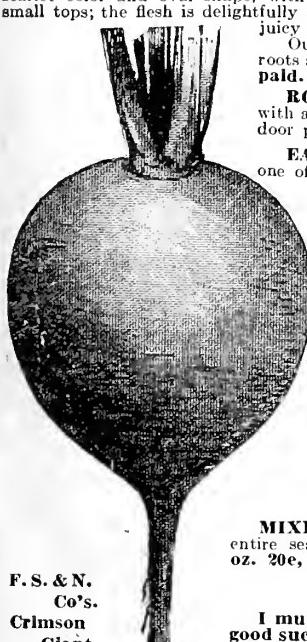
Early Scarlet Turnip, White Tip.



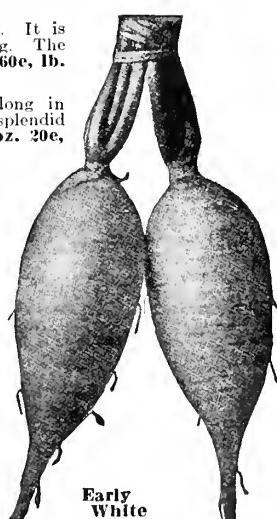
Earliest Erfurt.



Improved Early Scarlet Globe.



F. S. & N.  
Co's.  
Crimson  
Giant.



Early White May.

## RADISHES—Continued

**F. S. & N. CO.'S ICICLE**—The finest white radish. Planted in the spring the radishes are ready for use in 20 to 25 days; their long, slender form and pure paper-white skin make them most attractive. The flesh remains crisp and tender until the roots attain a large size. It is excellently adapted for forcing purposes as well as for successive sowing in the open ground. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.50, prepaid.

**EARLY LONG SCARLET, SHORT TOP**—The long, slender, handsomely colored roots are most attractive in appearance, crisp, brittle and of the choicest quality. They attain a length of 5 to 6 inches. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25, prepaid.

**CINCINNATI MARKET or GLASS RADISH**—Very similar to Early Long Scarlet, Short Top, but deeper red in color and remains a little longer in condition for use. Profitable market sort; very crisp and fine flavor. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S CHARTIER**—The radishes are in good condition for the table very early and remain hard and crisp until they reach a diameter of about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch. The roots are long, cylindrical, gradually tapering to a point, are scarlet rose in color shading into white at the tip. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25.

**LONG WHITE VIENNA or LADY FINGER**—A well known long white summer radish of excellent quality. Very popular for the home garden. **Price the same as Chartier.**

**WHITE STRASBURG**—Larger in size and thicker than White Vienna. Keeps well and is a good market sort. Excellent for summer planting. **Price same as Chartier.**

## WINTER RADISHES

Sow the seed the latter part of June, up to August 1st.  
Culture same as for other radishes.

**CALIFORNIA WHITE MAMMOTH**—Long white, of large size. A good keeper; flesh tender and crisp. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.

**CHINESE WHITE or CELESTIAL**—The largest winter radish. Flesh is crisp and very mild. Grown extensively everywhere. **Price the same as California White.**

**ALL SEASONS or ROUND SCARLET CHINA**—A large, round radish for summer and winter use. Excellent quality. **Pkt. 10c.**

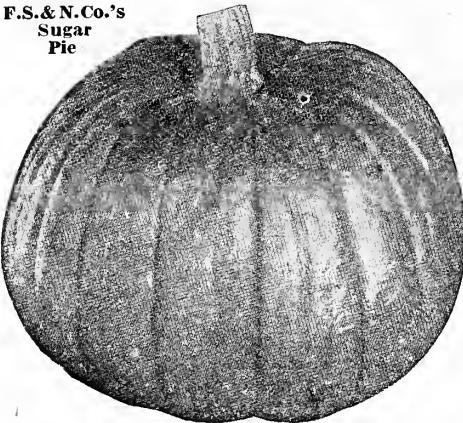
**WHITE MUNICH**—A fine German radish of good size and fine quality, mild and crisp. Of quick growth. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.

**ROSE CHINA**—Of medium size, largest at the bottom, tapering abruptly to a small top; color deep rose. Flesh is white, firm, crisp and pungent. Fine keeper. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.25.

**LONG BLACK SPANISH**—Keeps longest of all winter radishes. Skin black; flesh white, crisp, quite pungent. **Price same as Rose China.**

**ROUND BLACK SPANISH**—Similar to Long Black, except in shape. Matures a little earlier. **Price same as Rose China.**

F.S.&N.Co.'s  
Sugar  
Pie



poses. Very productive. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S WINTER LUXURY**—Generally regarded as the finest quality pie pumpkin. Besides its high quality it is the best winter keeper of all. In size about 9 or 10 inches in diameter; its skin is a beautiful deep orange-yellow and is russeted. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**LARGE SWEET CHEESE**—Of large size, flat shape, early and productive. Well flavored and sweet; good for pies and for canning, as well as for stock feeding. Skin orange red; flesh yellow. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**CONNECTICUT FIELD**—An immensely productive, large, orange colored field pumpkin, usually grown for stock feeding, but also making good pies. **Oz. 5c.**  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—5 lbs. \$1.85, 10 lbs. \$3.50, not prepaid.

**KENTUCKY FIELD**—Of large size, about two feet in diameter, round, flattened, hardy and productive. A fine sort for family and market use. **Oz. 5c.**  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 20c, lb. 50c, prepaid.—5 lbs. \$1.85, 10 lbs. \$3.50, not prepaid.

**MAMMOTH KING or JUMBO**—Form like that of an immense Nutmeg Musk Melon with depressed ends, slightly ribbed; the fruits sometimes grow 3 feet or more in diameter and weigh over 100 pounds. Have salmon colored skin and bright yellow flesh of fair quality; make a good winter food for stock. **Pkt. 10c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00.

**MAMMOTH TOURS**—Of immense size, often weighing over 100 pounds; oblong; skin green. Good sort for exhibition and for feeding stock. **Pkt. 10c.** oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.00, not prepaid.

## RHUBARB OR PIEPLANT

Succeeds best in deep, rich soil. Sow in spring in drills, cover one inch. Thin plants to six inches apart. Transplant in autumn or spring to permanent beds.

**LINNAEUS**—A very early variety, fine quality. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 30c, lb. \$1.00.

**GIANT VICTORIA**—Larger than the above, a good seller in all markets; of excellent quality. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

FOR RHUBARB ROOTS SEE PAGE 114.



F. S. & N. Co.'s Icicle

## PUMPKIN

Pumpkins are frequently planted in connection with a crop of corn, or as a second crop after early peas, etc. Plant in drills 8 to 12 feet apart. One ounce of seed for 25 hills; 3 to 4 pounds per acre. If planted with corn, 2 pounds will plant an acre.

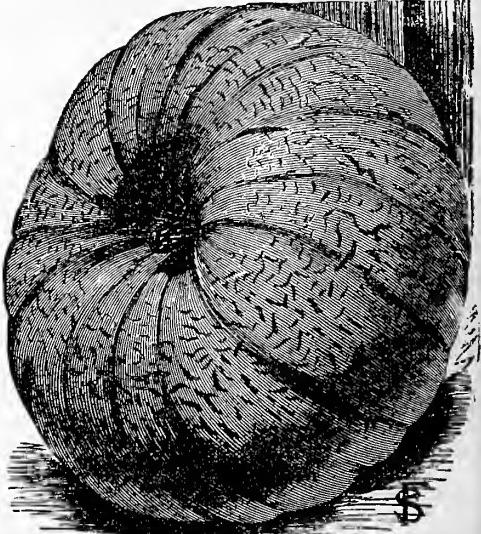
**F. S. & N. CO.'S SUGAR PIE**—This is the small, sweet pumpkin that has made the New England States famous for their pumpkin pies, "like grandmother used to make." It is a very fine grained, most deliciously sweet-flavored pumpkin, and also a splendid keeper all through the winter. The fruits average about 10 inches in diameter, are of a round, flattened shape, deep orange-yellow color, and are very attractive. Very prolific, succeeding splendidly in any location. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**GOLDEN OBLONG**—A very productive variety; fruits 15 to 20 inches in length and 8 to 10 inches in diameter. The flesh is golden-yellow and of very rich, fine quality, excellent for pies. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**JAPANESE PIE**—Skin deep green with dark stripes; seeds are marked with curious indentations resembling the characters of the Chinese alphabet. Of medium size, early, very fine quality; good keeper. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25.

**QUAKER PIE**—Oval in shape, and of a creamy white color inside and out; the flesh is fine grained and rich flavored, and makes superior pies. It is an excellent keeper. Early and very productive. **Pkt. 5c.** oz. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 35c, lb. \$1.25, prepaid.

**TENNESSEE SWEET POTATO**—Medium sized, pear shaped, slightly ribbed, creamy white and of excellent flavor. sweet and delicious, one of the best pumpkins for cooking pur-



Mammoth King

## SPINACH

Succeeds best on rich, well drained soil. Sow early in spring one inch deep, in rows 12 to 15 inches apart. For succession sow every two weeks until June. For early spring use sow in August and cover over winter. One ounce of seed for 100 foot row; 12 to 15 pounds per acre, or 30 pounds broadcast.

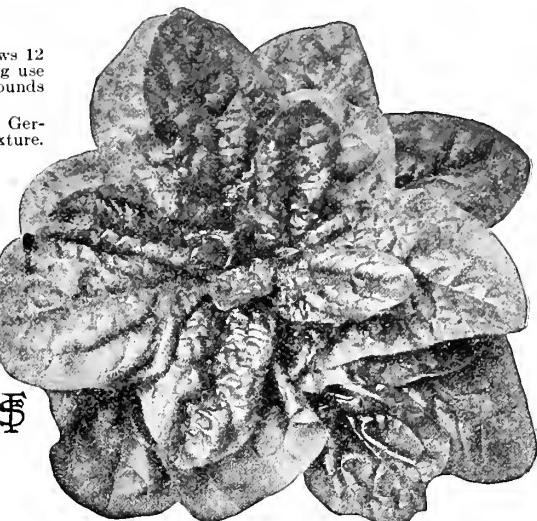
**F. S. & N. CO.'S GIANT FILLBASKET**—A fine new variety introduced from Germany. The plants form large bushes with dark, glossy green leaves, very thick in texture. A quick grower, furnishing enormous quantities of tender leaves; of finest flavor when cooked. Suitable for early and late plantings. **Packet 5c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 80c, lb. \$2.60, prepaid.**

**BLOOMSDALE SAVOY LEAVED**—The earliest variety and one of the best to plant in Autumn for early spring use. Plants of upright growth, with medium sized, dark green, pointed leaves which are crumpled or blistered like those of savoy cabbage. Used extensively by market gardeners. **Packet 5c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 80c, lb. \$2.60, prepaid.**

**VICTORIA**—The foliage is heavy, the broad, dark green leaves being of the true savoy appearance, and of the finest quality, but the feature that makes it of special use for market and family gardens is that it is still in prime condition from 2 to 3 weeks after all other varieties have run to seed. **Packet 5c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 80c, lb. \$2.60, prepaid.**

**MUNSTERLAND**—A novelty of the greatest merit; the only **real hardy** winter spinach; the leaves are large, dark green and of fine quality. **Packet 5c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 80c, lb. \$2.60, prepaid.**

**NEW ZEALAND. (Everlasting Spinach)**—This sort is grown to supply the place of the ordinary spinach during the hottest months of the year, or in dry, arid localities, where the ordinary spinach does badly. Plant is very large, with thick, fleshy leaves of very fine flavor. **Packet 10c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 85c, lb. \$3.00, prepaid.**



Spinach, Giant Fillbasket

## SALSIFY OR VEGETABLE OYSTER

One of the best winter vegetables, with the flavor of oysters. It may be cooked in a variety of ways, like asparagus, peas, etc. Salsify should be sown in drills, in light rich soil, very early. The roots are perfectly hardy and may remain in the ground all winter, but should be dug early in spring, as they deteriorate rapidly after growth begins. For winter use, they may be stored in a cool cellar. The general culture is similar to that of parsnips. Salsify does especially well here in the North, and should be grown more extensively.

**MAMMOTH SANDWICH ISLAND**—An improved type of the Long White, producing roots of nearly double the size and weight of those of the old variety, and of very superior quality and delicate flavor. **Packet 10c, oz. 25c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 90c, lb. \$3.25, prepaid.**

## SQUASH

Plant seed in extra fertile soil in the spring when danger of frost is past. The vining varieties should be planted in hills 8 or 10 feet apart each way, and the bush varieties from 4 to 5 feet. Place 10 seeds in a hill and cover with an inch of soil. When plants are well started thin out. One ounce of seed for 25 hills. For running varieties 3½ to 4 lbs. per acre; bush varieties requires 6 lbs. of seed per acre.

### SUMMER VARIETIES

**GIANT YELLOW SUMMER CROOKNECK**—This strain is equally as early as the common small-fruited variety, while the squashes grow to a much larger size, measuring from 18 inches to 2 feet in length. A great favorite with market gardeners. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**EARLY WHITE BUSH SCALLOPED**—The plants are of true bush growth, producing fruits early in the summer, which are clear, waxy white; excellent for table use. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**YELLOW BUSH SCALLOPED**—Similar to the White Bush, but of deep orange color. Flesh pale yellow. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

### WINTER VARIETIES

**CHICAGO WARTED HUBBARD**—The ideal winter squash for the home or the market. This strain of the well known Hubbard was produced by careful selection of large, dark green, very warty specimens of the old variety. Vine has a strong, robust growth. The fruits are large, handsomely shaped, with dark green, heavily warty skin and with flesh of bright orange-yellow color, fine grained, dry, and of sweet, rich flavor. Our seed is Minnesota grown, and will produce fine, large fruits earlier and of better keeping qualities than seed grown in any other state. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**HUBBARD**—The original Hubbard; is similar to the above, but smoother and does not run quite so large. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**GOLDEN HUBBARD**—This is a true Hubbard squash, except in color, which is orange-red. The fruits are very uniform in size, weighing from 6 to 8 pounds, and in shape are like the Hubbard. Although in condition for use much earlier, they are wonderfully long keepers. The flesh is a deep orange and uniformly so to the shell, cooks very dry, is fine grained and well flavored. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

Giant Summer Crookneck

**BOSTON MARROW**—Second early, coming in about 10 days after the Bush and Crookneck sorts. Skin yellowish, very thin; the flesh is very fine-grained, and of unsurpassed flavor. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**MAMMOTH WHALE**—This is the "Jumbo" of the squash family and creates great attention wherever grown or placed on exhibition. It is an extra large-fruited sort, frequently attaining **more than 100 pounds in weight**. The skin is of a dark olive-green, with stripes of a lighter green. Flesh firm and solid, beautiful orange-yellow and of excellent quality. **Packet 10c, oz. 25c.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S DELICIOUS**—This squash is particularly excellent in quality and is now considered by many even better than the Hubbard. It is a very early winter variety of medium size; shell moderately hard but very thin; flesh thick, fine-grained and bright yellow in color, even when immature this squash is in condition for use and is of very fine flavor. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**MAMMOTH CHILI**—Under special cultivation the fruits attain a very great weight and are of attractive appearance. The skin is smooth, and of a rich orange-yellow; the flesh very thick, fine-grained and sweet. Very desirable for stock feeding and exhibition purposes. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**PIKE'S PEAK or SIBLEY**—One of the sweetest, driest and best of all late squashes. The form is entirely distinct, being pear-shaped. The shell is hard and of a pale green color; the flesh thick, fine-grained, of a rich delicate flavor and brilliant orange color. **Packet 5c, oz. 15c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 45c, lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

The seeds ordered from you were excellent, especially the Hubbard Squash and Red Weathersfield Onions.

FRED W. RUNCK, Springfield, Minn.



Golden Hubbard



Chicago Warted Hubbard



Earliana

Enclosing my order for seeds. I have had wonderful results from your seeds in my small garden. Your Colossal Tomato was especially fine and of great size, some fruits weighing one to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. each, and your Everbearing Strawberries are simply great.

Wm. C. Wickes, Jr.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW GLOBE**—A new and very attractive, large, **purple fruited** variety of excellent quality. Fruits are of beautiful globe shape, very smooth, of delicate, mild flavor, and ripen earlier than most main crop sorts; fine for slicing. A splendid cropper and an excellent keeper; fine for growing in greenhouses. This tomato is as near an ideal home-garden sort as can be found. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, lb. \$5.25, prepaid.**

**IMPROVED TROPHY**—Very fine late, bright scarlet tomato. One of the best; fruit large, smooth, of very deep red color, and good flavor. Well known and largely planted. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35.**

**F. S. & N. CO.'S STONE**—More largely grown than any other variety. Very popular with canners and market gardeners everywhere; we recommend this variety to all who want a large, smooth, late variety for the main crop. Fruits are of **bright scarlet** color, very large, round, slightly flattened and very smooth; they ripen evenly to the stem; the flesh is firm, solid, with very small core. A heavy yielder. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**MATCHLESS**—This is a very large fruited and long keeping bright red tomato. The fruit is remarkably solid, very meaty, free from core, and is produced in quantity on strong, vigorous vines. A very desirable variety for main crop, unsurpassed for market or table use. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**FAVORITE**—A standard early variety. Fruits are large, smooth, bright red. Fine quality, a good yielder and excellent shipper. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00,**

**"JOHN BAER" TOMATO**—A splendid early tomato of recent introduction, producing beautiful, large, **bright red**, solid tomatoes early in the season. John Baer produces excellent, solid shipping tomatoes which ripen early right up to the stem and is an enormous cropper, and when dead ripe will not burst. The color is a glistening bright red, and it has a mild, deliciously sweet flavor. Almost seedless, a marvelous stem setter, often having ten fruits in first cluster. It is solid and meaty and has just enough foliage. Will stand plenty of manuring without going to vine. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 45c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.50.**

**PARAGON**—Well known mid-season variety with large fruits of glossy, deep-red color. Flesh solid, well colored and flavored. An immense cropper, will hold its size better late in season than any other sort. Many gardeners, canners and catsup makers use Paragon exclusively. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.50, prepaid.**

## TOMATOES

Tomatoes succeed best in well manured, light sandy soil. For early plants sow seed boxes or hotbeds in March. When the plants are about two inches high, transplant to four inches apart each way. Set out of doors as soon as danger of frost is over. Transplant carefully, four feet apart each way, and cultivate well as long as vines will permit. Obtain early fruit pinch off the ends of the branches when the first fruit is set. Our seed stock is of the very best selection. One ounce of seed for 2000 plants.

**FARIBAULT DWARF CHAMPION**—This is a splendid improved strain of the Dwarf Champion, and is unequalled in delicious flavor. Because of its compact and upright growth, enabling close planting, the Dwarf Champion has become a favorite with private gardeners, but the fruit is small and of poor quality. However, our new Faribault Dwarf Champion produces fruits of mammoth size, about like Ponderosa, which are deep purple crimson, firm, of rich sweet flavor, very meaty, and almost seedless. The plants grow 3 feet high, strong, erect and bushy, and bear very profusely. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 45c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

**SCARLET EXTRA EARLY JUNE**—Our Extra Early June is **earlier** than any other sort without exception, ripening a week earlier than the Earliana. It is exceedingly productive and perfectly smooth throughout the season. The fruits are of large size for an ear sort; of a deep glossy scarlet color; its flavor is all that can be desired; very meaty, with few seeds than any other variety. The table quality is surpassed only by the large beefsteak sorts. The fruit ripens uniformly all over, the stem end coloring up perfectly. For the market gardener as well as for the home garden this tomato can be highly recommended. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c, oz. 45c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.50, prepaid.**

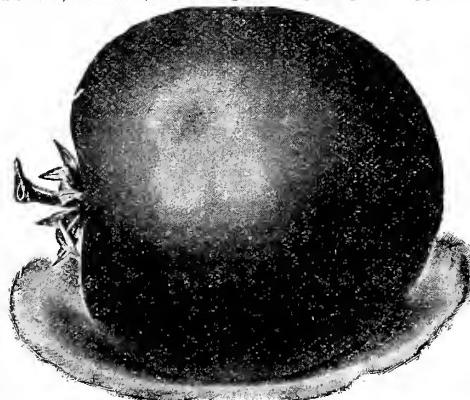
**SPARK'S EARLIANA**—Next to our Extra Early June this is the earliest smooth, bright red tomato of good size. The plants are compact in growth with short, close-jointed branch setting fruits very freely. The tomatoes are quite uniform in size and of smooth, regular form, averaging 3 inches in diameter, and from 2 to 2½ inches in depth; they are fleshy, solid and excellent for shipping purposes. Our strain is very fine. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.50, \$3.50, prepaid.**

**EARLIANA, LANGDON'S STRAIN**—A very fine strain of the Earliana, which is enjoying great popularity in the East. It is said to be earlier and more productive, with fruits great uniformity and smoothness. **Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 20c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.25, prepaid.**

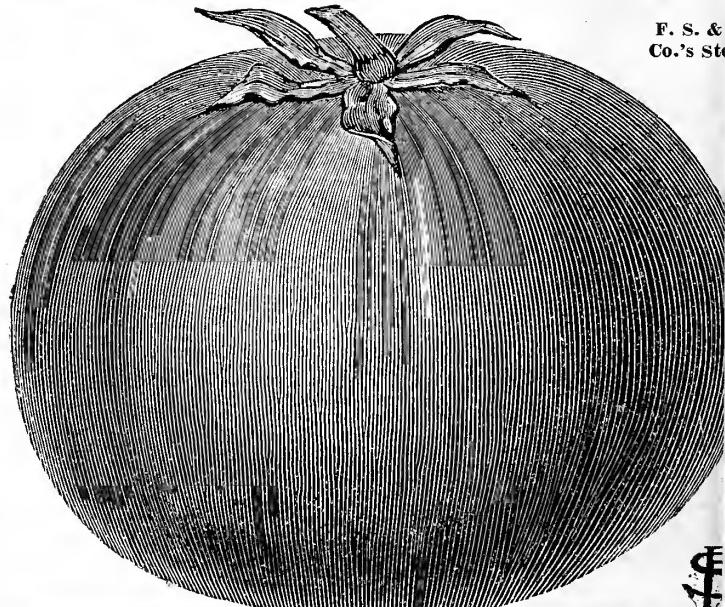
**ACME**—A splendid early purple fruited sort. Vine hardy and productive. Fruits in clusters of four to five; round, smooth, and of good size; flesh solid and of excellent flavor. Color reddish purple. Ripens early. There is no better variety for market gardeners wanting an early purple fruited sort. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.00, lb. \$3.60, prepaid.**

**EARLY MINNESOTA**—Considered of great value here in the Northwest. It is the earliest tomato producing good marketable fruits. The fruits are of medium size, bright red in color and smooth; meat very solid, of fine flavor. Hardier than any other variety and succeeds everywhere. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 35c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.15,**

**CHALK'S EARLY JEWEL**—The largest, smoothest and finest flavored second-early scarlet tomato in cultivation. The plants are of compact growth with dark green leaves and fairly loaded with fruit through the entire season. The large handsome, bright scarlet fruits are very solid and deep thru, being almost round and ripen right up to the stem without any cracks or green core and have comparatively few seeds. The flesh thick and sweet; skin thin, but strong, making it a good shipper. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, lb. \$5.25, prepaid.**



New Globe

F. S. &  
Co.'s Stc

**JUNE PINK**—The earliest large pink tomato. Grown very largely as an extra ear sort for markets like St. Paul and Minneapolis where pink sorts are preferred. Very similar to the Earliana, differing only in color. The fruit is of medium size, uniform, smooth, attractively shaped, without cracks or a green core; will average 2½ to 3 inches in diameter, and 2 to 2½ inches in depth. Excellent for shipping purposes. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, \$5.25, prepaid.**

**BEAUTY**—The standard large fruit medium early, pink variety. A hardy, productive grower, producing large, ways smooth fruits of perfect shape, excellent quality, and purplish-pink color. The tomatoes grow in clusters of four to six and retain their splendid size until late in the season. Flesh is very firm; has a tough skin and but few seeds. Seldom rots or cracks after a rain, good shipper; quite extensively grown in state for the market. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 40c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. \$1.35, lb. \$5.25, prepaid.**



Bonny Best Early.

developed plant will produce enough fruit for a small family the entire season, and every owner of a garden should grow this wonderful tomato. **Pkt. 10c, 3 for 25c.**

**NEW COLOSSAL**—An immense very handsome variety, ripening medium early. This will undoubtedly supersede the popular Stone Tomato as the leading market variety. It is bright red, of truly mammoth size, often weighing two pounds and more, and round and smooth. The flesh is firm, solid, and of finest quality and flavor, with very small core, making it one of the best for slicing. As it is almost free from acid, it is most desirable for canning. **Pkt. 10c, ½ oz. 30c, oz. 50c, prepaid.**

**GIANT PONDEROSA**—The largest fruited tomato. A splendid variety for home use; quite free from acid, and very fine for slicing. It begins to ripen its fruit early and continues to bear until very late; fruit fairly smooth with very solid flesh, of sweet flavor, almost seedless, and of immense size, frequently weighing over 2 pounds; color **deep purple**. Vines vigorous and very productive. Is by many considered to be the finest flavored tomato in existence. **Pkt. 10c, ½ oz. 25c, oz. 40c, ¼ lb. \$1.35, prepaid.**

**GOLDEN QUEEN**—Best large yellow variety. The superior flavor of the large yellow varieties is ringing them into favor as a table fruit. Ripens very evenly; fruit is smooth, of good quality and fine flavor. Fine for the home garden and a good yielder. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

**PEACH**—The fruit is of uniform size, resembling a peach in shape, size and color. It is a profuse bearer until killed by frost and has an agreeable, very fine mild flavor. It is desirable for eating from the hand, as well as for canning. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. \$1.00, prepaid.**

### SMALL-FRUITED TOMATOES.

The fruits of these are largely used for making fancy pickles, preserves, etc.

herry red.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. \$1.00	Cherry yellow.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. \$.75
ear red.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. .75	Pear yellow.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. 1.00
lum red.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. 1.00	Plum yellow.....	Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. 1.00

**STRAWBERRY or HUSK TOMATO (Ground Cherry.)**—Plants of low-spreading growth and immensely productive. The small yellow fruits are each enclosed in a husk. Of very sweet flavor, highly esteemed for eating, preserving, or making pies. **Pkt. 5c, ½ oz. 20c, oz. 35c, ¼ lb. \$1.25.**

### SWEET, POT AND MEDICINAL HERBS.

**Anise**—Seeds have an agreeable aromatic odor and taste. Used for seasoning. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c.**

**Balm**—Leaves are used for making a pleasant ointment and for tea. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c.**

**Basil**—Leaves used in flavoring soups or stews, and highly seasoned dishes. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c.**

**Borage**—Leaves used for flavoring; flowers furnish pasture. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 40c.**

**Caraway**—Grown for the seeds, which are used for flavoring. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 20c, lb. 60c.**

**Catnip or Catmint**—Leaves and young shoots used for flavoring. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c.**

**Horehound**—Leaves are used in the manufacture of cough remedy, also for seasoning. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.**

**Hyssop**—The tops and flowers are used for tea in asthma and chronic catarrh. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.**

**Lavender**—An aromatic, medicinal herb. Much used to perfume linens. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 50c.**

**Mixed Herbs**—Used for both medicinal and flavoring purposes. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 30c.**

**Mint, Curled**—For mint sauce and juleps. **Pkt. (50 seeds) 10c, 200 seeds 25c.**

**Marjoram**—The young, tender tops are used green for flavoring, or they may be dried for winter use for flavoring broths, dressings, etc. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 45c.**

**Peppermint**—The leaves and stems are used for flavoring and in cool drinks. Seed should be started in boxes in the house. **50 seeds 10c, 200 seeds 25c.**

**Rue**—For medical purposes—for eroup; good also for fowls. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.**

**Rosemary**—Leaves are used for seasoning. Oil from flowers used in perfumery. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 35c.**

**Saffron**—Flowers are used for dyeing, also for flavoring. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c.**

**Sage**—The leaves and tops are used very extensively for seasoning. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 40c.**

**Sorrell, Sauerampfer**—Is boiled and served like spinach, also delicious soup is made with it, possesses a very fine flavor. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 50c.**

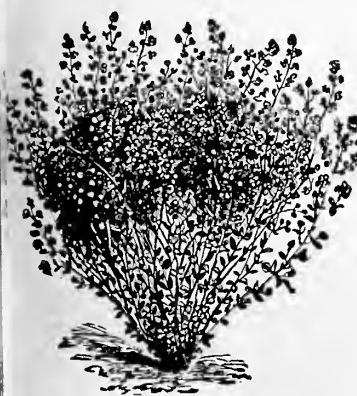
**Summer Savory**—For flavoring soups, dressings, etc. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 30c.**

**Tansy**—Leaves are used for tea and in bitters. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c.**

**Tarragon**—Highly valued for seasoning and culinary purposes. **Pkt. 10c.**

**Thyme**—The young leaves and tops are used for seasoning soups, in dressings, etc., and a tea made from the leaves is a remedy for headache. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c, ¼ lb. \$1.00.**

**Wormwood**—Used for medicinal purposes. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 70c.**



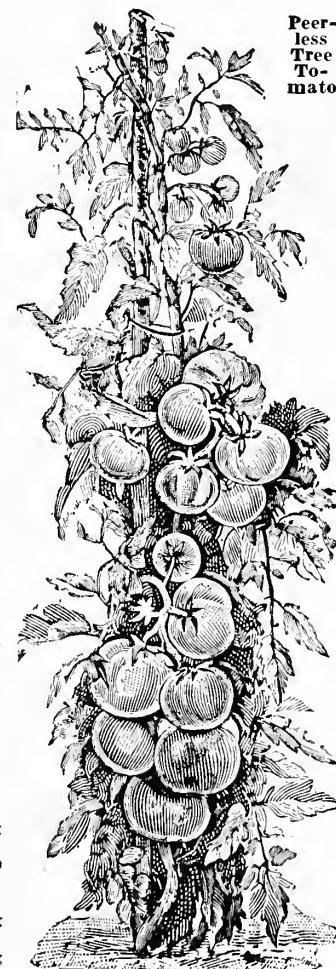
Sweet Marjoram.

### TOMATOES. Continued.

**BONNY BEST EARLY**—Is fully 10 days earlier than Chalk's Early Jewel, and about as early as Earliana. It is a vigorous grower, enormously prolific, setting 12 to 15 smooth, round, globe-shaped fruits in the crown setting, and as a shipping tomato it is one of the very best, as the entire picking will grade in the same erate owing to its remarkable evenness of size. **Bonny Best Early** in color is an intense, velvet glowing scarlet; ripens up evenly to the stem without erack or black spot. We can highly recommend this tomato as an extra good market and home garden sort. Also good for forcing under glass. **Pkt. 10c, ½ oz. 25c, oz. 40c, ¼ lb. \$1.35, prepaid.**

**CRIMSON CUSHION or BEEFSTEAK**—The fruit is of very fine appearance, **very large**, round and regular and of **bright scarlet** color; flesh solid and of the best quality with but few and small seed cells. The plants are very productive. Very similar to Ponderosa, differing only in the color of the fruits. **Pkt. 10c, ½ oz. 25c, oz. 40c, ¼ lb. \$1.35, prepaid.**

**PEERLESS TREE**—It grows from 10 to 15 feet in height, and if planted early will begin to ripen its luscious fruit by July 4th and continue to bear heavy loads of same until killed by frost. The flesh is firm and solid, **almost seedless**, fine grained thruout and of the most delicious flavor ever found in a tomato. The fruits are of the **largest size**, weighing from 16 to 24 ounces. One well



Peer-less Tree Tomato

## TURNIPS.

One ounce will sow 125 feet of drill. Two lbs. per acre in drills, three lbs. broadcast. Turnips do best in a highly enriched sandy or light, loamy soil. Commence sowing the earliest varieties in April, in drills from 12 to 15 inches apart, and thin out to 6 or 8 inches in the row. For late or main crop, sow in July and August.

**EXTRA EARLY WHITE MILAN**—The earliest of all turnips, and of excellent quality. The top is very small, upright and compact so the rows can be planted close together. The roots are clear white, very smooth, flat and symmetrical. The flesh is white, sweet and tender. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.**

**EXTRA EARLY PURPLE TOP MILAN**—Similar to the White Milan, except that the roots are purple red on the upper portion. The Milan turnips are some of the very best extra early garden varieties which we have. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.**

**SNOWBALL or WHITE SIX WEEKS**—**The earliest and most perfectly formed round white turnip.** The roots are very uniform in size and shape, a short top and single tap root. The flesh is snowy white, solid, crisp and very sweet. It is of quick growth and suitable for first early as well as later sowings. We highly recommend it. **Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 75c, lb. \$2.75, prepaid.**

**WHITE EGG**—**A very popular and early variety, adapted for either spring or fall sowing.** It is perfectly smooth, with a clear white skin and flesh, and grows half out of the ground. A very fine kind for table use, being of excellent flavor, mild and sweet. It is very attractive as the roots look like huge white eggs. Early and very productive, 600 bushels having been raised to the acre as a second crop. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, prepaid.**

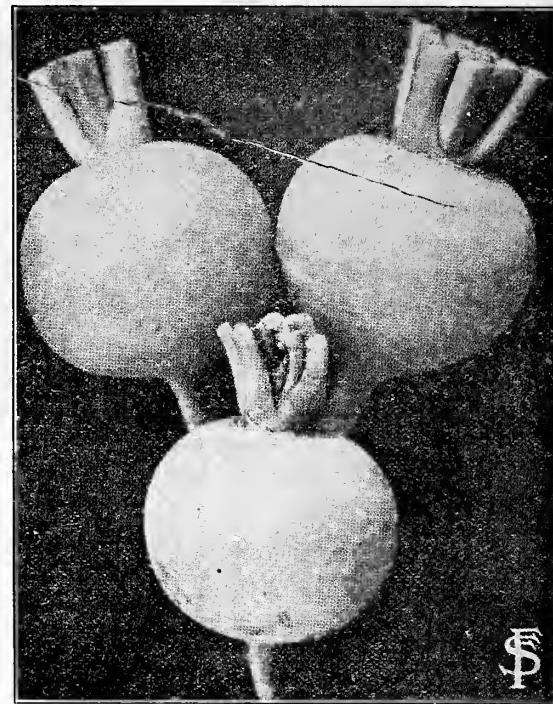
**EARLY WHITE FLAT DUTCH STRAP LEAVED**—A most excellent garden turnip, and like Purple Top Strap Leaf, a standard flat variety, maturing at the same time. Root medium sized, from 4 to 5 inches in diameter and about 2 inches thick; color white, flesh sweet and tender, and very desirable for table use; a good keeper. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, 5 lbs. at \$2.25 per lb.**

**AMERICAN PURPLE TOP WHITE GLOBE**—**This is the most popular of all market turnips.** Roots are of globular shape, and good size, and in appearance are the best of all varieties. The flesh is firm, fine grained, white and of most excellent flavor. It is a fine keeper and as desirable for table as for stock. An immense producer. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, 5 lbs. at \$2.25 per lb.**

**EARLY PURPLE TOP STRAP LEAVED**—**The most extensively used flat variety.** Quite early, only about a week later than the Milan or Snowball. Roots flat, medium sized, of purple or dark red color above the ground and white below; flesh white fine grained and tender; leaves few, upright in growth. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, 5 lbs. at \$2.25 per lb. prepaid.**

**NORFOLK LARGE WHITE**—A well known large, late turnip of round shape. Yields enormous quantities of solid roots that keep longer than any other variety. Good for table use and stock. Extensively grown in many sections, especially in the East. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, 5 lbs. at \$2.25 per lb. prepaid.**

**GOLDEN BALL**—A most delicate and sweet yellow fleshed turnip of excellent flavor. Not of large size, but very firm, hard and keeps well. Fine table variety and preferred by many to the white fleshed sorts. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, prepaid.**



Snowball Turnip.

**YELLOW ABERDEEN PURPLE TOP**—Globe shaped, of medium size, deep yellow with purplish top; pale yellow flesh, very tender and sweet. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, prepaid.**

**LONG WHITE COWHORN**—A quick growing variety of excellent quality. Splendid for early and late planting. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 65c, lb. \$2.40, prepaid.**

**SOUTHERN PRIZE**—Cultivated extensively in the South for its tops, which are used for greens. The roots are large and of fine quality. **Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c, lb. \$2.40, prepaid.**

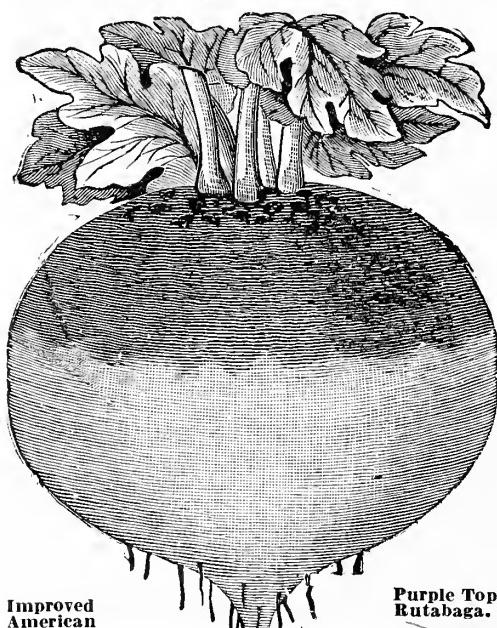
## RUTABAGAS OR SWEDES.

They require the same culture as Turnips but a longer season. For table use they are considered of better flavor and keep longer.

**Prices: Packet 5c, ounce 20c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound 75c, pound \$2.75, prepaid. 5 lbs. \$12.50, 10 pounds \$24.00, not prepaid.**

**BANGHOLM**—An excellent variety both in shape and quality. The roots are of large size, slightly tankard shaped, with small neck, few or no side roots and yield well. The skin is yellow with purple top. The flesh is yellow, sweet and solid. A splendid keeper.

**BUDLONG'S IMPROVED**—White, very sweet, of much milder flavor than any other sort; globe shaped, skin creamy yellow.



Purple Top  
Rutabaga.

**F. S. & N. CO.'S IMPERIAL**—**The great prize stock.** This grand variety cannot be too highly recommended, as no other sort will produce such handsomely formed roots and great yields. The best and longest keeper of all. It is neckless, very solid, of beautiful orange color, with handsome purple top, and is the result of many years of careful selection.

**IMPROVED AMERICAN PURPLE TOP**—Our strain is remarkable for uniform shape and fine quality, and is a splendid keeper. The roots grow to a large size, have small top short necks, and smooth skin; flesh is of beautiful yellow color, fine grained, very sweet tender and of excellent flavor.

**SWEET GERMAN**—Very popular in many sections; grows to a good size, and is considered one of the best for both table use and for feeding stock. The flesh is white, hard and sweet; keeps as well as the yellow sorts.

**YELLOW MAMMOTH**—A large size root of good shape, a heavy yielder and very hardy. One of the most profitable sorts to grow. Keeps well.

## VEGETABLE PLANTS.

		prepaid. doz. 100	not prepai. 100 10
<b>CABBAGE, Early.</b>	Ready in April and May. Jersey Wakefield, pointed head, Copenhagen Market, flat head....	20c \$1.00	\$ .75 \$6.
<b>CABBAGE, Late.</b>	Ready in June. Hollander or Danish Ball-head, Premium Late Flat Dutch....	20c 1.00	.75 5.
<b>CAULIFLOWER.</b>	Ready in April and May. Snowball....	30c 1.75	1.50 9.
<b>CELERY. Early.</b>	Ready in June. White Plume, Golden Self Blanching....	25c 1.25	1.00 7.
<b>CHIVES.</b>	Ready in April. Dozen bunches....	\$1.25	
	Each bunch....	20c	
<b>EGG PLANT.</b>	Ready in May and June. Improved New York Purple....	50c	
<b>GROUND CHERRY.</b>	Ready in May and June.....	35c	2.25
<b>PEPPER.</b>	Ready in May or June. Bell or Bull Nose....	35c	2.25 2.00
<b>SWEET POTATO PLANTS.</b>	Ready in May and June....	30c	1.25 1.00 7.
<b>SAGE.</b>	Ready in May and June.....	50c	
<b>TOMATOES.</b>	Ready in May and June. Earliana, Ponderosa, Dwarf Champion or Tree, John Baer....	30c 1.75	1.50 8.

# COLLECTIONS OF GARDEN AND FLOWER SEEDS.

Altho we offer these collections at comparatively lower prices than seeds selected from our regular list, we use only seeds of the highest quality for them. On account of being able, however, to put up these collections at our leisure, before the rush of our busy season begins, we are in a position to offer them at such low prices, but cannot make any changes in the assortments.

The selection of the seed for the different collections is made with the greatest care, and offers to the private planter, not familiar with the different kinds, the advantage of obtaining only such Seeds as will bring the best results. As all the collections named below are already put up, we can fill your order for them promptly.



FAMILY GARDEN COLLECTION.

## COLLECTIONS OF VEGETABLE SEEDS.

### SMALL VEGETABLE GARDEN COLLECTION. Price 50 cents, postpaid.

Contains one packet each of the following 10 varieties of Vegetable Seeds, and one packet of Mixed Flower Seeds. (Worth 65c.)

BEANS, Wax.  
BEETS, Early.  
CARROTS, Early.

CUCUMBER, Pickling.  
LETTUCE, Early.  
PARSLEY, Curled.

PEAS, Early.  
RADISH, Scarlet.  
SPINACH.

TURNIPS, Early.  
WILD FLOWER GARDEN.

### LARGE VEGETABLE GARDEN COLLECTION. Price \$1.00, postpaid.

Contains one packet each of the following 19 varieties of Vegetable Seeds, and one packet of Mixed Flower Seeds. (Worth \$1.35.)

BEANS, Wax.  
BEANS, Green Podded.  
BEETS, Early.  
CABBAGE, Early.

CARROT, Early.  
SWEET CORN, Early.  
CUCUMBER, Pickling.  
LETTUCE, Leaf.

LETTUCE, Head.  
MUSKMELON, Early.  
ONION.  
PARSLEY, Curled.

PEAS, Early.  
PEAS, Late.  
RADISH, Scarlet.  
RADISH, White.

SPINACH.  
TOMATO, Early.  
TURNIP.  
WILD FLOWER GARDEN.

### FAMILY GARDEN COLLECTION. Price \$2.50, not prepaid.

Weight 5 pounds. (Worth \$3.50 at catalog prices.) Transportation charges to be paid by purchaser.

BEANS, Yellow.....	½ lb.	CELERY, White Plume....	1 pkt.	ONION, White.....	1 pkt.	RADISH, White.....	1 pkt.
BEANS, Green Pod.....	½ lb.	SWEET CORN, Early.....	½ lb.	ONION, Red.....	1 pkt.	RUTABAGA, Purple Top....	1 oz.
BEETS, Blood Turnip.....	1 oz.	SWEET CORN, Late.....	½ lb.	PARSLEY, Curled.....	1 pkt.	SPINACH.....	1 oz.
BEETS, Black Queen.....	1 Pkt.	CUCUMBER, for slicing....	1 pkt.	PARSNIP.....	1 oz.	SQUASH, Summer.....	1 pkt.
CABBAGE, Early.....	1 Pkt.	CUCUMBER, for pickling....	1 pkt.	PEAS, Early.....	½ lb.	SQUASH, Winter.....	1 pkt.
ABBAGE, Late.....	1 pkt.	LETTUCE, Curled.....	1 oz.	PEAS, Late.....	½ lb.	TOMATO, Early Red.....	1 pkt.
ARROT, Scarlet Horn.....	1 oz.	LETTUCE, Head.....	1 pkt.	PUMPKIN, for pies.....	1 pkt.	TURNIP, Early White.....	1 oz.
ARROT, Danvers.....	1 pkt.	MUSKMELON, Early.....	1 pkt.	RADISH, Round Scarlet.....	1 oz.		

## COLLECTIONS OF FLOWER SEEDS.

### 1208.—SUMMER FLOWERING ANNUALS.

One packet each of the following eight varieties: (worth 40c.) for only 25c. postpaid.

- 153.—BALSAM (Lady's Slipper).  
202.—CALENDULA (Pot Marigold).  
211.—CANDYTUFT, White.  
231.—CENTAUREA (Bachelor's Button).

- 311.—DIANTHUS (Pinks).  
702.—MARIGOLD, Tall Mixed.  
713.—MIGNONETTE.  
907.—POPPY, Double Mixed.

### 1201.—F. S. & N. CO'S FINEST ANNUALS.

Ten packets, (worth 75c.) for only 50c. postpaid.

- 22.—ANTIRRHINUM, Dwarf (Snapdragon).  
263.—COSMOS, Early Flowering.  
314.—DIANTHUS (Double Pinks).  
351.—ESCHSCHOLTZIA (California Poppy).  
310.—ANNUAL LARKSPUR, Mixed.

- 480.—LUPINS, Mixed.  
514.—PANSY, Masterpiece, Mixed.  
701A.—MARIGOLD, Prince of Orange.  
1100.—VERBENA, Large Flowering.  
1012.—SCABIOSA, Finest Mixed.

### 1209.—HARDY PERENNIALS, Most Popular Varieties.

Six packets, (worth 35c.) for 25c. postpaid.

- 261.—COREOPSIS (Golden Glory).  
306.—DELPHINIUM (Larkspur).  
321.—DIANTHUS (Grass Pinks).

- 402.—GAILLARDIA (Blanket Flower).  
410.—GYPSOPHILA (Baby's Breath).  
1043.—SWEET WILLIAM, Finest Mixed.

### 1202.—HARDY PERENNIALS, Choicest Varieties.

Ten packets, (worth 75c.) for 50c. postpaid.

- 11.—ANTHEMIS KELWAYI (Yellow Marguerite).  
207.—CAMpanula (Canterbury Bells).  
261.—COREOPSIS (Golden Glory).  
306.—DELPHINIUM FORMOSUM (Larkspur).  
402.—GAILLARDIA (Blanket Flower).

- 321.—DIANTHUS (Grass Pinks).  
410.—GYPSOPHILA (Baby's Breath).  
457.—HOLLYHOCKS, Mixed.  
960.—PYRETHRUM, (See page 89).  
1043.—SWEET WILLIAM, Finest Mixed.

### 1212.—FLOWERS FOR BEES. Six packets, our selection, 25c.

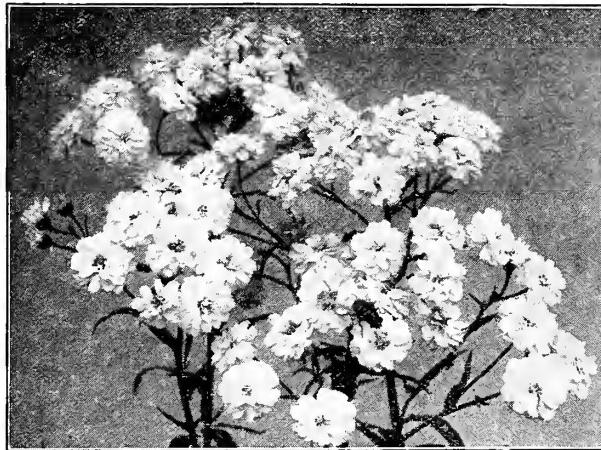
### 1206.—EVERLASTING FLOWERS. Six packets, our selection, 25c.



MASTERPIECE PANSY.

# A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.

## GENERAL CULTURAL DIRECTIONS.



*Achillea, The Pearl.*

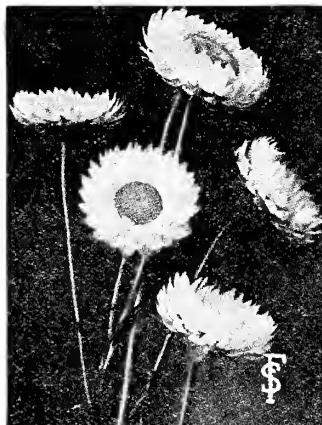
2. **ACHILLEA "The Pearl"** (*Double White Yarrow*)—Splendid hardy perennial for borders and cemetery planting. Grows 2 feet tall, and is covered from spring until frost with heads of double white flowers... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. 50c.

3. **ACONITUM NAPELLUM** (*Monk's Hood or Wolfsbane*)—Hardy perennial, producing long spikes of hood shaped blue and white flowers. Grows 3 to 5 feet tall, and does well in rich shady locations..... Pkt. 10c.

4. **ACROCLINEUM** (*Everlasting*)—A pretty annual, producing white and rose, double daisy-like flowers, from July to October. Plants grow 15 inches high. Mixed..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 10c.

5. **ADLUMIA** (*Allegheny Vine or Mountain Fringe*)—A graceful, hardy perennial climber. The feathery foliage closely resembles that of the Maiden Hair Fern. The flowers are tube-shaped, flesh-colored, and completely cover the plant. Valuable for covering trellises, stumps of trees, etc. Flowers the first year from seed..... Pkt. 10c.

**AGERATUM.** A beautiful annual, with feathery flowers borne in dense clusters. Very desirable for outdoor bedding and borders, window boxes, etc.



*Acroclineum, No. 4.*

7. **BLUE PERFECTION**—The darkest blue Ageratum, height nine inches..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 40c.

8. **LITTLE BLUE STAR**—Dwarf compact border plant, 4 to 5 in. high, with bright blue flowers... Pkt. 10c.

9. **LITTLE WHITE BEAUTY**—A charming white border plant..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 40c.

**ALYSSUM.** Dainty, fragrant annuals for borders or massing, that bloom all summer, if cut back after first crop of flowers wilt. Quite hardy, may be sown early in open ground.

10. **SWEET ALYSSUM** (*Maritimum*)—Fragrant white flowers, plants 8 inches high..... Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c.

12. **LITTLE GEM, Carpet of Snow** (*Procumbens*)—Very dwarf, compact sort, for edgings and borders. Plants are a solid mass of white, and last until late in fall..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

13. **GOLD DUST** (*Lutescens*)—Showy hardy perennial, producing quantities of small yellow flowers. Plants are one foot high..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

**AMARANTHUS.** Brilliant foliage annuals, 2 to 5 feet high, some with large racemes of curious flowers. Especially fine for edging Canna beds and for window boxes. Thrive best in hot sunny locations, not too rich soil, with sufficient room to develop their full beauty.

15. **CAUDATUS, Love Lies Bleeding**—Brilliant scarlet, of drooping habit..... Pkt. 5c.

15A. **ABYSSINICUS**—Handsome dark red leaves, drooping tufts of flowers..... Pkt. 5c.

6. **AMMOBIUM** (*Winged Everlasting*)—Large double white flowers, with yellow disk. Grows in sandy soil and blooms all summer. Height 2 to 3 feet..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 10c.

16. **ANCHUSA CAPENSIS** (*Cape Forget-me-not*)—A rare, beautiful annual that thrives in shady places where scarcely anything else grows. Flowers borne in clusters like Forget-me-nots, but deep brilliant blue..... Pkt. 5c.

16A. **ANCHUSA ITALICA** (*Dropmore*)—Brilliant blue, semi-hardy perennials, grow 3 to 5 feet high, which are simply covered with flowers from May to July. The most brilliant blue flower in existence. The roots should be covered with mounds of earth in winter..... Pkt. 10c.

11. **ANTHEMIS** (*Hardy Golden Marguerite*), *Tinctoria Kelwayi*—One of the hardest perennials, about 18 inches tall, bearing a profusion of daisy-like golden-yellow blossoms all summer. Very fine for cutting, also for the border... Pkt. 10c.

**ANTIRRHINUM** ( *Snapdragon*). Charming old-fashioned annuals, that have been vastly improved by new strains. Their splendid spikes, growing from one to two feet high, covered with curious shaped flowers in all shades of red, rose, yellow, and white, make them as valuable for cut flowers as for bedding plants in the garden.

**GIANT VARIETIES.** Of tall growth, with immense flowers.

19. **DELICATA**—Soft pink, white throat.

19A. **GOLDEN KING**—Brilliant yellow flowers.

19B. **NELROSE**—Brilliant rose pink; best for cutting.

20. **FINEST MIXED VARIETIES.**

**LARGE FLOWERING HALF DWARF.**

17. **BONFIRE**—Orange-buff with scarlet throat.

18B. **GOLDEN QUEEN**—Rich yellow.

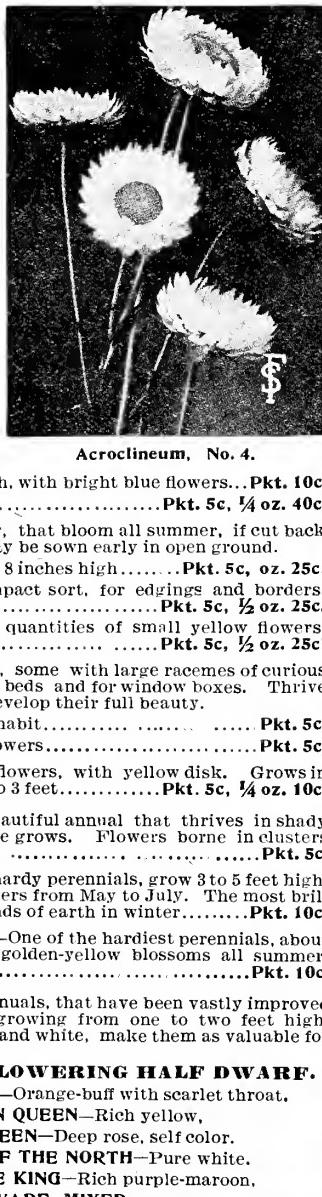
18. **ROSE QUEEN**—Deep rose, self color.

21. **QUEEN OF THE NORTH**—Pure white.

18A. **PURPLE KING**—Rich purple-maroon.

22. **HALF-DWARF, MIXED.**

**PRICE:** Any of above Antirrhinums. Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c



Most flowering plants will grow in almost any soil, but for best results, soil and location should be adapted to their needs. Light friable loam, with enough sand to make it porous, usually produces the most vigorous plants and largest flowers. While many seeds need special care, these general rules apply to all. Spade the garden very deeply, and enrich the soil with large quantities of well rotted manure. Pulverize it thoroughly and have the surface as fine, smooth and level as possible. Do not plant seeds when the ground is wet. Plant the seeds in rows so the young plants can be easily recognized. Flower seeds should not be covered more than 4 to 6 times their diameter, and the ground should be pressed lightly but firmly over the seed. When sowing very fine seed, barely cover it with pulverized soil, protecting it from sun and heavy rains by burlap or green branches. If necessary, water regularly with a fine spray, so the seed has a chance to sprout. Some seeds are hard and germinate slowly, and should be soaked in warm water before planting.

Read carefully the directions given on each package.

There are three classes of flowering plants, **Annuals**, **Biennials**, and **Perennials**. **Annuals** bloom and die the first year. **Biennials** usually bloom the second year, and **Perennials** live from year to year.

For Hardy Perennial Plants see pages 119 to 122.

For Novelties in Flowers see pages five and six.

On all orders for Flower Seeds amounting to 50c, customers may select 10c worth extra, and on orders amounting to \$1.00, 25c worth extra.

All Flower Seeds are sent prepaid by mail or express.

For the convenience of our customers and to facilitate the filling of orders, it is necessary in ordering to give the number only of packets wanted and the corresponding number in the catalog.

## ASTERS.

Asters require a sunny, open location, good rich garden soil containing plenty of fertilizer, and frequent cultivation, to insure the finest plants and largest blossoms. To prevent their being attacked by red spider, plant lice and by stem rot, add some wood ashes or air-slacked lime to the soil, when preparing it, or sprinkle the plants with tobacco water. For root lice and cut worms, apply kerosene emulsion or tobacco water around the roots. Aster blight can usually be traced to these pests. If plants become badly diseased, pull them out and burn them to prevent spreading of disease.

The seed is usually started in hot beds or cold frames early in April, and the plants are set out when about three inches high, or when danger of frost is past. Set the plants from nine to twelve inches apart in the rows, and have the rows eighteen to twenty-four inches apart. Water the plants often during a dry season, preferably at night or early in the morning. Later sowings may be made outdoors, in the open ground, broadcast or in drills, when all danger of frost is past. This insures a succession of flowers throughout the season, and will give late blooms from such early varieties as Royal, Queen of the Market, and Carlson Asters.

### AMERICAN GIANT BRANCHING.

The plants form strong branching bushes, 2 to 2½ feet high, bearing large Chrysanthemum-like blossoms on long stems. They bloom during September, and are considered the best late variety for bedding and for cutting.

16—Crimson.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
17—Pink.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
18—Lavender.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
19—Dark Blue.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
10—Pure White.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
12—Finest Mixed.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.

COLLECTION:—One packet of each color for 40c.

### KING ASTERS.

A new and distinct strain of American Asters. The plants are of all branching habit, rather late, and bloom very profusely. The flowers are borne on strong straight stems, petals are long and narrow, rolling lengthwise and giving a quilled appearance. We consider King Asters the most magnificent variety yet introduced. They are favorites among florists, because of their graceful beauty and lasting qualities. See illustration on page 5.

19—Crimson King.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. \$1.00.
14—Rose King.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. \$1.00.
11—Violet King.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. \$1.00.
5—White King.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. \$1.00.

COLLECTION:—One packet of each color for 35c.

### ASTERMUM ASTERS.

A new strain of Comet Asters which closely resemble great shaggy Chrysanthemums. The plants grow about two feet high, and bloom a little earlier than the ordinary Comet Asters. The petals are very long, and loosely twisted and curled, while the flowers are fully five inches in diameter. Astermums attracted a great deal of attention when first shown four years ago, and have been increasingly popular ever since.

4—Finest mixed, containing exquisite shades of pink, lavender, and white.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 75c.
---	----------------------

### TRUFFAUT'S PAEONY FLOWERING ASTERS.

One of the handsomest varieties ever grown. The plants are of upright growth and about two feet in height. The blossoms are produced on long stiff stems, and are very large, with broad petals curving upward and inward, forming graceful rose-like flowers. The colors are very brilliant, and range from pure white to deep rose and dark blue. The flowering season is half-way between that of the Royal and American Giant Branching Asters.

9—All colors, finest mixed.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
---------------------------------	----------------------

### SINGLE CHINA ASTER.

0. The Single China Asters are very effective in beds or borders. For cut flowers, they are most artistic, as they bear a close resemblance to the hardy Marguerites and single Chrysanthemums.

All colors mixed.....	Pkt. 5c, ¼ oz. 30c.
-----------------------	---------------------

### TALL ASTERS, MIXED.

7. This is an excellent mixture, consisting of all the finest varieties in all colors, and is especially recommended for bedding purposes, where an abundance of flowers is wanted.....Pkt. 5c, ¼ oz. 25c, oz. 85c.

### DWARF ASTERS, MIXED.

8. Comprising many of the finest dwarf double varieties in cultivation, in all colors. Unexcelled for borders and massing.....Pkt. 5c, ¼ oz. 25c, oz. 85c.

### HARDY PERENNIAL ASTERS.

(Michaelmas Daisies.)

5. Handsome clusters of single daisy-like flowers, in many shades of purple and rose, blooming in the fall. Especially valuable for the hardy border, where they supply a profusion of bloom and color after other flowers are gone. Will thrive in any good garden soil and should have plenty of sun.....Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.

FOR PLANTS OF HARDY ASTERS SEE PAGE 119.

### ROYAL ASTERS.

A beautiful new class of early Asters developed from the Giant Branching Asters. The flowers are immense, very double, often five inches across, and almost globular in shape. They are borne on long stems, about six long stemmed flowers to a plant. Royal Asters branch closely to the ground, and are of sturdy, vigorous growth, remaining in bloom a long time. This is the most satisfactory early Aster to plant for bedding, and one of the most exquisite for cutting.

82—Royal Rose.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
83—Shell Pink.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
84—Lavender.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
85—Royal Purple.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
86—White.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.
81—Mixed.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 60c.

COLLECTION:—One packet of each color for 40c.

### QUEEN OF THE MARKET ASTERS.

One of the standard early Asters which will always be popular. Blooms in July, almost three weeks earlier than any other variety of merit. For evenness of growth and bloom, size and profusion of flowers, none can surpass it. The plants are of branching, spreading habit, about sixteen inches tall, bearing flowers on long stems. The blooms, rather flat and somewhat smaller than those of the late Asters, are excellent for cutting.

65—Crimson.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
68—Dark Purple.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
69—Pure White.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
70—Mixed, all colors.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.

COLLECTION: One packet of each color for 25c.

### CARLSON'S or EARLY BRANCHING.

This is an early flowering strain of the Giant Branching Aster, and comes into bloom about two weeks earlier. The plants are very bushy, with numerous long stems bearing very large flowers, very double and of perfect form.

36—All colors, finest mixed.....	Pkt. 10c, ¼ oz. 50c.
----------------------------------	----------------------



\* Royal Branching Asters.





Balsams. (See page 78.)

**CANNAS** (*Indian Shot*). The most gorgeous and satisfactory bedding plants for the American climate. The foliage and flowers are handsome and showy, in all shades of crimson and yellow. Soak seeds in warm water until they swell, sow in sandy loam in a hotbed; transplant when second leaf appears. They may be sown outdoors in April, to blossom in July.

216. Large flowering, finest mixed.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
217. Handsome dark leaved varieties, mixed.....**Pkt. 10c.**

**FOR CANNA BULBS** See page 96.

**CELOSIA** (*Cockscomb*). Odd, picturesque plants, with brilliant foliage. Flowers and seed vessels massed together form gorgeous heads, in gold and maroon. Easily raised from seed, growing everywhere.

225. *Cristata*, Dwarf Mixed—Frilled and corrugated like a cock's comb.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 40c.**  
226. *President Thiers*, Dwarf — Immense brilliant maroon combs, a magnificent showy plant.....**Pkt. 10c, 1/4 oz. 75c.**  
227. *Celosia Childsii* (*Chinese Woolflower*)—Considered the best annual introduced for years. Plants grow about three feet high, bearing massive bunches of wool-like flowers of glowing scarlet. Seed sown in August, in pots, will produce blooming plants by Christmas. Sow outdoors after danger of frost is past. See illustration, page 6.....**Pkt. 15c.**  
228. *Plumosa Thompsonii Magnifica*—Finest ostrich feathered, mixed, ranging from brilliant yellow to dark maroon.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**



Bellis. No. 165.

**BELLIS** (*Double English Daisy*). A favorite, half hardy perennial. Blooms from early spring until mid-summer. Easily raised from seed which may be sown any time from spring to August. Well adapted for borders and for pots.

162. *Monstrosa*—Finest double mixed.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
163. *Longfellow*—Long stiff stems, immense double pink flowers.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
164. *Snowball*—Large double white flowers, borne on long stems.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
165. *Delicata*—Extremely double, white shaded with rose; purple centers.....**Pkt. 10c.**

201. **CALCEOLARIA**—A unique handsome house plant, producing masses of beautiful pocket-like flowers in spring. Flowers are spotted and blotched in various colors.....**Pkt. 25c.**

**CALENDULA** (*Pot Marigold*). One of the best and showiest annuals. Blooms continually until killed by frost. Grows in any good soil; one to two feet high.

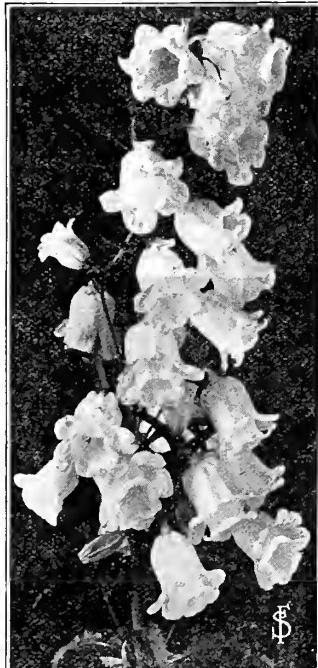
202. *Officinalis*—Large flowering, double mixed.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 15c.**

**CAMPANULA** (*Canterbury Bells*). Very handsome perennials, with quantities of large bell-shaped flowers. Especially fine for borders. They are easily grown from seed, but require protection during the winter. Height two feet.

207. Medium Single Mixed.....**Pkt. 5c.**  
208. Medium Double Mixed.....**Pkt. 10c.**

**CAMPANULA Calycanthema** (*Cup and Saucer*). An improved type of the old fashioned Canterbury Bells. The large calyx is of the same color as the flower, giving it the appearance of a cup and saucer. Flowers are two inches long and three to four inches across, and bloom nearly all summer.

206. Rose Pink.....**Pkt. 15c.**  
206A. Blue—A beautiful clear shade.....**Pkt. 15c.**  
206B. Mixed.....**Pkt. 15c.**



Campanula. No. 208.

**CENTAUREA**. Popular old fashioned annuals, known to every flower lover. This class includes Bachelor's Buttons, Dusty Millers, Sweet Sultans, and Cornflowers. They are of easiest culture, and usually re-seed themselves.

**CORNFLOWERS OR BACHELOR'S BUTTONS.** (*Cyanus*,)

231. Blue.....**Pkt. 5c, oz. 40c.**  
232. Rose.....**Pkt. 5c, oz. 40c.**  
233. Mixed.....**Pkt. 5c, oz. 40c.**  
234. Double Blue.....**Pkt. 5c, oz. 40c.**  
234. Double Mixed—Including blue, rose, and white.....**Pkt. 5c, oz. 50c.**

**GIANT SWEET SULTANS** (*Imperialis*). Finest for cutting. Large, artistic flowers on long stiff stems.

236. Mixed.....**Pkt. 10c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**  
236A. Blue.....**Pkt. 10c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**  
236B. Rose.....**Pkt. 10c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**  
236C. White.....**Pkt. 10c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**

One packet each of above 3 colors for 25c.

#### CANARY BIRD VINE—See Vines, page 93.

**CANDYTUFT** (*Iberis*). Candytufts are universally known and planted, and are splendid for cutting. They should be sown in masses or borders, and produce flowers nearly all summer. Height one foot. If sown in April they will bloom in July, or they may be sown in fall, to bloom early in spring.

211. *Empress*—The finest, largest white variety. Spikes of flowers are five inches long, fine for cutting and bedding.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 25c.**  
213. *Little Prince*—A dainty dwarf white bedding variety. 6 inches tall.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 25c.**  
215. *Carmine*—Bright crimson rose.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**  
215A. *Lavender*—Soft lilac-lavender.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 35c.**  
214. *Odorata*—Small white flowers, fragrant.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/2 oz. 15c.**

**CARNATION** (*Dianthus Caryophyllus*). These popular flowers are indispensable for indoor culture, in winter, and for outdoor bedding. Flowers are much larger than those of hardy Pinks, but plants are less hardy. Marguerites and Chabaud's type are best and earliest for summer bedding. Seed may be sown in hotbeds, and transplanted in May, or started outdoors, in April.

218. *Chabaud's Everblooming, Double*—Large flowers in great variety of colors.....**Pkt. 15c.**  
219. **Hardy Double Mixed**—Sweet scented, very double flowers, fine for borders and pot culture.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
224. *Marguerite. Double Large Flowering, Mixed*—Beautifully fringed flowers of exquisite fragrance on long stiff stems. Brilliant colors, mixed.....**Pkt. 10c.**

Cockscomb,  
Pres. Thiers.  
No. 226.

#### DUSTY MILLERS (White Leaved).

- For borders, hanging baskets, window boxes, etc.
220. *Candidissima*—Silvery white leaves; broadly cut.....**Pkt. 10c.**  
230. *Gymnocarpa*—Fine-cut silvery foliage.....**Pkt. 10c.**



Annual Chrysanthemums. No. 244.

**COSMOS.** Beautiful annuals, blooming profusely when other flowers are scarce. Foliage is bright feathery green, almost like asparagus and flowers are borne on long stems. Flowers are white, and all shades of crimson, rose, and pink. Should be planted in masses. Early varieties may be sown outdoors, but late kinds must be started indoors. We are offering three splendid new varieties of special merit.

263. Early Flowering varieties, mixed.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.  
264. Early Dawn—White tinted at rose at base of petals.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.  
264A. Crimson Ray—New scarlet Cosmos, of distinct habit and form. Very beautiful flowers. (See illustration.) This should be started in hotbeds, or indoors and transplanted.....  
Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 40c.  
265. Klondyke—Giant golden yellow flowers, shaded with orange; delicate foliage. Late, should be started indoors.....  
Packet 10c.  
262. Giant Flowering Mixed—Late, immense perfect flowers.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c.

New Double Cosmos—See Novelties, page 6.

260. **Convolvulus Minor** (Dwarf Morning Glory)—Early blooming hardy annuals, of easiest culture, splendid for masses and borders. Flowers are large, funnel-shaped, in all shades of rose, blue, and purple, producing a very brilliant effect.....  
Packet 5c, oz. 25c.

**CYPRESS VINE**—See Climbing Plants and Vines, page 93.

**DAHLIA.** These bloom late in summer from seed sown the same spring. Roots must be taken indoors in winter. For Dahlia roots see page 96.

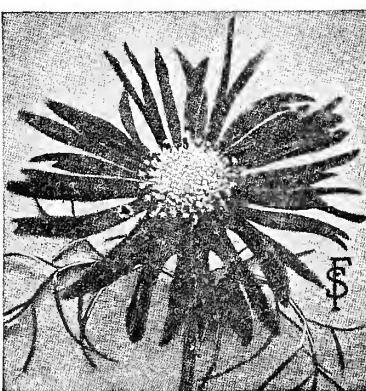
300. Double Fine Mixed—Large flowering show dahlias, all colors.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.  
301. Double Cactus Dahlia—Handsome mixed.....  
Packet 10c.  
302. Single Giant Dahlia—Flowers average six inches across, in all brilliant colors.....  
Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 35c.  
303. Crown or Fragrant Dahlia—Large single fragrant red flowers.....  
Packet 15c.

305. **Datura Cornucopia** (Horn of Plenty or Trumpet Flower)—Great double trumpet-shaped flowers, 7 to 9 inches in length and 5 inches across, are white, blotched with purple. Bloom very profusely all summer. Pkt. 5c.

- DELPHINIUM** (Annual Larkspur). One of the most popular garden annuals, both for bedding and cutting. Seed sown outdoors after danger of frost is past will produce a continuous succession of exquisite flowers from July to October. Double blossoms in many shades of pink, rose, blue, purple, and white, are borne on long spikes, with delicate, feathery foliage.
304. Lilac, Stock Flowered, 2 to 3 feet high.....  
Pkt. 10c.  
304A. Rose, Stock Flowered, 2 to 3 feet high.....  
Pkt. 10c.  
304B. White, Stock Flowered, 2 to 3 feet high.....  
Pkt. 10c.  
310. Mixed, Stock Flowered, 2 to 3 feet high.....  
Pkt. 10c.

One packet of each color for 25c.

309. Candelabra, Mixed colors—Of low branching habit.....  
Pkt. 10c. **Coreopsis. No. 261.**



Crimson Ray Cosmos. No. 264A.

**CHRYSANTHEMUM—Annual Varieties.** Handsome garden plants, splendid for cutting, and for growing in masses; about 15 inches high. Bloom in fall.

244. Mixed—All shades of yellow, bronze, and white.....  
Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 10c.  
245. Segetum (Evening Star)—Bright golden yellow.....  
Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.

#### PERENNIAL VARIETIES.

246. Japanese Hybrids—These produce magnificent large flowers in fall, in all shades of yellow, pink, and white.....  
Packet 15c.

247. **Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum Hybridum** (Shasta Daisy)—Pure white, with yellow center. Very hardy and splendid for cutting. Pkt. 10c.

**CINERARIA** (Cape Aster). A favorite, free flowering house or window plant, the shades including blue, purple, crimson, maroon, etc. Many varieties produce flowers with a clear white eye. Height one foot; flowers two inches across or more.

248. Large Flowering, Single Mixed—Our strain is very fine.....  
Packet 25c.

**COLEUS.** Tender annual foliage plants, with leaves of various shapes and colors; indispensable for bedding, borders, and window boxes. Easily raised from seed.

256. Mixed.....  
Packet 5c.

257. Ornatus—Large frilled leaves, irregularly marked in gorgeous colors. 2½ feet high.....  
Packet 15c, 2 for 25c.

**COREOPSIS or CALLIOPSIS.** Handsome showy garden plants, easily raised from seed and thriving best in sunny positions. Flowers are all shades of yellow, contrasted with brown or red. Sow one-half inch deep, outdoors, or in hotbeds, and transplant.

#### ANNUAL SORTS OR CALLIOPSIS.

204. Tall Mixed.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 10c.

205. Dwarf Mixed.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

267. Golden Wave—Immense yellow flowers with reddish brown centers.....  
Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

#### PERENNIAL SORT OR COREOPSIS.

261. Lanceolate Grandiflora, Golden Glory—A showy hardy plant, fine for cut flowers and blooms all summer. Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

Centaurea. No. 231  
(See page 79.)

Crimson Ray Cosmos. No. 264A.

309. Candelabra, Mixed colors—Of low branching habit.....  
Pkt. 10c. Coreopsis. No. 261.

**DELphinium or Perennial Larkspur.** Tall, showy perennials that will always be favorites. They grow from two to five feet high, with long slender spikes of single and half-double flowers, in every shade of blue, lavender, and white. They are most effective in groups in the hardy border, and among shrubbery. If the first blossoms are cut back before seed pods form, they will bloom until October. Sow the seed in bottomed, transplant when about two inches high, setting the plants six to eight inches apart. The next season, set the plants two to three feet apart. Give them plenty of rich soil and a moderately sunny position.

306. <b>Formosum</b> —Brilliant dark blue, with white centers, 3 feet high.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 35c.
325. <b>Chinensis, (Blue Butterfly)</b> —Delicate sky blue, with featherly foliage, 2 ft. high.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
324. <b>Album</b> —Large white flowers, 2 feet high.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 25c.
307. <b>Nudicaule</b> —Scarlet. One foot high.....	Pkt. 15c.
308. <b>Zailli</b> —Yellow, fine foliage. 3 feet high.....	Pkt. 15c.
326. <b>Gold Medal Hybrids, Mixed</b> —Extra fine strain of the best varieties, enormous spikes of flowers, mostly light and bright blue.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. \$1.00.

#### FOR PLANTS OF HARDY DELPHINIUMS SEE PAGE 119.

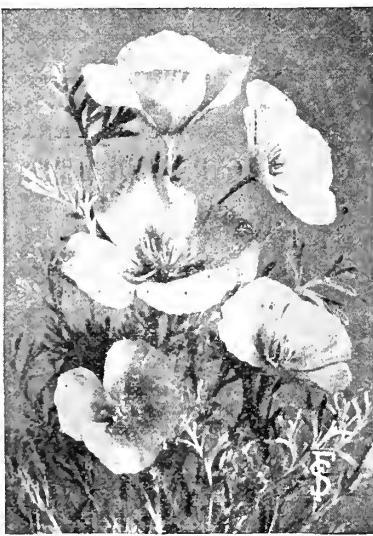
**DIANTHUS or PINKS.** Some species of Dianthus are known to everyone, either as Pinks, Carnations, or Sweet William. In beauty of color and form, flowering habit, and fragrance, they are surpassed by no other flower. They grow in almost any soil, but should have a sunny position. The Plumarius varieties are perennials, the others are biennials, and should have some protection in winter.

#### DOUBLE VARIETIES.

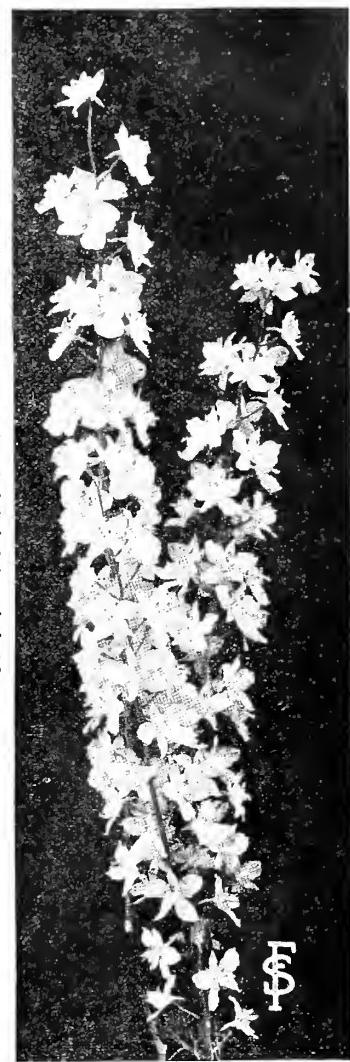
311. <b>Chinensis fl. pl. (Double China or Indian Pink)</b> —Flowers in clusters, in a wide range of colors. Finest mixed.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 25c.
314. <b>Hedgewigii, Finest Double Mixed</b> —Brilliant colors, ranging from pure white to dark crimson; many are striped and laced.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 25c.
316. <b>Hedgewigii, Fireball</b> —Dwarf double scarlet, fine bedding and cut variety.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 75c.
317. <b>Hedgewigii, Snow Queen</b> —Large white double flowers, almost as large as carnations. Very free flowering.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 75c.
318. <b>Hedgewigii Lacinatus, Snowdrift</b> —Immense double white flowers, similar to Snow Queen, but beautifully fringed.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. \$1.00.

#### SINGLE VARIETIES.

313. <b>Hedgewigii, Single, Giant Japanese Pinks</b> —Mixed colors.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 15c.
315. <b>Hedgewigii, Eastern Queen</b> —Beautifully striped in various shades of rose.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
319. <b>Lacinatus Mirabilis, Mixed</b> —A distinct strain, producing flowers three to four inches in diameter. Petals are deeply fringed, and twisted in all directions. In color they vary from pure white to deep red.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
320. <b>Lacinatus, Vesuvius</b> —Brilliant orange red fringed flowers, a glorious bedding variety.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
327. <b>Punctatus, Princess Pinks</b> —A novel variety with fringed flowers, striped, banded, and spotted in many colors....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.



Eschscholtzia. No. 352.



Delphinium. (Hardy Larkspur.)

#### HARDY PINKS.

321. <b>Plumarius Semperflorens, Grass Pinks, Pheasant-Eye, or Scotch Pink, Single and Double mixed</b> —These old-fashioned flowers are hardy perennials, very fragrant, and are double, semi-double, and single, in a wide range of colors. Especially valuable for borders....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 75c.
Dianthus Barbatus—See Sweet William.	

#### FOR PLANTS OF HARDY PINKS SEE PAGE 119.

**DIGITALIS (Foxglove).** Handsome, tall growing, stately, old-fashioned perennials, that do well on poor soil, in half-shady locations. Delicate thimble-shaped flowers are produced on long spikes growing two to four feet tall. They are planted extensively among shrubbery and in other half-shady places. Start seed indoors, transplanting in May. Plants should be covered with straw or leaves in winter.

322. <b>Giant Gioxinia-Flowered</b> .....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 35c.
---	----------------------------------

299. <b>DIMORPHOTHECA (African Golden Daisy)</b> —A rare showy annual of easiest culture. Grows one foot high and produces numerous large, orange, daisy-like flowers. This splendid annual is well adapted for groups or borders, it stands the heat well, and produces its pretty flowers very early in sunny situations; blooms all summer.....	Pkt. 10c.
--	-----------

#### DOLICHOS, Hyacinth Bean—See page 93.

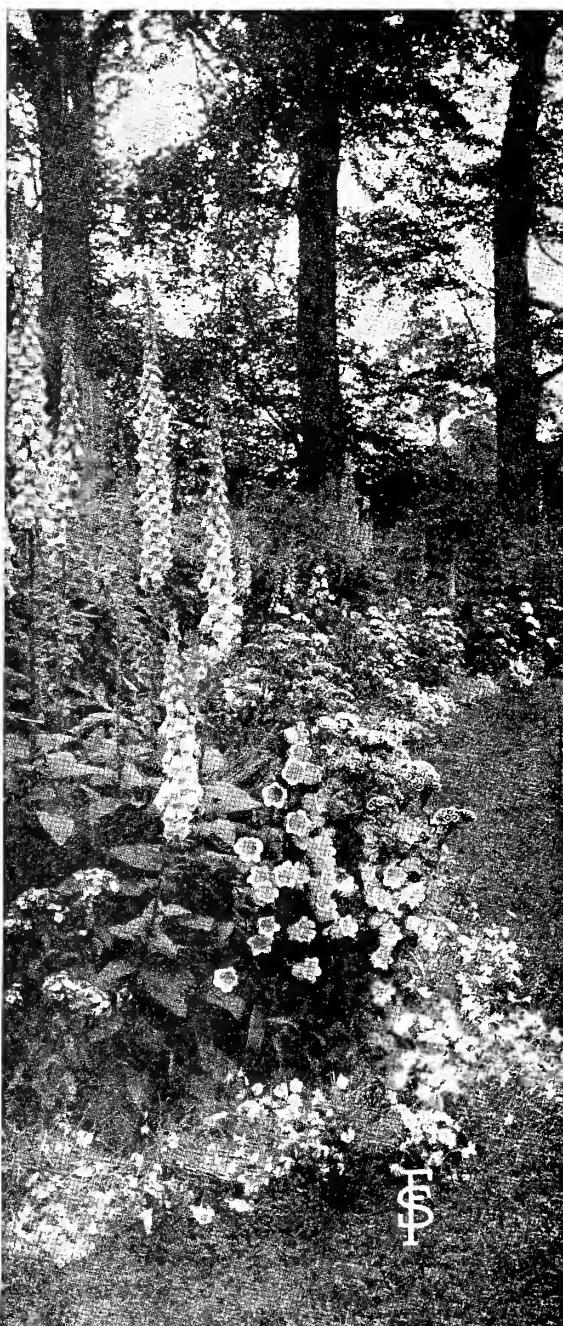
**ESCHSCHOLTZIA (California Poppy).** Beautiful, low growing annuals, with finely cut bluish foliage and brilliant blossoms in all shades of yellow and orange-red. They bloom profusely from July until frost, and are most effective with Larkspur or blue cornflowers. Sow seed early in spring in well pulverized soil, either in rows or broadcast, about one-fourth inch deep, and rake in lightly. If the flowers are cut early in the morning while they are closed-up buds, they will last fully two days in water and lend themselves most artistically to decorative uses.

351. <b>Mixed, all sorts</b> .....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 20c.
352. <b>Californica</b> —The original yellow California Poppy.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 15c.
353. <b>Cardinal</b> —Beautiful carmine rose, shaded with orange.....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. 15c.

354. <b>EUPHORBIA (Snow on the Mountain)</b> —Pretty, low growing foliage plant; leaves are bright green, edged and mottled with white....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 25c.
--	---------------------------------



Dianthus or Pinks



*Digitallis (Fox Glove) Tali Growing, in Background;  
Campanula, Sweet William, Phlox and Pinks in Foreground.*

**HELIANTHUS**—See Sunflower.

450. **HELICHRYSUM, Mammoth Flowering, Everlasting**—Pretty, effective flowers, in all shades of pink, rose, and white; very double. Blooms from July to October and thrives anywhere. Two feet high..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.

**HELIOTROPE**. A half hardy perennial, popular as a bedding plant and for indoor culture. Large heads of fragrant feathery flowers are borne in great profusion, and range from white thru all shades of blue and lavender. Easily raised from seed, in any good garden soil. They should have some sun.

452. **Mammoth Flowering, Mixed**—A splendid border plant, with immense flower heads..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.

454. **Finest Dwarf Mixed**..... Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 40c.

455. **HESPERIS (Sweet Rocket) Mixed**—Old fashioned garden plant, and among the most desirable of hardy flowers; also known as Dame's Rocket and Dame's Violet; grows from two to three feet high, and bears spikes of showy white, lilac, and purple fragrant flowers. Excellent for naturalizing among shrubbery or for planting in a permanent border. Mixed..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 10c.

**FORGET-ME-NOT** (*Myosotis*). Dainty, delicate flowers, so well known that they need no description. Sow indoors, covering seed one-half inch. Transplant to shady moist location. Should have protection in winter.

376. **Blue Alpine**—Of trailing habit, with bright blue flowers; blooms all summer..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.  
378. **White Alpine**—Similar to Blue Alpine, but the flowers are dainty white..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.  
380. **Palustris Semperflorens, Perennia**—Large blue flowers, blooms from May to October; height nine inches..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.

**GAILLARDIA (Blanket Flower)**. Very showy garden plants, with brilliant flowers shading from cream, yellow, and orange, to scarlet. They grow one to two feet high, and bloom all summer. Blossoms are borne on long slender stems and are lovely for cutting.

401. **Picta Lorenziana Annual**—A charming double strain, in shades of red, orange, yellow, and cream. Brilliant bedding plants... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.  
402. **Grandiflora, Mixed Perennial**—Beautiful hardy plants that are valuable for borders, bedding and for cut flowers. They thrive in almost any position and soil, and require no protection in winter. Flowers are immense, in varied shades and combinations of yellow, brown, and red, and are produced all summer and fall..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c

**GERANIUM**. Tender perennial, easily grown from seed, producing flowers the first summer. It is the best and most popular plant for indoor culture, window boxes, and outdoor bedding. The flowers range from brilliant scarlet, rose, and pink, to pure white, and are very fragrant.

404. **Zonale, Single and Double Mixed**—Superb strain of splendid scarlet shades..... Pkt. 10c.

**GLOXINIA**. Handsome, house-blooming, bulbous plants, with large bell-shaped flowers, in all shades of purple, carmine, and rose. Will bloom in four to five months after planting.

407. **Finest Mixed, Large Flowering**..... Pkt. 15c.

408. **GOMPHRENA (Globe Amaranth, Everlasting)**—Showy plants with brilliant globe-shaped flowers. Very good bedding plants, and flowers are fine for cutting. 1½ feet high... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.

409. **GODETIA**—Beautiful, dwarf hardy annuals, with large flowers of satiny texture and rich colorings. They do best in rather poor soil, and in half shaded positions. Easily raised from seed, blooming all summer. Finest mixed..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 10c.

**GOURDS**—See page 92.

**GRASS PINKS**—See *Dianthus Plumarius*, page 81.

**GRASSES, ORNAMENTAL**—See Page 92.

**GYPSOPHILA (Baby's Breath)**. Pretty, free flowering plants, with exquisitely dainty sprays of tiny white flowers. They are used extensively as cut flowers, in combination with Sweet Peas, Poppies, Roses, Larkspur, and other brightly colored flowers.

410. **Paniculata**—Hardy perennial, two feet high, graceful misty panicles of small white flowers..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.  
411. **Elegans**—An improved large flowering annual strain, 18 inches high..... Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c.

**FOR  
PLANTS  
OF  
GYPSO-  
PHILA,  
See page  
119.**



Geranium. No. 404.

**HOLLYHOCKS.** The most stately of all hardy Garden plants, especially valuable for planting among shrubbery or for backgrounds in the hardy border, for other flowers. Seed sown in spring produces fine plants for flowering the next year. For flowers this season, set out one year old plants. They thrive in good rich garden soil, with plenty of sun. In planting, enrich the ground heavily with manure. Roots should be well covered in winter.

#### PERENNIAL VARIETIES.

464. Double Maroon—Very tall and double.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
464A. Double Rose Pink—The most popular sort.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
459. Double White—Very dainty.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
459A. Double Yellow—Delicate lemon yellow.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
456. Chater's Finest Double Mixed.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.
457. Giant Single Mixed .....	Pkt. 5c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 25c.
458. Allegheny, Mixed colors—Immense flowers of exquisite colors and texture, resembling crushed silk roses. Five to seven feet high.....	Pkt. 10c, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. 50c.

FOR HOLLYHOCK PLANTS, SEE PAGE 119.

#### 462. HUNNEMANNIA.

(Giant Yellow Tulip Poppy or Bush Eschscholtzia.) *Fumariacolia*—This is the best of all poppies for cutting, remaining in good condition almost a week. Flowers are large, tulip-shaped, brilliant coppery yellow, borne on long slender stems. Plants grow two feet high, foliage is fern-like and dainty, similar to Eschscholtzia. Seed sown in May produces flowers from July till frost. A most delightful garden occupant when other flowers have said farewell. Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 20c.



Lantana Hybrida. No. 466.

463. ICE PLANT (*Mesembryanthemum Chrystallinum*)—A curious, dwarf trailing annual, for hanging baskets, window boxes, etc. Flowers are white, leaves are glistening soft green, as tho covered with icy crystals. The flowers are splendid for cutting.....Pkt. 5c.

465. KOCHIA TRICHOPOHLA (Summer Cypress)—Also known as Mexican Fire Plant or Burning Bush, on account of its brilliant autumnal coloring. Highly ornamental annual shrub, with feathery light green foliage, which turns scarlet and dark red in September. Two to three feet high.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.

466. LANTANA HYBRIDA—Shrubby, half-hardy, perennial plants, with clusters of verbena-like flowers, producing their pink, yellow, orange, and white heads in great abundance. Suitable for outdoor use in summer and for house culture.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c.

LATHYRUS—See page 93.

LARKSPUR—See Delphinium, page 81.

471. LINUM Grandiflorum, Rubrum (Scarlet Flax)—A free flowering, hardy annual, with brilliant scarlet flowers. A splendid bedding plant. One foot high.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 10c.

470. LINARIA CYMBALARIA (Kenilworth Ivy or *Cotyledon* Ivy)—A widely loved hardy, perennial, trailing plant, with small lavender and purple flowers. For baskets, vases and rockeries. A charming little vine.....Pkt. 5c.

LOBELIA. Beautiful annuals, desirable for pot culture, hanging baskets and borders. They are easily raised from seed, and bloom profusely from June to November.

472. Gracillæ—A lovely trailing variety, with bright blue flowers and delicate foliage, excellent for vases, hanging baskets, and window boxes.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.

473. Emperor William—A compact variety, 4 to 6 inches high, valuable for borders and for bedding. Plants are literally covered with pale blue flowers.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.

474. Crystal Palace—The finest dark blue Lobelia for bedding, of dwarf dense habit; foliage is very dark green.....Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.

475. Mixed, Compact varieties—All shades of blue.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.

480. LUPINUS HARTWEGI (Annual)—Very ornamental, free-flowering, and easily grown, bearing long graceful spikes of richly colored, pea-shaped flowers. Grow one foot high. Dwarf mixed.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.

481. LUPINUS POLYPHYLLUS (Perennial)—Hardy plants, growing 2 to 3 feet high, strong spikes of flowers in a great variety of colors. Of easiest culture, but should be watered freely. Prefers a half-shaded position.....Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 35c.

LYCHNIS Handsome perennial plants of easy culture, for massing in beds and borders; quite hardy, require no protection in winter.

476. Chalcedonica—Burning Star or Jerusalem Cross. Dense heads of fine scarlet flowers, each individual bloom forming a perfect cross of fiery red. They bloom from seed the first summer. Height two feet.....Pkt. 10c.

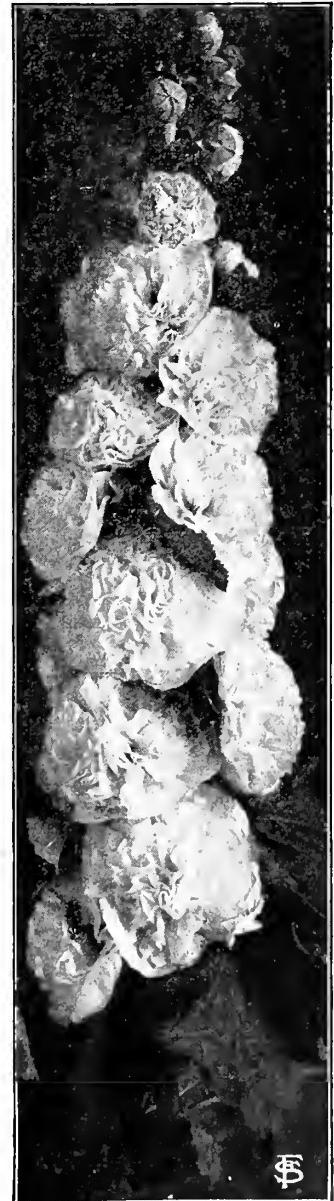
477. Haageana—Large heads of showy flowers in shades of white, pink, yellow, red and crimson; plants 18 inches high, blooming from June to Sept. Should have a sunny position in rich soil....Pkt. 10c.

#### ANNUAL EVERBLOOMING HOLLYHOCKS.

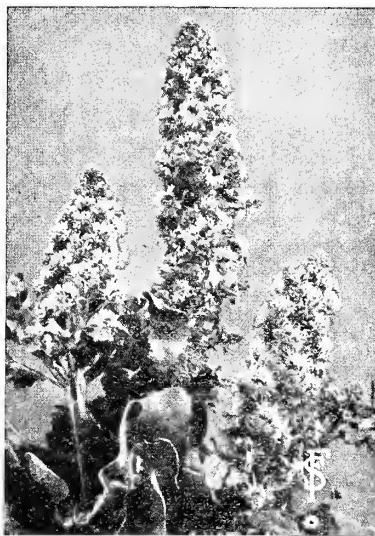
460.—Sow the seed in the open ground in May, for flowers in August, or start indoors and transplant in May, and they will bloom in July. Flowers are very large, single and semi-double, and range from palest pink to deep red, yellow and white.....Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.

HUMULUS, JAPANESE HOP — See Climbing Vines, page 93.

IPOMEA—See Morning Glory, page 93.



Hollyhocks.



Mignonette. No. 715.



Nigella. No. 803.

- room. Grows 8 inches high, very effective as a pot plant. .... **Packet 5c, 1/2 oz. 15c.**
- 800. Nemophila** Attractive, hardy annuals, thriving best in moist soil, in half shaded positions. Pretty cup-shaped flowers in blue, lilac, and white. They bloom continually from early spring until late in summer, and are valuable for the border. A peculiar thing about Nemophilas is that cats are extremely fond of rolling in them, as they do in catnip. .... **Packet 5c, 1/2 oz. 15c.**

**NICOTIANA.** Handsome, half-hardy annuals of the tobacco family, about three feet high. Flowers salver-shaped, with long, tubular corollas, resembling Petunias in shape. The plants are large and stately and of very rapid growth, while the many flowers are produced in long clusters, and are very fragrant. Nicotiana should have a very sunny, warm exposure, and rich, loose, well drained soil. The seed is so small that it does not germinate well unless the soil is finely pulverized and holds moisture well near the surface. The seed may be soaked in warm water and sown in a cold frame, the soil simply being pressed over it with a board.

- 801. Affinis**—Sweet scented Tobacco Plant. Produces an abundance of large, pure white flowers of delicious fragrance. If taken up in the fall and cut back and potted, they will bloom all winter. Height 2 feet. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**

- 802. Sanderæ, Mixed**—Flowers white, carmine-rose, or violet, a little smaller than Affinis. A most strikingly beautiful plant, blooms all summer. (See illustration, page 83). .... **Packet 5c, 1/8 oz. 20c.**

**NIGELLA** (*Love-in-a-Mist, or Devil-in-Bush*). The large, oddly shaped flowers are partly concealed by a circle of very finely cut, feathery foliage. Exquisite for cutting. Hardy annual requiring little care, and thriving in any good garden soil. They seldom succeed well if transplanted and should be sown early in spring, and the seedlings thinned to a distance of six inches.

- 803. Miss Jekyll**—Leaves bright green, very fine and feathery; flowers are brilliant corn-flower blue, and very double. One of the loveliest garden annuals. (See illustration.) .... **Packet 5c, 1/2 oz. 20c.**

**825. Oenothera** (*Evening Primrose*)—These are among our most beautiful plants for mixed garden beds and borders. They grow in branching form, 1 to 2 feet in height and produce freely and continuously large single poppy-like flowers of white, yellow, rose color, etc. The blossoms open early every evening and last well into the following day. They are of the easiest culture in any sunny situation. Mixed annual varieties. .... **Packet 10c.**

- 829. Oxalis**—Splendid dwarf bedding plants, with delicate clover-like leaves. They bloom profusely from June until frost, the plants being covered with small bright flowers. Sown thinly in drills, it makes a pretty edging for flower beds. .... **Packet 5c.**

**MARIGOLD** (*Tagetes*). The African and French Marigolds are old-fashioned favorites, blooming from early summer until killed by heavy frosts. They are hardy annuals of easiest culture and succeed best in light soil, with plenty of sun. The tall, or African varieties, with their large double yellow and orange flowers, are best for groups or tall borders, while the dwarf, or French Marigold, with striped and spotted flowers, are very effective in beds, edgings, and for pot culture. (See also Calendula.)

#### TALL AFRICAN VARIETIES.

- 701. Eldorado**—Flowers very large, double and quilled, golden yellow. Grows 2 to 3 feet high, and blooms until cut down by frost. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 701A. Prince of Orange**—Immense double frilled flowers of deep golden orange; very showy. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 702. African, Finest Mixed**—All shades of yellow and orange. .... **Packet 5c, 1/2 oz. 10c.**

#### DWARF FRENCH VARIETIES.

- 703. Legion of Honor, or Little Brownie**—Beautiful single flower of bright yellow, striped and blotched with reddish brown. Height 9 inches. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 703A. Dwarf Striped**—Rich and quaintly double striped flowers. 1 1/2 feet high. **Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 704. Dwarf French, Double mixed**.... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 10c.**
- 710. Matthiola** (*Evening Scented Stock, or Perfume Plant*)—An old-fashioned hardy annual, with purplish-lilac flowers, valuable for its exquisite fragrance at night and after showers. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**

**MATRICARIA** (*Feverfew*). Favorite, free flowering annuals, producing small double, ball-like flowers in clusters, all summer. Desirable for bedding, and for pot culture, succeeding in any garden soil.

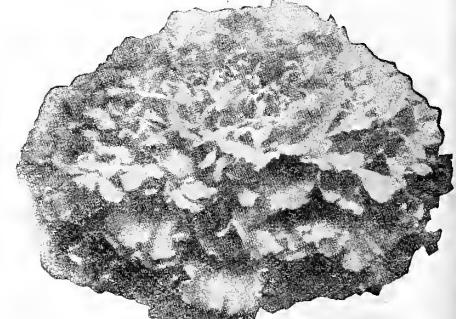
- 718. Eximia, Snowball**—Dainty white flowers, very double; excellent for cutting. Height one foot. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 719. Eximia, Golden Ball**—Similar to Snowball, but flowers are bright yellow, very double. A good bedding or border plant. .... **Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 35c.**

**MIGNONETTE** (*Reseda*). A well known, fragrant favorite, without which no garden is complete. It is extensively used for borders, and for cutting, and in the past few years has become very popular with florists, who use it in bouquets with roses, sweet peas, etc. Sow the seed in open ground, in April, and again in July, for a succession of flowers all summer.

- 713. Odorata**—The old-fashioned, sweet-scented variety. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 10c.**
- 714. Bismarck**—Very large spikes of bright red flowers, exquisitely fragrant. .... **Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**
- 715. White Pearl Machet**—Strong spikes of very fragrant white flowers. The best white variety. Fine for cutting. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**
- 717. Golden Machet**—Massive spikes of golden yellow flowers. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**
- 716. Goliath**—Compact, sturdy plants, with immense trusses of brilliant red flowers. The finest variety for cutting. .... **Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 35c.**
- 272. Mimosa** (*Sensitive Plant*)—A curious and interesting plant; leaves close and drop when touched or shaken. Flowers pinkish white. Annual, 1 foot high. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.**
- 381. Mirabilis** (*Marvel of Peru, or Four O'Clock*)—A pretty, old-fashioned hardy annual, with funnel-shaped flowers in red, rose, white, and yellow, which open about four o'clock in the afternoon and remain open all night. Sow in good garden soil, covering one-half inch deep. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 10c.**

**MIMULUS.** Showy, handsome plants, fine for greenhouse or moist, shady locations; half hardy perennials, blooming from seed the first year.

- 720. Moschatus (Musk Plant)**—An attractive trailing vine, with bright green foliage and small yellow blossoms of musky odor. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 40c.**
- 721. Tigrinus (Monkey Flower)**—Large, curiously shaped flowers, of yellow, spotted with maroon. .... **Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 40c.**



Marigold, Prince of Orange. No. 701A.

# NASTURTIUMS (*Tropaeolum*).

No annual can equal Nasturtiums in brilliant coloring, profusion of flowers, duration of bloom, and ease of culture. Nasturtiums will thrive on almost any soil, in a well-drained, sunny position, and furnish a gorgeous display of flowers from within a month of the time they are sown until killed by heavy frost. If only a very small space is available for flowers, we advise planting Nasturtiums, for they will give better results and a greater profusion of flowers than anything else obtainable with the same outlay of money, time and labor.

Tom Thumb, or Dwarf Nasturtiums, are excellent for bedding, or for borders along shrubbery. The tall varieties are invaluable for covering fences, planting among rockeries, for window or porch boxes, or for filling in among perennials and shrubs. They are also preferable for cutting and decoration, because of the greater size and rich brilliant colorings of their flowers.

## Tom Thumb, Dwarf, or Bedding Varieties.

(*Tropaeolum Minor*.)

- 750. Aurora—Primrose veined pink; dark foliage.
  - 752. Chameleon—Flowers of various colorings and markings are found on one plant.
  - 753. Cloth of Gold—Bright scarlet flowers; yellow foliage.
  - 751. Crystal Palace Gem—Sulphur colored flowers, maroon blotches.
  - 755. Empress of India—Brilliant scarlet flowers; deep green foliage.
  - 756. Golden King—Bright yellow flowers; dark foliage.
  - 758. King Theodore—Crimson maroon flowers; dark foliage.
  - 759. Lady Bird—Orange with scarlet blotches; dark foliage.
  - 760. Pearl or Moonlight—Creamy white.
  - 766. Vesuvius—Salmon rose; dark foliage.
- PRICE:** Any of above Dwarf sorts, Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c; lb. \$1.50.
- 770. Collection of one packet each of above ten varieties, 35c; one ounce of each for \$1.00.
  - 797. Collection of six distinct large flowering sorts, one packet of each 25c; one ounce of each for 75c.
  - 769. Farmer Seed & Nursery Co.'s Finest Dwarf Mixed—A splendid mixture of all best named varieties, especially desirable for planting large areas or long borders. Pkt. 5c; oz. 15c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 30c; lb. \$1.50.
  - 762. Queen of Tom Thumbs, Mixed—Dense bushy plants with pretty variegated foliage in yellow, white and green. Flowers are of medium size, in a wide range of colors. Valuable for bedding and window boxes. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c.
  - 768. Dwarf Ivy Leaved—Pretty compact plants, with bluish green ivy-like foliage. Flowers medium sized, fringed and cut, in wide range of colors. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c.
  - 765. Spencer Mixed—Very dark foliage, waved and curled; flowers richly colored, and borne on long stems. Pkt. 10c; oz. 40c.

## Tall or Climbing Varieties.

(*Tropaeolum Major*.)

- 73. Chameleon—Different richly colored flowers on same plant.
  - 75. Dunnet's Orange (Sunlight)—Immense deep orange flowers.
  - 77. Golden Cloth—Scarlet flowers; yellow foliage.
  - 80. Jupiter—Brilliant golden yellow; free flowering.
  - 81. Midnight—Crimson maroon flowers of velvety texture.
  - 89. Salmon Queen—Immense flowers of salmon color; dark green foliage.
- PRICE:** Any of above Tall varieties, Pkt. 5c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c.
- 98. Collection of six above sorts, one packet of each variety for 25c; one ounce of each variety for 75c.
  - 94. Farmer Seed & Nursery Co.'s Finest Tall Mixed—This contains all the above varieties, besides many other brilliant and splendid novelties. Where a large quantity of seed is required, we strongly recommend this mixture. Pkt. 5c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 40c; lb. \$1.50.
  - 93. Tall Ivy Leaved, Mixed—The pointed leaves are star shaped, veined with white, so that the vines, where the leaves are closely set, greatly resemble English Ivy. Flowers are of medium size and unusual form, with narrow petals set far apart, so that they, too, present a star-like appearance. Pkt. 10c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c.
  - 99. Canary Bird Vine (*Tropaeolum Canaricense*)—Graceful vine with handsome foliage and profusion of charming yellow flowers, resembling a bird with wings expanded. Does well in shady places. A delicate annual climber suitable for covering trellises and fences. Pkt. 5c; oz. 25c.

## Lobb's Climbing Nasturtiums.

(*Tropaeolum Lobbianum*.)

This type is superior to the common tall varieties in many ways, attaining greater height, producing larger flowers on longer stems, and flowering very freely. Flowers are especially rich in red shades, leaves are deep green and slightly smaller than those of the common sorts. Lobb's Nasturtiums are especially adapted for bandas, trellises, covering fences, etc.

- 12. Asa Gray—Pale primrose yellow, almost white; very delicate.
  - 13. Brilliant—Geranium scarlet, one of the most brilliant.
  - 14. Le Roi des Noires (King of Blacks)—Deep velvety garnet, extremely rich; dark foliage.
  - 6. Lucifer—Immense dark scarlet flowers.
  - 7. Regnia—Brilliant salmon rose, changing to almost cream as the flowers age.
  - 8. Spitfire—Brilliant orange vermillion, very showy.
- PRICE:** Any of above Lobb's Nasturtiums, Pkt. 5c; oz. 25c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 60c.
- 6. Collection of one packet each of six above sorts 25c; one ounce of each \$1.00.
  - 9. Lobb's Finest Mixed—A beautiful mixture, containing all of the above superb sorts in the right proportion for a brilliant display of flowers thruout the summer. Pkt. 5c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c; lb. \$1.50.
  - 1. Queen of Lobb's, Mixed—Because of the handsome green and white variegated foliage, this strain is valuable for window boxes, hanging baskets, etc. The flowers are large and brilliant, in a complete range of colors. Pkt. 5c; oz. 20c;  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. 50c.



Farmer Seed & Nursery Co.'s  
Tall Nasturtiums.

New  
Mastodon,  
No. 512  
the largest  
Pansy  
ever  
grown



## PANSIES.

**PANSIES** are too well known to require any description, as they are favorites with all. For spring flowering the seed should be sown in autumn and protected during the winter. For summer blooming sow seed in the spring, if possible, in a cool spot where they will be afforded some shade from the noonday sun. Pansies do best in fresh soil, enriched with thoroughly decomposed manure, and should be watered freely.

### Giant Trimardeau Pansies.

THE flowers of our Giant Trimardeau Pansies are unsurpassable in beauty and variety of coloring, and are of the largest size, measuring from three and one-half to four inches in diameter. Our collection embraces the latest and finest novelties offered by the best pansy growers of Europe and America.

**499—Giant Bridesmaid.** Clear white with a hue of delicate rose and well defined, large violet eyes in the three lower petals.

**500—Giant Snowflake.** Pure satiny white, without any blotches, and with frilled edges.

**501—Giant Hydrangea.** Of a distinct rose color. Very large and beautiful.

**502—Giant Emperor Francis Joseph.** White flowers with large, deep violet spots on each of the lower petals.

**503—Giant Rosy Morn.** Purplish crimson with clear white edge.

**504—Giant Lord Beaconsfield.** Upper petals are light lavender, lower ones are deep rich purple, and shaded with white.

**505—Giant Emperor William.** Of dark blue color with purple eyes.

**506—Giant Mauve Queen.** Of delicate mauve color with a large blotch of red on each of the three lower petals.

**507—Giant Canary Bird, or President McKinley.** The ground color is bright golden yellow, each petal being marked with a large dark blotch.

**508—Giant Prince Bismarck.** Of yellowish bronze with large dark brown eyes.

**509—Giant Atropurpurea.** Very deep reddish purple, each petal marked with a darker spot.

**510—Giant Mercury.** The largest pansy, of rare beauty, deep blackish purple in color, without any blotches or spots.

**511—Giant Siegfried, or Fire Dragon.** Each petal has a large brown spot, which is surrounded by bright red border, the edge is bright yellow.

**529—Orchid Flowered Mixed.** The ground color of nearly all the flowers is light, the petals being marked with a large brown or golden yellow blotch which diffuses into rays and veins toward the edge. Upper petals upright and plaited, resembling orchids.

packets of the above named varieties: 10 cents each, 3 for 25 cents. One packet each of above 14 varieties for \$1.00.

512—New Mastodon.	The new giant flowered American Pansies. Beautiful, rich colored flowers of truly mammoth size. Very free flowering and hardy. Finest mixture.....	1/8 oz. 50c, Pkt. 10c.	1/8 oz. \$1.25, Packet 20c.
515—Giant Cassier's.	Three and five-blotted, large flowering, very showy, rich and varied colors.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Pkt. 10c.	
516—F. S. & N. Co's Delicate Shades Mixture,	of Giant varieties, which includes only pretty tints and combinations of cream, light yellow and pale mauve.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Pkt. 10c.	
528—Mammoth Butterfly.	The flowers are very large, of good form and substance and produce freely. In coloring they are varied, seldom two alike in a hundred plants. They are mottled and spotted, streaked, tigered and splashed.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Pkt. 10c.	
513—Giant Prize Pansy Mixture.	Our mixture contains all the most beautiful Giant varieties; finest strain of pansies in cultivation, saved only from the largest and best-shaped flowers of the richest colors.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Packet 10c, 3 for 25c.	
514—Giant Masterpiece, or Ruffled Pansies.	A remarkable type, each petal being conspicuously curled or waved, giving the flower a double or globular appearance. The range of color is very extensive, the rich, dark velvety shades predominating.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Pkt. 10c.	
527—Giant Mme. Perret.	A new and beautiful strain, originated by a French specialist; flowers of largest size, borne very freely in great diversity of colors; especially rich in red and wine shades. The stock we offer comes direct from introducer.....	1/8 oz. 75c, Pkt. 10c.	

### IMPERIAL GERMAN PANSIES.

Admirably suited for beds and borders, where masses of distinct colors are required. The flowers are not of the largest type, but the plants are robust in habit and remarkably free flowering.

518—Black..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

519—Dark Blue..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

520—Light Blue..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

521—Brown..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

522—Yellow..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

523—White..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

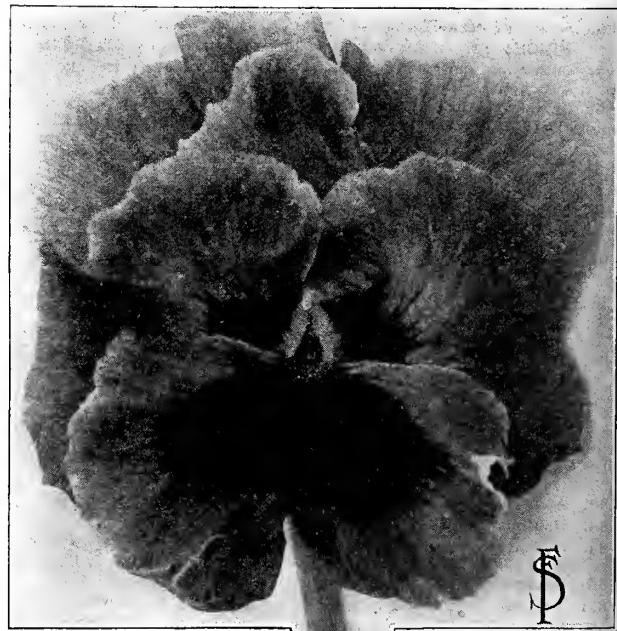
524—Red..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

525—Purple..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

526—Striped..... 1/8 oz. 25c..... Packet 5c.

517—Imperial German Mixture. Contains all existing colors in the right proportion and will make a brilliant display.....

oz. \$1.00..... 1/4 oz. 30c..... Packet 5c.

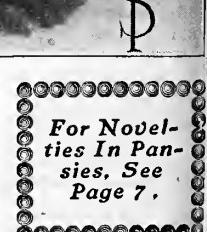


Giant Trimardeau Pansy.

### VIOLAS OR TUFTED PANSIES.

1047—This lovely class of Pansies is very free blooming, hardy, and well adapted to shady places. While the flowers are not as large as other Pansies they are very brilliant and distinct in color, and therefore valuable for borders and beds. If sown in April, they will bloom from June to October, and again the next spring, as soon as the snow is gone.....

Finest Mixed, Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.





Phlox. No. 866

871. Finest Mixed Dwarf.....  
 870. Star Phlox (*Cuspidata*)—Dwarf plants, with flowers curiously pointed and fringed. Flowers are every conceivable shade and color.....  
 867. Double Phlox—Flowers are double and semi-double, in all colors, desirable for cutting, as they last longer than the single sorts.....  
 860. Phlox Drummondii, Mixed Sorts—A good mixture of all of the above varieties, in a great variety of colors.....  
 878. PERENNIAL PHLOX (*Decussata*)—Hardy herbaceous perennial with large panicles of brilliant flowers. Sow the seed as soon as frost is out of the ground, or in September. They need rather rich, moist soil, and plenty of sun. Mixed only. Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.

- FOR PLANTS OF PERENNIAL PHLOX, See page 121.  
**PASSION FLOWER.** See Climbing Vines, page 93.

**PLATYCODON** (*Chinese Bellflower*). One of the best hardy perennials, producing showy flowers during the entire season. Plants form large clumps; are excellent for planting in permanent borders or among shrubs; easily raised from seed. Flowers are large, bell-shaped, and blue and white in color.

877. Mariesi—Single, blue and white mixed.....  
 952. Polyantha Rose (*Fairy or Baby Rose*)—Blooms from seed the first year. The plants bloom in three months after sowing, so if sown in February, in the house, they may be had in bloom in June, in the open ground, where they continue to flower throughout the season, giving about an equal proportion of single, semi-double and double flowers, borne in clusters. The plants are very pretty in solid beds and borders and are hardy. Seed needs soaking in warm water for 48 hours.....  
 Packet 5c.

**PORTULACA** (*Rose Moss*). Charming annuals of dwarf growth, for bedding or low borders, which are covered with small bright flowers all season. They grow easily in any soil.

894. Single Large flowering, finest mixed. Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c.  
 915. Single White. 916. Single Yellow.....  
 917. Single Pink. 918. Single Scarlet.....  
 895. Double Flowering, finest mixed. Packet 10c, 1/2 oz. 50c.



Petunia. No. 857.

**PETUNIA.** Petunias are unsurpassed for massing in beds, or for borders along walks and driveways, and for window boxes. They bloom from July to November, producing great masses of gorgeous blossoms even in the hottest and driest summers.

Plant the seed, which is very fine, in a warm, sunny, open place, just covering it with finely pulverized soil. Water with a fine spray, and thin out when plants are large enough. Seed may be started in hotbeds, and the plants set out in May, when danger of frost is past.

With the exception of **Concordia**, the double Petunias do not produce seed. Seeds of the single varieties are fertilized by hand with pollen from the Double Petunias. They come in a wide variety of coloring and form, ruffled, fringed, fluted, and plain edged, and range from pure white thru all shades of rose, violet, and purple, some being striped, shaded, veined, or with star-shaped markings in the center.

#### DOUBLE PETUNIAS (CONCORDIA).

908. Double Fringed—The handsomest of all Petunias, beautifully fringed flowers in brilliant color combinations.....  
 Packet 30c.  
 909. Giant Double Mixed—A superb strain, producing a large percentage of double flowers, plain edged, in all shades known in Petunias. Pkt. 30c.

#### SINGLE BEDDING PETUNIAS.

852. Dwarf Inimitable (*Little Gem*)—Bushy, compact plants, about one foot high, covered with masses of beautifully striped and blotched flowers.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.  
 853. Howard's Star—A beautiful dwarf variety, for bedding, borders, window boxes, etc. Crimson-maroon flowers with clearly defined five pointed star of white.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.  
 854. Snowball—Dwarf, compact variety, with pure white flowers.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.  
 855. Countess of Ellesmere—Deep rose with white throat.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.  
 858. General Dodds—A beautiful variety with deep red flowers.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 75c.  
 859. Norma—A pretty blue variety, marked with a white star.....  
 Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 75c.  
 851. Finest Mixed—A splendid mixture of the best varieties, in all colors, with various markings.....  
 Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 30c.

#### GIANT FLOWERING PETUNIAS.

856. Giants of California—Immense flowers, in a great variety of colors, with deep yellow throats, and exquisite markings and veins. Flowers often measure 4 to 5 inches across.....  
 Packet 20c, 3 for 50c.  
 857. Ruffed Giants—Enormous flowers in brilliant colors, beautifully ruffed, fluted and fringed.....  
 Packet 25c.  
 One packet each of Giant Petunias for 35c.

**PHLOX DRUMMONDI.** Annual Phlox. The annual Phlox is a native of Texas, and one of the most satisfactory of all garden annuals. In brilliancy and profusion of blooming, and in the length of its blooming season, it surpasses almost every other annual, and at the same time, it is of easiest culture. It will grow in poor soil, but in order to develop the best flowers, it should have rich soil and a warm, sunny place. Sow the seed in the open ground, as soon as danger of frost is past, and in a few weeks the plants are a mass of bloom, and remain so until frost. Phlox are valuable for bedding, borders, and as undergrowth for tall, bare-stemmed plants.

#### LARGE FLOWERING VARIETIES (GRANDIFLORA). (Height 15 inches.)

- 861.—Pure White. 862.—Shell Pink. 863.—Bright Scarlet.  
 864.—Violet. 865.—Golden Star—Yellow. 868.—Striped.  
 866.—Finest Mixed—Contains all of the above colors, as well as many others, making a brilliant display.

Price: Any of the above, Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, 1/4 oz. 50c.

#### LARGE FLOWERING DWARF PHLOX (NANA COMPACTA).

This class is of dwarf, compact growth, very valuable for bedding and borders. The flowers are of the same splendid type as the Grandiflora, and come in brilliant self-colors.

873. Snowball—Large pure white.....  
 872 Fireball—Brilliant red.....  
 Packet 10c.  
 Packet 10c.

Packet 10c.

Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 30c.

Packet 5c.

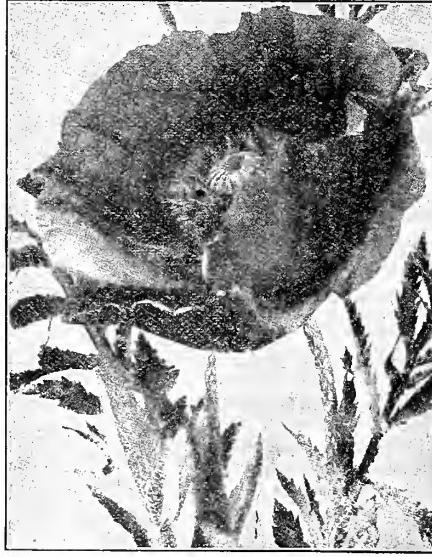
**POPPIES (Papaver).** No other flowers make as gorgeous a show ing, at so little an expense, as Poppies. They are excellent for borders and bedding, and grow best in light sandy soil, with plenty of sun. Annual varieties must be sown where they are to bloom, as they cannot bear transplanting. Sow the seed as early in spring as the ground can be worked, cover very lightly, and firm the soil down well. When plants are three inches high, thin out to 6 to 12 inches apart. Do not allow seed pods to form, if you want a long blooming season. Plants from self-sown seed bloom two weeks earlier than if planted in spring. Annual Poppies are divided into two classes, the Opium (*Papaver somniferum*) and Corn Poppy. Most of the single, and all of the double varieties belong to the first class. Corn Poppies are smaller in type and include the gay Field Poppies of Europe, and the Shirley varieties. Perennial Poppies include Iceland (*P. nudicaule*) and Oriental.

#### SINGLE ANNUAL VARIETIES.

880. **Danebrog (Danish Cross)**—A showy single variety, of vivid scarlet, with a white spot on each petal, forming a Maltese cross. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**
881. **Glaucum or Tulip Poppy**—Large tulip-shaped flowers, of brilliant scarlet. Height one foot. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 20c.**
882. **Miss Sherwood**—Large silky flowers of soft rose color, with a broad white border. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 20c.**
883. **Admiral**—Immense round flowers, of satiny white, with a deep band of brilliant scarlet around the edges of the petals. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**
884. **Giant Shirley (Silk or Ghost Poppy)**—The most delicate and graceful of all poppies. Shirley Poppies always have a white base with yellow or white stamens, anthers, and pollen, instead of the black or dark blue of other poppies. Finest mixed. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**
888. **The Bride**—Large pure white, feathery flowers. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**

#### DOUBLE ANNUAL VARIETIES.

885. **Mikado (Striped Japanese Poppy)**—Distinct and effective variety, with deeply fringed petals, white at base, shading to pink and rose above. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**
886. **American Flag**—Large double flowers of pure white, bordered with scarlet....**Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 25c.**
887. **Paeony Flowered**—Immense globular flowers, resembling peonies in form. Mixed colors. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.**
889. **Cardinal**—Vivid scarlet flowers beautifully fringed. ....**Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.**



Oriental Poppy. No. 893.



Double Poppy. No. 907.

#### DOUBLE ANNUAL POPPIES. Continued.

890. **White Swan**—Immense double pure white flowers, fringed; an excellent companion to Cardinal. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c.**
891. **Carnation Flowered**—Large, slightly fringed flowers, formed like carnations. Brilliant mixed colors. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c.**

#### MIXED POPPIES.

906. **F. S. & N. Co's Mixture of Single Annual Poppies**—Containing all the best known varieties of beautiful, bright colors....**Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c. oz. 25c.**
907. **F. S. & N. Co's Mixture of Double Annual Poppies**—Containing all the above named double varieties and many other fine sorts....**Pkt. 5c,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 15c. oz. 25c.**

#### PERENNIAL POPPIES.

892. **Iceland Poppy (Nudicaule)**—Plants are of graceful, neat habit, with fern-like foliage, producing their brilliant, fragrant flowers in profusion. Mixed colors. .... **Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.**
893. **Oriental Poppy**—Gorgeous, showy flowers, measuring 6 to 7 inches across, of dazzling, brilliant colors, mostly shades of red. Mixed colors. .... **Packet 10c.**
902. **Hardy Perennial Poppies, Mixed**—Many varieties in all colors. .... **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{6}$  oz. 25c.**
- California Poppy**—See Eschscholtzia.  
**Giant Yellow Tulip Poppy**—See Hunnemannia.

**PRIMULA (Primrose).** The perennial sorts are among the earliest and prettiest of the spring blooming plants, and are valuable for the hardy border. They require some protection in this latitude and plenty of moisture and shade. The tender or conservatory varieties may be sown in boxes in March or April, and transplanted to pots, in rather rich soil, mixed with well decayed manure and leaf mould. The house plants need plenty of air and water.

#### HARDY PERENNIAL GARDEN VARIETIES.

896. **Blue Primrose (Acaulus Cærulea)**—A lovely blue sort of the old English yellow primrose. Suitable for naturalizing in borders, among shrubs, etc. **Pkt. 15c.**
897. **Auricula**—The old-fashioned Garden Primrose. Bright yellow, fragrant flowers, blooms in early spring. Height 6 inches. .... **Packet 10c.**
898. **Cortusoides**—A charming variety. Pretty rosy pink flowers with white centers are borne on long stems. Blooms about Easter. .... **Packet 10c.**

899. **Vulgaris (English Primrose)**—Flowers are fragrant, pale yellow, borne on long slender stems. Very early. .... **Packet 10c.**

900. **Veris (Cowslip)**—Beautiful perennials, with fragrant flowers, ranging from yellow and brown to all shades of rose and crimson. .... **Packet 10c.**

904. **Japonica**—A handsome hardy perennial, one to two feet tall, with large whorls of handsome flowers, ranging from white to crimson. Blooms from May to July, and should have a shady position, in rather moist, rich soil. .... **Packet 10c.**

#### TENDER CONSERVATORY VARIETIES.

901. **Chinese Primrose (Sinensis)**—The popular variety for indoor culture. Leaves are large, soft, and hairy, flower clusters are immense and flat, and range from pure white to deep rose and red in color. See illustration. .... **Packet 20c.**
903. **Forbesi (Baby Primrose)**—Slender, delicate species, with flowers in successive whorls, one above the other. Rosy lilac. .... **Packet 10c.**
905. **Obconica**—Small lilac flowers, in clusters on long stems. .... **Packet 10c.**
906. **Pyrethrum Hybridum**. These are among the handsomest of the hardy perennials, and are very easily grown. They bloom about the first part of June, and are simply exquisite when planted among Iris or Peonies, in the hardy border. The flowers resemble daisies in form, but range from pure white thru all shades of pink, rose, and deep red. They are borne on long stems and are splendid for cutting. The Hybridum class includes the finest single and double varieties, in all shades. See illustration on page 89. .... **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.**

ters are borne on long stems. Blooms about Easter.

899. **Vulgaris (English Primrose)**—Flowers are fragrant, pale yellow, borne on long slender stems. Very early. .... **Packet 10c.**

900. **Veris (Cowslip)**—Beautiful perennials, with fragrant flowers, ranging from yellow and brown to all shades of rose and crimson. .... **Packet 10c.**

904. **Japonica**—A handsome hardy perennial, one to two feet tall, with large whorls of handsome flowers, ranging from white to crimson. Blooms from May to July, and should have a shady position, in rather moist, rich soil. .... **Packet 10c.**

#### TENDER CONSERVATORY VARIETIES.

901. **Chinese Primrose (Sinensis)**—The popular variety for indoor culture. Leaves are large, soft, and hairy, flower clusters are immense and flat, and range from pure white to deep rose and red in color. See illustration. .... **Packet 20c.**
903. **Forbesi (Baby Primrose)**—Slender, delicate species, with flowers in successive whorls, one above the other. Rosy lilac. .... **Packet 10c.**
905. **Obconica**—Small lilac flowers, in clusters on long stems. .... **Packet 10c.**
906. **Pyrethrum Hybridum**. These are among the handsomest of the hardy perennials, and are very easily grown. They bloom about the first part of June, and are simply exquisite when planted among Iris or Peonies, in the hardy border. The flowers resemble daisies in form, but range from pure white thru all shades of pink, rose, and deep red. They are borne on long stems and are splendid for cutting. The Hybridum class includes the finest single and double varieties, in all shades. See illustration on page 89. .... **Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 50c.**



Salvia, Silverspot. No. 1004.

**SALVIA (Flowering Sage).** Handsome, brilliant bedding plants, with bright green foliage and long spikes of gorgeous flowers. They are very effective for planting along the shrubby border, and for bedding, with Cannas, Castor Oil Beans, or white Asters, also for window boxes and baskets, in fact, wherever a brilliant display of scarlet is desired. They bloom constantly from July until frost. Start the seed indoors, in March, plant out when danger of frost is past, setting the plants 12 inches apart.

1002. **Splendens, Scarlet Sage**—Grows 3 feet high. Bright scarlet flowers.....Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. 50c.  
 1003. **Bonfire**—The finest Scarlet Salvia, growing in a compact bush, 2 feet high and 2 feet in diameter. The erect spikes of brilliant red flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage, and completely cover the plant.....Packet 10c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 75c.  
 1004. **Silverspot**—A very pretty variety, with long spikes of intense scarlet flowers, and foliage richly spotted with yellow. Plants are very compact, growing  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet high.....Packet 10c.  
 1005. **Fireball**—A handsome, compact, dwarf variety, growing 12 to 18 inches high. A splendid Salvia for borders and bedding, when dwarfers than Splendens and Bonfire are required.....Packet 15c.  
 1006. **Pater's**—A very handsome, unusual plant, with long spikes of flowers of intense blue. Very valuable for borders, and for growing indoors. 2 feet high...Packet 15c.



Scabiosa or Mourning Bride. No. 1012.

**RICINUS (Castor Oil Bean).** Tender annuals of rapid and gigantic growth, producing handsome, stately plants of tropical appearance. The leaves are immense, deeply lobed, and conspicuously veined, and range in color from pale green to very deep green and coppery bronze. The fruits are brilliant red and orange, and borne in spikes, resembling those of Sunn hemp. A valuable plant for screens, and for massing in the center of flower beds, with Cannas, Salvia, etc.

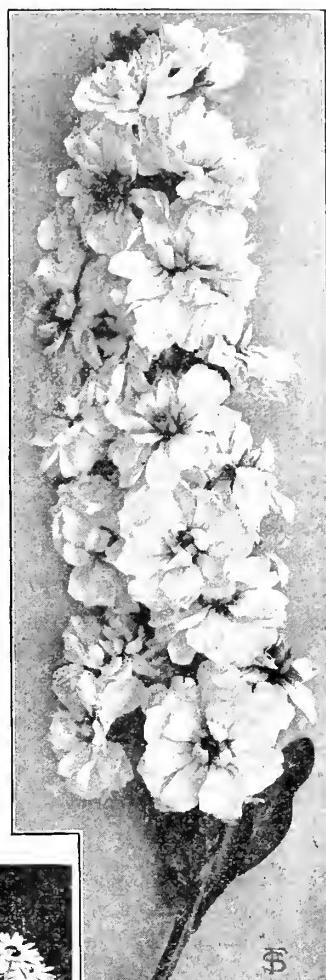
950. **Zanzibariensis, Mixed**—A distinct class, surpassing all other varieties in size and beauty. Foliage ranges from pale and deep green to bronze and purple, some having broad red ribs or veins. The fruits are beautifully marked....Pkt. 5c, oz. 20c.  
 951. **Choice Mixed**—Containing many fine varieties....Packet 5c, oz. 15c.

383. **Rhodanthe (Everlasting)**—A very beautiful type of Immortelle, with flowers in all shades of rose and crimson, also white, showing a very dark disk or center. Valuable for the garden, also for growing indoors, in pots. Grows 1 foot high.....Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 15c.

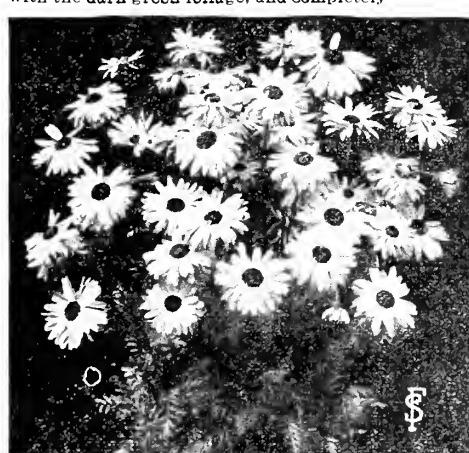
**SALPIGLOSSIS (Velvet Flower).** A highly ornamental, half-hardy annual with lovely, large, funnel-shaped flowers of velvety texture and with deeply sunken veins, singularly penciled and shaded on the most beautiful and richest ground colors. Much prized for cutting; beds or borders of these showy plants, when in full bloom, are one of the most striking features in a garden. Easily grown from seed; blooms from early summer till late fall. About 2 feet high.

1000. **Large-Flowering, all colors mixed**.....Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 35c.

1001. **Emperor**—This variety forms only one leading stem, and bears on its summit a veritable bouquet of beautiful flowers, each richly veined with gold. It is the only flower showing a glittering of gold in its coloring. All colors....Pkt. 10c,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. 25c.



Stocks. No. 1029.



Pyrethrum Hybrideum. No. 960. (Page 88.)

1012. **Improved Large Flowering, Finest mixed**—Including maroon, rose, red, and white. Hardy annual.....Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 20c.  
 1013. **Caucasca**—One of our most beautiful perennials, with exquisite lavender-blue flowers on long stems. Splendid for cutting. Blooms from August to November, when all other flowers are killed by frost.....Packet 10c.

**SCHIZANTHUS (Butterfly Flower).** One of the daintiest and most exquisite flowers for the garden, valuable for massing among taller, bare-stemmed varieties, and for borders. Foliage is delicate, almost like Maiden Hair Fern, and the plants are simply covered with small orchid-like flowers, in shades of gold, rose, lilac, and white, many of them being spotted with brown or purple. They are also extensively grown as house plants.

1015. **Large Flowering Varieties, Finest mixed**.....Packet 5c,  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. 25c.  
 1016. **Wisetonensis**—A splendid variety, white flowers dotted with rose. This is the best Schizanthus for indoor culture, and very free flowering.....Packet 20c,  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. 35c.

**SHASTA DAISY**—See Chrysanthemum, No. 247, page 80.

1019. **Solanum Capsicastrum (Jerusalem Cherry)**—An exceedingly ornamental plant for house or conservatory culture, of dwarf, branching habit, with fine foliage and innumerable scarlet berries. A popular plant for decoration at Christmas.....Packet 10c.

1032. **Stokesia Cyanæa (Cornflower Aster)**—A rare and beautiful hardy perennial, requiring some protection here. Grows about 2 feet high, and bears many very large blue flowers, resembling Cornflowers, from July until frost.....Packet 10c.

# SWEET PEAS

## GENERAL CULTURE OF SWEET PEAS

Sweet Pea seed should be sown as soon as the ground is thoroughly thawed, when the soil is dry enough to work easily. White seeded Sweet Peas must not be sown until all danger of frost is over. Prepare a trench 2 feet deep and 1½ to 2 feet wide. Fill this with rich loam and well rotted manure, mixing it carefully and working it down well, as Sweet Peas root deeply. Have the sides of the trench at least two inches higher than the center. Make a furrow 6 inches wide and 3 inches deep in the trench. Sow the seed in 2 rows in this furrow, about 4 inches apart, and 2 inches apart in the rows. Cover seed firmly with one inch of fine soil. Then rake another inch of soil loosely over seed, covering it two inches altogether.

When plants are several inches high, fill up space between rows with fine soil, covering the vines to within one inch of their tops. As soon as the vines have grown 6 inches more, fill up the trench again, hoeing up the soil to form a ridge. This keeps the soil moist and cool. In dry weather, water Sweet Peas several times a week, in the evening if possible. Support vines with brush, wire netting, or strings firmly fastened to posts or sticks, between the rows. For plant lice or aphids, spray with tobacco dust, when dew is on plants, or with tobacco soap solution.

Flowers should be cut daily. If seed pods are allowed to form, they soon cease blooming. Blue and scarlet varieties should have some shade to develop their colors well and prevent burning.

## SPENCER SWEET PEAS

**Spencer Sweet Peas** have very large, waved and frilled flowers, usually borne in threes and fours, on long strong stems, and bloom much longer than ordinary Sweet Peas, as the blossoms usually fall off before seed pods are formed. For this reason, seed of Spencer Sweet Peas is scarce, and will always be expensive. In spite of this, however, Spencer Sweet Peas are extremely popular.

- 652. **Apple Blossom**—Standards rose pink, wings white shaded with pink; very large.
- 666. **Arthur Green**—Large flowers of dark claret or wine color.
- 667. **Asta Ohn**—Soft lavender shaded with pink; large flowers beautifully waved.
- 653. **Aurora**—Large creamy white flowers, mottled with orange.
- 631. **Blanche Ferry Spencer**—The popular pink and white variety, in large Spencer form. Standards bright rose, wings white, tinged with pink.
- 670. **Captain of the Blues**—Large, frilled, purple standard, blue wings.
- 683. **Cherub**—Deep cream, picotee edged with bright rose, deeply frilled. Flowers uniformly borne in fours.
- 635. **Countess Spencer**—Immense waved flowers of rose pink, deepening at edges.
- 656. **Dainty**—Pure white, beautifully edged with rose pink.
- 671. **Dobie's Cream**—Finest primrose yellow, beautifully waved and frilled. Oz. 50c.
- 673. **Fiery Cross**—The wonderful introduction of 1916. Immense flowers, waved and frilled, of scorching fire-red, without any shading. Unlike other red Sweet Peas, it does not scorch or fade in the sun. Oz. 50c.
- 657. **Florence Morse Spencer**—Soft blush pink shaded with rose.
- 674. **Hercules**—An improved Countess Spencer, of soft rose pink edged with deeper rose, very large, deeply fluted and frilled.
- 684. **Jessie Cuthbertson Spencer**—The favorite striped variety, in Spencer form. Cream, overlaid with stripes of rose pink.
- 675. **King White**—Largest white Spencer yet introduced. Flowers are decidedly frilled and waved, and pure white in color. Blooms profusely for a long time. Oz. 50c.
- 676. **Margaret Atlee**. Glowing pink on cream ground, shaded with salmon in standards, with wings of deeper rose. Many duplex or double flowers, uniformly waved and frilled.
- 677. **Margaret Madison**—Exquisite shade of blue, without any shading. For cutting, where a solid mass of color is desired, it is unequalled.
- 662. **Mrs. Hugh Dickson**. Apricot pink, on cream ground; large waved flowers, four to a stem.
- 678. **Othello**—A very deep maroon Sweet Pea, with large drooping wings, beautifully waved.
- 679. **Phantom Blue**—1917 introduction, one of the most beautiful of all varieties. Opalescent blue, wonderfully blended with soft rosy purple. Flowers usually borne in fours, and show up especially well when cut and placed in water. Plants vigorous and bloom profusely. Oz. 50c.
- 685. **Robert Sydenham**—Brilliant orange, without any shading of cerise, red, or pink, and almost golden yellow. Flowers are very large, deeply frilled, and usually produced four to a stem. Should be slightly shaded to keep its brilliant color. Oz. 50c.
- 654. **Royal Purple**—Rich royal purple, immense flowers on stiff stems. A strong grower and profuse bloomer. Oz. 50c.
- 680. **Senator Spencer**—Deep claret striped and flaked on creamy heliotrope.
- 659. **Thomas Stevenson**—Flowers of finest Spencer type, with brilliant orange standards, wings of soft carmine, frilled.
- 681. **Vermillion Brilliant**—Bright self-scarlet, entirely sunproof. Flowers uniformly borne in fours.
- 682. **Wedgewood**—Delicate light blue, without any shading. Waved and frilled flowers uniformly produced in fours. Oz. 50c.
- 633. **White Spencer**—Large, pure white, frilled flowers.

Prices, except where noted: Pkt. 10c, oz. 25c, ¼ lb. 75c. Any six packets for 50c. Any twelve packets for \$1.00, prepaid.

**Finest Spencer Mixed**—This consists of all the newer varieties, and will give a beautiful display in the right proportion of colors. Pkt. 10c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 65c, lb. \$2.25, postpaid.

## SWEET PEAS—GIANT FLOWERING AND UNWIN TYPES

These are an older type than the Spencer or Orchid-Flowering variety, with smaller flowers. The blooming season is shorter, but they are much cheaper and more easily grown. The Unwin class resembles Spencers in form and vigorous habit of growth, but the flowers are smaller. We have discarded those varieties which are merely duplicates or inferior, and list only the best in each shade and color; so that our seed can be depended on to produce an abundance of large flowers, with long stiff stems.

All Giant Flowering Sweet Peas: Packet 5c, any 6 for 25c, any 12 for 40c, oz. 15c, ¼ lb. 40c, lb. \$1.25, postpaid.

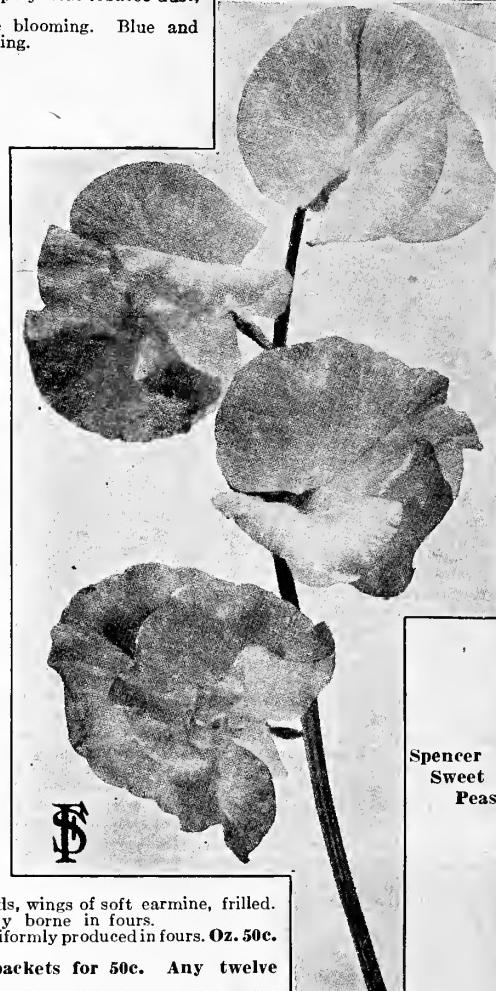
- 616. **America**—Ivory white, with crimson stripes; large flowers.
- 611. **Apple Blossom**—Crimson standards, wings pale pink, shaded rose.
- 613. **Blanche Ferry**—The popular pink and white sweet pea. Standards bright rose, wings white, tinged with pink. Large open flowers.
- 608. **Dainty**—Lovely pure white, edged with pale pink, long stems.
- 626. **Duke of Westminster**—Large hooded flowers; purple standards, wings violet, shaded purple.
- 630. **Gladys Unwin**—Light pink, self colored; deeply frilled flowers.
- 625. **Helen Pierce**—Pure white, veined and mottled with bright blue.
- 607. **Hon. Mrs. E. Kenyon**—Light primrose yellow, very lovely.
- 617. **King Edward VII.**—The best crimson scarlet; very large.
- 621. **Lady Griselda Hamilton**—Very large hooded flowers; the most delicate of the lavender varieties.
- 643. **Miss Willmot**—Handsome orange flowers, with orange-pink wings. Very striking and handsome.
- 628. **Othello**—Large hooded flowers, of dark maroon, with black veins.
- 632. **Phyllis Unwin**—Light magenta-rose, shaded carmine, frilled.
- 615. **Prince of Wales**—Carmine-rose, self colored; the largest and finest of the Grandiflora class.
- 647. **Romolo Piazzani**—Immense hooded flowers of violet blue.
- 690. **Scarlet Gem**—Large handsome flowers of brilliant scarlet. One of the showiest and handsomest.
- 606. **Shasta**—White seeded; very large open flowers, pure white, waved at the edges.
- 600. **Giant or Grandiflora Mixed**—Finest, largest flowering varieties in the right color proportions. Packet 5c, oz. 10c, ¼ lb. 35c, lb. \$1.00, postpaid.
- 603. **Cupid or Tom Thumb**—A dwarf variety, 6 to 8 inches tall, with large flowers in all-colors. Especially fine for low edgings, borders, and pot culture. Packet 10c, oz. 20c, ¼ lb. 60c, pre-paid.

## EARLIEST SWEET PEAS.

- 640. **Earliest of All**—Pink standards with white wings. The earliest variety, also one of the best for forcing.
- 642. **Mrs. C. H. Totty. (Countess of Radnor)**—Exquisite lavender; one of the best early and forcing Sweet Peas.
- 644. **Mrs. E. Wilde. (Her Majesty)**—Deep rose, shaded with crimson.
- 645. **Snowbird. (Black Seeded)**—Pure white, large flowers. May be sown in fall for early summer flowers.
- 641. **Mount Blanc. (White Seeded)**—Pure, paper-white flowers; very early.

## EVERLASTING OR HARDY SWEET PEA. (*Lathyrus*)

- 469. The plants bloom for a long time, are perfectly hardy, and will live for years. The flowers are not as large nor as fragrant as the annual sweet peas. They come in shades of red, rose, and white only. They are excellent for covering fences and trellises. Finest mixed. Packet 10c, oz. 40c.



Spencer  
Sweet  
Peas.



Verbena. No. 1113.

**VERBENA.** Verbenas rank with the Annual Phlox, as border and bedding annuals. They are of the same low, spreading growth, and the fragrant flowers show the same rich variety of color, but they withstand cold weather much better, and bloom until very late in fall. They are fine for low borders, also for vases and window boxes. Start the seed indoors, in March, and transplant in May.

**LARGE FLOWERING VERBENAS.**

- |                   |                |                              |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 1102.—Pure White. | 1103.—Rose.    | 1104.—Purple.                |
| 1111.—Scarlet.    | 1115.—Striped. | 1101.—Large Flowering Mixed. |
- Packet 10c, 3 for 25c, one packet of each for 50c.

**1100. HYBRIDA MIXED**—All colors of the older varieties.....**Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 20c.**

**1113. NEW GIANT FLOWERING, MIXED**—A splendid new strain of Verbenas, surpassing all others in size, perfection of form, and in richness of colors.....**Packet 15c.**

**VARIOUS VERBENAS.**

105. **Defiance**—Immense flowers of fiery scarlet. Very free flowering.....**Packet 10c.**  
 107. **Lemon Verbena** (*Aloysia Citriodora*)—A fragrant old favorite, with pale green leaves which are sweetly scented.....**Packet 10c.**  
 108. **Moss Verbena** (*Erlindes*)—Pretty dwarf variety, with moss-like foliage forming a dense carpet, and bluish purple flowers.....**Crop Failure.**  
 109. **Odorata**—A hardy, sweet-scented white variety, good for borders and bedding. A good companion to Venosa.....**Crop Failure.**  
 110. **Venosa** (**Hardy Garden Verbena**)—A handsome bedding verbena, growing about 12 inches tall, with bright light purple flowers from June to frost.....**Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**

**112. Vinca Rosea** (**Periwinkle**)—Ornamental, free-blooming, tender perennial plants; one of the most satisfactory bedding plants, with glossy, green foliage and handsome red and white flowers. They flower from seed the first season, continuing until frost; and may be potted before frost and kept in bloom in the house thru the winter; a very fine cut flower; about 2 feet high. Mixed.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 20c.**

**1035. Viola Odorata** (**Sweet Violet**)—The true blue sweet violet. Favorite hardy plants, highly prized for their fragrant flowers; 6 inches high. Seed germinates slowly.....**Packet 10c.**

**WALLFLOWER** (**Goldlack**). These handsome flowers should be grown more extensively. They are useful for pot culture, outdoor bedding and border, and splendid for cutting, because of their sweet fragrance and rich golden and scarlet colors. Start seed indoors, and set plants out in May. Half-hardy perennials, which must be kept indoors in winter, in this locality. Height one foot.—

**1135. Early Parisian**—Single, fragrant, cinnamon colored flowers.....**Packet 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**  
**1137. Single German Perennial Wallflowers, mixed colors**.....**Packet 5c.**  
**1138. Double German Perennial Wallflowers**—Fragrant, very double,.....**Packet 10c.**

**STOCKS** (*Mathiola Incana*). Sometimes called Gilliflower or Leykojen. An almost indispensable annual, producing a great profusion of lovely fragrant flowers the entire season. They are valuable for edgings, bedding, and for pot culture, and splendid for cutting, as the double flowers are borne on long spikes, contrasting well with the dark green foliage. The colors are decidedly soft and pastel-like, creamy white, pink, old rose, lavender, purplish red and deep purple being the most common.

**DWARF, LARGE FLOWERING DOUBLE TEN WEEKS OR GERMAN STOCKS.**

Favorite summer blooming annuals, producing flowers from July to October. Valuable for cutting. Sow in February or March, and transplant outdoors in May.

- 1022.—Crimson. 1026.—Dark Bluish Purple.  
 1024.—Creamy White. 1027.—Light Blue.  
 1025.—Canary Yellow. 1028.—Finest Mixed.  
 Packet 5c, any 6 for 25c, 1/8 oz. 60c.

**1029. Princess Alice (Cut and Come Again)**—A very fine branching Ten Weeks Stock, producing many spikes of pure white flowers all summer. The best white variety for growing in pots. ....  
 Packet 10c.

**1030. Giant Perpetual Flowering**—A very beautiful, large flowering kind, with fragrant double flowers. Valuable for indoor planting. Height two feet.....  
 Packet 10c.

1031. **Emperor**—Large, late flowering, fine mixed.....  
**EVENING SCENTED STOCKS**—See *Mathiola*, (Page 84).

**159. Swan River Daisy** (*Brachycome*)—Free flowering, dwarf growing annuals, covered with a profusion of pretty blue or white flowers during the greater part of the summer. Foliage is very fine and glossy, flowers are daisy-like, with large dark centers, resembling Cineraria.....**Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.**

**SUNFLOWERS** (*Helianthus*). Stately, old-fashioned flowers, which, with wonderful new varieties, are again in popular favor, as backgrounds for lower growing flowers, and for screens. They are also used extensively for poultry feed. Sunflowers are very showy for decorating porches, and where a big, gorgeous display is wanted. They grow from 3 to 8 feet high, bearing bright yellow disc-like flowers, single and double, as large as 12 inches across. Sow the seed outdoors when danger of frost is past, in light, rich, moist soil, in a very sunny location, and cover one-half inch deep.

**1033. Cucumerifolius fl. pl.**—Flowers are very large, with fringed petals, resembling immense yellow Chrysanthemums.....  
 Packet 5c, oz. 50c.

**1033A. Single, Tall Branching**—Pure yellow flowers, dark brown disks.....  
 Pkt. 5c, oz. 30c.

**1034. California, Double Flowering**—Plants grow about 5 feet high, and bear very large double flowers, of orange yellow.....  
 Packet 5c, oz. 25c.

**1034A. New Red Sunflower**—Curled petals of various shades of red and yellow. **Pkt. 10c**

**SWEET WILLIAM** (*Dianthus Barbatus*). Another favorite old-fashioned perennial, well known for its sweet fragrance, and its richly colored flowers. Most desirable for display planting in the garden, all the flower-heads being of about the same height, forming a perfect sheet of lovely colors. It is easily grown from seed, and forms clumps in any good garden soil, preferring a sunny location. The colors vary greatly, from white, thru many shades of pink, rose, scarlet, and deep red, some being bordered, striped, or variegated.

**1038. Pure White, Single**—A handsome large-flowering, dwarf variety.....  
**Packet 5c.**

**1039. Nigricans, Finest Single and Double Mixed**—Velvety deep maroon, almost black. A striking and popular variety.....  
**Packet 10c. 3 for 25c.**

**1040. Pink Beauty, Single**—The most beautiful and striking variety; large flower-heads of salmon pink. **Packet 5c.**

**1041. Scarlet Beauty, Single**—Flowers are intense scarlet, or cherry red, producing a vivid effect when planted in masses.....  
**Packet 10c.**

**1042. Pure White, Double**.....  
**Packet 10c, 3 for 25c.**

**1036. Single Mixed**—Giant flowering, dwarf, finest colors mixed.....  
**Packet 5c, 1/2 oz. 25c.**

**1037. Double Mixed, finest strains**.....  
**Packet 10c, 1/4 oz. 50c.**

*Dianthus Barbatus, Sweet William.*



Giant Show Zinnias.

**1225. WILD FLOWER GARDEN.** This mixture of seeds contains a splendid assortment of flowers, of every color and variety, including Phlox, Verbenas, Pansies, and many other splendid sorts. Just what you want for the children's garden..... Pkt. 5c, 3 for 10c, oz. 20c.

**399. XERANTHEMUM (Everlasting)**—Handsome double flowers, purple and white, borne on long stems, twelve to fifteen inches high. They bloom from July to October in great abundance. Mixed..... Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.

**ZINNIA.** Sometimes called "Youth and Old Age". Double Zinnias are among the easiest grown, and showiest of all garden annuals. Large bushy plants are produced very quickly from seed, bearing brilliant double flowers on stiff stems. For bedding, and for borders they are unsurpassed, as they grow in any garden soil, preferably a sunny location. Sow the seed early, and cover with one-fourth inch finely pulverized soil. They grow one and one-half to three feet high and bloom from July until frost.

**GIANT SHOW ZINNIAS. (*Grandiflora Robusta Plenissima*.)**

Huge flowers five to six inches across, semi-globular and very double. Grand and long lasting effects can be produced in beds and borders with this new race. Beautifully illustrated on front cover page.

- |                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1158.—White.       | 1162.—Striped. |
| 1159.—Buff Yellow. | 1164.—Orange.  |
| 1160.—Scarlet.     | 1165.—Pink.    |
| 1161.—Mixed.       | 1166.—Purple.  |

Price: Pkt. 1sc, 1/4 oz. 50c.

**1156. Curled and Crested**—A curious and beautiful strain, petals twisted, curled and crested. Double mixed..... Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 15c, oz. 50c.

**1155. Zebra**—Very pretty striped flowers. As the colors vary on each plant, they present a curious and beautiful appearance.. Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.

**1163. Liliput**—Handsome bushes loaded with small, very double flowers. Bloom all summer until late in fall. Mixed colors.. Pkt. 5c, 1/4 oz. 25c.

**LARGE FLOWERING, DWARF ZINNIAS.**

Bushy, compact plants about two feet high, bearing large, perfect double flowers in greatest profusion. They come into flower early in the summer and keep on blooming until hard frost.

- |                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1151.—White.         | 1152.—Scarlet.      |
| 1154.—Rose.          | 1150.—Burnt Orange. |
| 1153.—Golden Yellow. | 1149.—Lilac.        |

Price: Pkt. 10c, oz. 50c.

**1157.—Large Flowering, Dwarf Zinnias, Mixed**..... Pkt. 10c, oz. 50c.

**ORNAMENTAL GOURDS.**

Desirable, pretty climbers for many places where a dense growth of vines is wanted quickly. The blossoms of some are quite striking and handsome. Their interesting features are the odd, unique, and ornamental gourds, many of which are put to various uses.

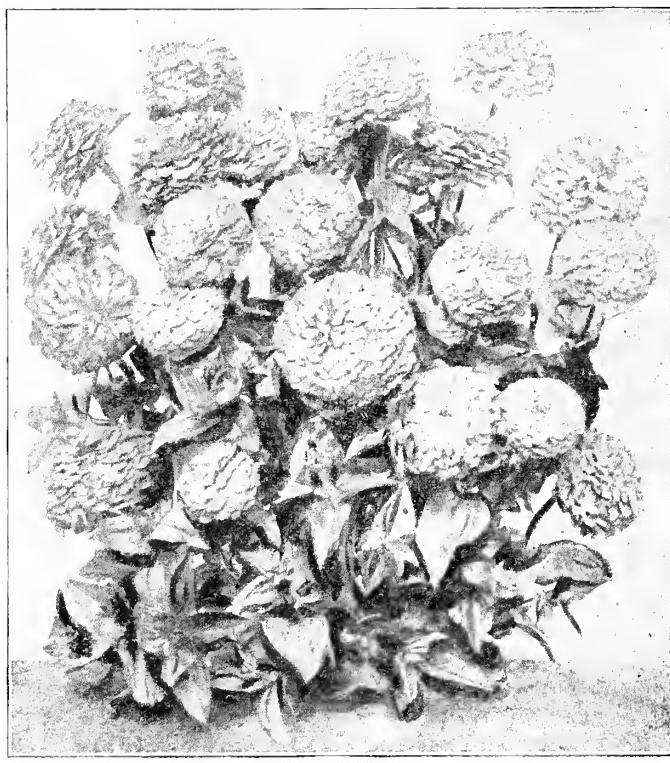
**Price for any variety: Pkt. 5c, oz. 25c.**

- 1180. **Apple-Shaped**—Beautifully striped, shaped like an apple.
- 1181. **Bottle-Shaped**—Curious and handsome fruit.
- 1183. **Dipper**—Useful for many purposes; holds about a quart.
- 1184. **Dish Cloth or Sponge**—Resembles a large flat sponge.
- 1186. **Hercules Club**—Fruits are club-shaped, 3 to 4 feet long.
- 1187. **Nest Egg**—Fruit white, like an egg. .
- 1188. **Orange**—The well known mock orange. Yellow.
- 1189. **Ornamental Pomegranate**—Fruits perfumed.
- 1190. **Pear-Shaped**—Pretty fruits, striped yellow and green.
- 1191. **Powder Horn**—The form of a powder horn.
- 1192. **Snake**—Also classified as a cucumber, and may be used as such. Fruits grow several feet long and are twisted.
- 1193. **Sugar Trough**—Fruit holds from 4 to 10 quarts each.
- 1195. **Calabash or Pipe Gourd**—Odd shaped fruit which is used to advantage in making pipes.
- 1196. **Ornamental Gourds, Mixed**—Many American and foreign varieties in superior mixture.

**ORNAMENTAL GRASSES.**

The Ornamental Grasses are used for the mixed flower beds and for borders, making these more attractive during the summer, while in the dried state they are used for winter bouquets. The following are the most popular varieties.

- 1170. **Briza Maxima** (Quaking Grass)—In great demand for bouquets, splendid decorating material. Annual..... Pkt. 5c.
- 1171. **Bromus Brizæformis**—Very graceful perennial... Pkt. 5c.
- 1172. **Cox Lachrymæ** (Job's Tears)—Broad corn-like leaves and hard, shining pearly seeds. 3 feet high. Annual.... Pkt. 5c.
- 1173. **Eulalia Japonica**—Slender and graceful grass, beautifully striped.
- 1174. **Lagurus Ovatus** (Hare's Tail Grass) — Produces small white heads. Annual ..... Pkt. 5c.
- 1175. **Pennisetum Rueppellianum** (Purple Fountain Grass)—Beautiful, large spikes of purple color. Perennial.Pkt. 10c.
- 1176. **Stipa Pennata** (Feather Grass)—Delicate white feathery heads. 2 feet high. Perennial..... Pkt. 5c.



Dwarf Zinnias.



# SUMMER FLOWERING BULBS FOR SPRING PLANTING.

**NOTE:** — Where prices quoted do not include postage, and bulbs are wanted by parcel post, Postage at zone rates must be added, otherwise they will be shipped by express at purchaser's expense. Single bulbs mailed free.

## APIOS TUBEROSA.

A valuable hardy, tuberous rooted climber, bearing clusters of rich, deep purple flowers of strong, delicious violet fragrance. It grows to a height of 8 to 10 feet and blooms profusely. Plant bulbs close together to produce a mass of vines and flowers. Each 5c, dozen 50c, postpaid.

## AMARYLLIS FORMOSISSIMA.

(Jacobean or Mexican Fire Lily)

Few flowers equal this variety in richness and beauty of color. The flowers are produced before the leaves appear, and are intensely brilliant, deep velvety crimson. It is a free bloomer and succeeds well in pots, also in open ground. Each 15c, 3 for 40c, dozen \$1.50, postpaid.

## AMARYLLIS ZEPHYRANTHES.

An exquisite dwarf variety of Amaryllis, producing a profusion of beautiful lily-like flowers, in rose or white. They may be planted in pots, 4 to 6 to a pot, or outdoors, and are of easiest culture. For the garden, plant them like Gladioli, in masses, in the spring, and lift them in the fall. They are very fine for cutting.

**ROSEA**—Soft rose, large handsome flowers; blooms all summer. Each 10c, dozen 85c, postpaid.

**CANDIDA**—Pure white, profuse bloomer. Each 5c, doz. 50c, postpaid.

## BEGONIAS (Tuberous-Rooted).

Begonias are beautiful house plants, and rival Geraniums as bedding plants. They are valuable not only for their brilliant flowers, but for their stiff handsome foliage as well. Begonias should be planted in rich, well-drained soil, in a partly shaded location, and well watered.

**SINGLE BEGONIAS**—Mixed colors. Each 8c, dozen 80c, postpaid.

**DOUBLE BEGONIAS**—Red, Pink, White. Each 12c, dozen \$1.25, postpaid.

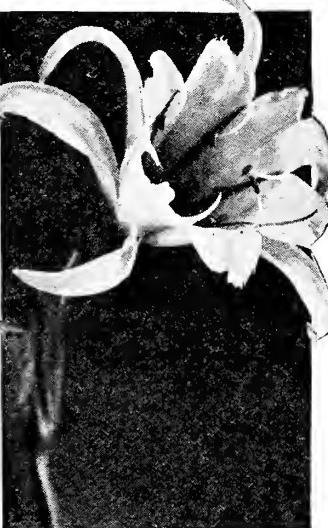
**DOUBLE MIXED.** Each 10c, dozen \$1.00, postpaid.

## CALADIUM ESCULENTUM.

Showy bedding plants with enormous leaves, as large as 3 feet by 20 inches. Very effective in groups on the lawn. **Large bulbs, each 15c, postpaid.** —Dozen \$1.50, not prepaid. (Weight about 5 lbs. per dozen.)

## FANCY-LEAVED CALADIUM.

These Caladiums have grown rapidly into popular favor for the decoration of the conservatory, for window boxes, also for planting outdoors, in shady situations, when the weather is warm. The handsome leaves are spotted, veined and variegated with white, yellow, pink and scarlet. **Finest varieties, mixed, large size bulbs, each 25c, dozen \$2.50, postpaid.**



Ismene Calathina.



White Calla.

## CALLAS (Richardia).

**WHITE CALLA**—The popular house plant, bearing large pure white blossoms and rich waxy green leaves. Each 25c, dozen \$2.50, postpaid.

**YELLOW CALLA (Elliottiana)**—Flowers are rich deep golden yellow, of waxy texture, and very large, often measuring four to five inches across. Leaves are green, spotted with white. This may be grown indoors, like White Callas, or it may be planted outdoors in masses, like the spotted variety. Each 35c, 3 for \$1.00, dozen \$3.50, postpaid.

**SPOTTED LEAVED**—The leaves of this beautiful variety are deep green with numerous white spots; the flowers are white with a black center. Fine for open ground and for pots. Each 10c, dozen \$1.00, postpaid.

## CINNAMON VINE.

A pretty vine with glossy green, heart-shaped leaves, which late in the season bears clusters of tiny, white flowers of a cinnamon-like odor. The roots are thoroughly hardy, remaining in the ground for years, but the vine dies down every winter, shooting up with rapidity in spring and often running 25 to 40 feet. **Large roots, each 5c, postpaid.** —Dozen 50c, not prepaid. (Weight 1½ lbs. per dozen.)

## GLOXINIA, GIANT FLOWERING.

Beautiful plants of dwarf habit, most useful for pot plants. Flowers are trumpet shaped and of exceedingly rich coloring and marking, ranging from deep scarlet to violet blue. One plant produces 10 to 20 of these beautiful blossoms in succession. One of the showiest of all house plants. Of easy culture, preferring light soil. **Finest mixed, each 15c, 3 for 40c, dozen \$1.50, postpaid.**

## HYACINTHUS CANDICANS. (Summer Hyacinth.)

Perfectly hardy plants of vigorous growth, flower spikes 4 feet high, with pure white bell-shaped and pendulous flowers. Useful along walls and fences, and if planted in groups will produce a grand effect; for cemetery decoration they are beautiful and appropriate. Each 5c, postpaid. —Dozen 50c, not prepaid. (Weight 1¾ lbs. per dozen.)

## ISMENE CALATHINA. (Peruvian Lily)

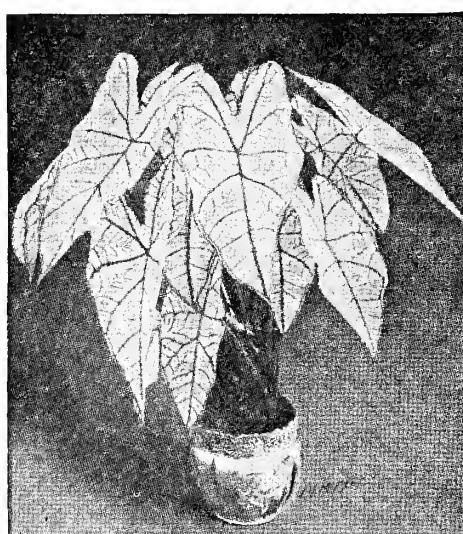
A fine and curious plant. The flowers are very large, like Amaryllis in form, and snow white, and exceedingly fragrant. Bulbs are large and strong, beginning to flower a few weeks after planting. As a pot plant it is grand, and as a garden plant, treated like Gladioli, it gives splendid results. **Each 15c, postpaid.** —Dozen \$1.50, not prepaid. (Weight 3 lbs. per dozen.)

## MADEIRA VINE.

A very beautiful and popular vine, which succeeds everywhere. Grows rapidly, covering a large space in short time. The leaves are fleshy, heart-shaped, light green; late in the season numerous racemes of feathery, fragrant, white flowers appear. **Each 5c, 6 for 25c, postpaid.** (Weight 1 lb. per dozen.)

## MONTBRETIAS.

The Montbretias are some of the brightest and most graceful of our summer flowering bulbs and some of the easiest to grow. From July to October the flame-like spikes follow each other uninterruptedly, giving a bed the appearance of a mass of fire. Fine for cutting. **All colors mixed, dozen 40c, 100 for \$3.50, postpaid.**



Fancy Leaved Caladium.

# DAHLIAS.

The first requisite is carefully prepared sandy or loam soil, spaded and pulverized to a depth of ten inches. Fertilization is most important. Spade in any commercial fertilizer rich in nitrogen, or manure, using lime for top dressing. Manure applied several times during summer helps growth of plants. Dahlias do as well in open, sunny locations as in half shaded spots, and should have plenty of water, but no sprinkling.

Dahlias may be planted after danger of frost is over, from May 10th to June 10th, and will bloom six to eight weeks after planting. Lay bulbs flat down in hills or drills, six inches deep, two to four feet apart. If fertilizer is used when planting, cover at least two inches with soil, to prevent burning bulbs. Keep soil well cultivated, free from weeds, and do not let crusts form. To prevent cut worms, etc., spray with Tobacco Dust. Stake plants when about eight inches high.

Many varieties require thinning to develop the best flowers. On every stalk, there is a first bud, and at each leaf down the stem, new shoots or buds form, which produce undergrowth, thus forcing the entire plant life into flowers.

When frost has killed foliage, dig plants carefully, and cut off tops to within two inches of roots. Pack clumps, upside down, in frost-proof cellar, covering with paper to exclude moisture and heat.

## CACTUS DAHLIAS.

Flowers are loosely and artistically arranged, with long, narrow petals, always terminating in a point. In INCURVED CACTUS DAHLIAS, the long petals curve towards center of flower, forming dense, shaggy flowers, resembling Japanese Chrysanthemums in shape. Most beautiful for cutting. Price, except where noted—each. 25c; dozen, \$2.50, prepaid.

**ALIGHT.** Orange Scarlet—Gigantic flowers of brilliant orange scarlet. Exceedingly long, narrow, moderately incurved petals. Very free flowering, blossoms being produced on long, stiff stems, well above foliage. Each, 40c.

**GWEN TUCKER.** Flesh Pink—An exquisite new Cactus of finest form, with long, incurved petals; immense flowers of delicate flesh pink. Each 40c.

**RICHARD BOX.** Yellow—A new English Cactus Dahlia of clear soft light yellow. Petals are moderately incurved. Blossoms early, and gives a profusion of fine flowers throughout the season. Each 40c.

**KRIEMHILDE.** Rose Pink

Are large, flat and full to the center; petals somewhat irregularly arranged, broad, flat, and nearly straight. The very largest Dahlias are found in this class.

**REINE CAYEUX.** Crimson—Exceptionally free flowering, the plants being literally covered with flowers from July until frost. Large flowers of beautiful crimson, borne on long, graceful stems.

**SEQUOIA.** Golden Bronze—Beautifully formed flowers on long, stiff stems. Color is a deep golden bronze. One of the most artistic for cutting and decorating.

## DECORATIVE DAHLIAS.

Are large, flat and full to the center; petals somewhat irregularly arranged, broad, flat, and nearly straight. The very largest Dahlias are found in this class.

**JOHN WANAMAKER.** Pink—Awarded first prize as the best pink Dahlia of any class, by the American Dahlia Society. Immense flowers of charming irregularity and graceful form, often measuring seven inches in diameter. A vigorous, branching grower, and the earliest, most constant and profuse bloomer. Each 40c.

**LE GRAND MANITOU.** Cream, striped Crimson—Immense flowers of perfect form and substance. The color is creamy white or flesh, striped and blotched with deep crimson. The plants bear an occasional flower of solid purplish crimson. Each 40c.

**MELODY.** Yellow—One of the finest new varieties. Of beautiful regular form, with reflexed outer petals. Color is an exquisite canary yellow, shading to cream at the tips of the petals. Each 25c; dozen \$2.50, prepaid.

**MINNIE BURGLE.** Red—Considered the world's best red Dahlia. A vigorous grower, of upright branching habit and continuous bloomer. It will thrive in any kind of soil, clay, gravel or sand. Flowers are very large, of fine form, and of vivid glowing scarlet, and are borne on long, stiff stems. Each 40c.

**MINOS.** Maroon—Large flowers borne on long, wiry stems. Intense velvety maroon, almost black. Splendid cut flower. Each, 25c; dozen, \$2.50, prepaid.

**PERLE DE LYON.** White—A splendid pure white variety, very fine for cutting and for bedding. Each 25c; dozen, \$2.50, prepaid.

## PAEONY FLOWERED DAHLIAS.

Large flowers are semi-double, usually fragrant, with flat, loosely arranged petals and conspicuous yellow center. Petals are irregular, pointed and twisted. Very artistic for cutting. Each 35c, dozen, \$3.50, prepaid.

**MRS. JACQUES FITRELLE.** Yellow—Very free flowering. Exquisite lemon yellow, splashed with scarlet.

**P. W. JANSEN.** Salmon Rose—Large, irregularly shaped flowers on stout stems. Bright rosy salmon, shaped with soft yellow.

**QUEEN EMMA.** Pink—Graceful flowers of large size, so delicate that they seem artificial. Hollyhock pink, inner petals being bordered with golden yellow.

**QUEEN WILHELMINE.** White—Immense, fluffy flowers of pure white, with yellow center showing prominently. A strong grower, unsurpassed for cutting.

## SHOW DAHLIAS.

Flowers are spherical, regular, very compact, and full to center. Each 20c; dozen \$2.25, prepaid.

**A. D. LIVONI.** Pink—Perfectly round, ball-shaped flowers with tightly quilled petals. Free flowering.

**MERLIN.** Scarlet—Best for cutting. Beautiful orange-scarlet.

**QUEEN VICTORIA.** Yellow—Large flowers, tightly quilled, of bright canary yellow.

**WHITE SWAN.**—Very large, quilled flowers of pure white.

**MIXED DAHLIAS.**—A good assortment of colors, in all varieties. Each 15c; dozen \$1.50, prepaid. By express, dozen \$1.25, not prepaid.



Show Dahlia.

—The most valuable variety for cutting, as the flowers keep a long time in water. Soft rosy pink with lighter center.

**REINE CAYEUX.** Crimson—Exceptionally free flowering, the plants being literally covered with flowers from July until frost. Large flowers of beautiful crimson, borne on long, graceful stems.

**SEQUOIA.** Golden Bronze—Beautifully formed flowers on long, stiff stems. Color is a deep golden bronze. One of the most artistic for cutting and decorating.



Decorative Dahlia.



Cactus Dahlia.



## CANNAS.

Cannas are indispensable for bedding purposes, especially on large lawns. They are beautiful, planted in front of the house, in groups near the porch, and the dwarf-kinds in porch boxes, together with other plants. With their gorgeously colored scarlet, yellow, and gold spikes, and brilliant tropical foliage, Cannas present a grand display from July until frost. Set out when all danger of frost is past, preferably in very rich soil, giving each plant two feet of room. In fall, after the tops are frozen, dig up the tubers, dry thoroly, and store in a cool dry place.

**Price of dormant roots, except where noted:** Each 15c, postpaid.—Not prepaid, 12 for \$1.50, 25 for \$2.75. (Weight per dozen 5 lbs.)

### ORCHID - FLOWERING CANNAS.

**KING HUMBERT,** King of all Cannas—The flowers which measure six inches in diameter, are produced in trusses of gigantic size and are of a brilliant orange-scarlet; the foliage is broad and massive and of a rich coppery-bronze; largest flowered of all Cannas. Four to four one-half feet high. Each 25c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.50, not prepaid.

**ITALIA**—Bright red with broad golden yellow border; a very fine Canna; green foliage; four to four one-half feet high.

**WYOMING**—Fine tall growing sort with purplish bronze foliage and large flowers of a beautiful rich shade of orange. Seven feet high. Each 15c.

### BRONZE - LEAVED VARIETIES.

**BLACK BEAUTY**—Used for foliage effect, for center of beds or for backgrounds. Has shining, purplish black, large leaves. Five feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**DAVID HARUM**—Dark bronze foliage; flowers vermillion scarlet. Three and one-half feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**SHENANDOAH**—Flowers a fine, rich pink color. Five feet high.

**LARGE - FLOWERING CANNAS.** All have green foliage.

**BUTTERCUP**—Beautiful clear golden yellow, large flowers. 3½ feet high.

**RICHARD WALLACE**—Beautiful golden yellow. 4½ feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**CRIMSON BEDDER**—Intense glowing scarlet. 3 feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**FIREBIRD**—The very best red flowering Canna with green foliage. Flowers are borne on immense trusses, well above the leaves. The color is clear scarlet without any shadings or markings. Flower petals measure more than two inches across and are of beautiful form. Each 35c, postpaid.—Dozen \$3.50, not prepaid.

**GLADIOFLORA**—Scarlet changing to rose, with golden border, petals are rounded. Resembles a giant Gladiolus. 3½ to 4 feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**MAROS**—The best white flowering variety. Large flowers of creamy white are produced freely on stems well above foliage, which is deep, waxy green. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**VENUS**—Beautiful flowers of rosy-pink, with creamy yellow border. 3½ feet high. Each 20c, postpaid.—Dozen \$2.00, not prepaid.

**MIXED LARGE FLOWERING CANNAS.** —Per dozen \$1.25, 25 for \$2.25, not prepaid.

## TIGRIDIA—SHELL FLOWER.

Curious and beautiful shell-like flowers, about four inches in diameter, flowering from July to October. Plant about the middle of May and take up in October. Keep over winter in dry sand. Mixed varieties, each 6c, dozen 60c, postpaid.

## TUBEROSES.

This is easily recognized by its exquisite fragrance and creamy-white, waxen blooms, borne on long, massive spikes. Plant in open ground as soon as the weather is settled and warm, giving the plants rich soil in full sun.

**Excelsior Double Pearl**—Dwarf plants, double, large flowers. Large bulbs, each 5c, postpaid.—Dozen 45c, 100 for \$2.00, not prepaid. (Weight 1 lb, per dozen.)

Lilium Album.



Single Tiger Lily.



Peace Gladiolus.

## LOVELY GLADIOLI.

Gladioli will thrive in any good rich garden soil, well enriched with rotted manure, with enough sand to afford good drainage. Dig a trench about five inches deep, filling in one inch of sand. Then set bulbs, (flat or hollow side down) in the sand. For very early flowers, cover with only two inches of soil, filling in the balance as leaves appear, to furnish support for the stalk. As soon as flower buds form, they should be staked. Water very freely, especially during blooming season. Bulbs may be planted from April to the middle of June, for a succession of flowers from July until frost. Flower spikes should be cut early in morning with as little foliage as possible.

Remove bulbs from the ground before heavy frosts come, and store in a cool dry place, spreading them out to dry. After the tops are dry they should be cut off, and the small bulbs may be separated from the mother bulb. Place bulbs in sand, sawdust, or paper, and remove to a cool place, about 35 degrees, to prevent sprouting and freezing.

**AMERICA—Delicate Pink.** Very large individual flowers of flesh pink; of strong growth. The favorite variety for cutting. **Each 6c, dozen 50c.**

**ATTRACTION—Deep Crimson.** A most beautiful, attractive sort, very rich crimson with large pure white center and throat. **Each 6c, dozen 50c.**

**AUGUSTA—White.** Large white blossoms with blue anthers. **Each 5c, dozen 50c.**

**BARON HULOT—Blue.** Rich deep shade of indigo blue; the finest blue variety yet introduced. Most effective when planted with yellow, and white sorts, or with America. **Each 5c, dozen 50c, 100 for \$3.75.**

**BRENCHLEYENSIS—Scarlet.** The standard scarlet Gladiolus; one of the best for cutting. Late blooming. **Each 5c, dozen 50c, 100 for \$3.50.**

**KLONDYKE—Yellow.** Light yellow, with crimson-maroon blotches on the petals. **Each 6c, dozen 60c.**

**KUNDERDI GLORY—Frilled Pink.** Exquisite delicate pink, with soft crimson stripes in the center of each lower petal. Edges of petals are deeply frilled and fluted. Tall spikes, especially fine for cutting. **Each 10c, doz. \$1.00.**

**MRS. FRANCIS KING—Light Scarlet.** An exceptionally fine scarlet variety, with immense individual flowers on strong spikes. Fine for cutting. **Each 5c, dozen 50c, 100 for \$3.75.**

**MRS. FRANK PENDLETON—Salmon Rose.** A wonderful new Gladiolus. Flowers are very large and well expanded, of salmon-rose, flushed with carmine or deep red blotches in the throat. It is unexcelled for cutting, as every flower opens up freely when placed in water. **Each 12c, dozen \$1.25.**

**NIAGARA—Primrose Yellow.** Very handsome, large flowers of soft cream, with lower petals blending to canary yellow. Throat is splashed with carmine, and lower ends of outside petals are also flushed with carmine. **Each 10c, dozen \$1.00, 100 for \$7.00.**

**PANAMA—Bright Pink.** A new seedling of America, very similar to the parent variety, except that it is a much deeper pink. Spikes are very long, with immense flowers well arranged. **Each 8c, dozen 75c, 100 for \$6.00.**

**PEACE—Immense White.** Beautiful white flowers, with pale lilac markings on lower petals. Very large, finely formed flowers on long straight spikes. **Each 6c, dozen 60c, 100 for \$4.00.**

**PRINCEPS—Crimson.** The most magnificent Gladiolus, with flowers as handsome and large as an Amaryllis. Flowers are a rich crimson, with very dark shadings in throat, and large white blotches on the lower petals. Blooming season is very long, and the flowers last well in water. Spikes grow 4 feet high, producing 12 to 15 blossoms. **Each 10c, dozen \$1.00, 100 for \$7.00.**

### PRIMULINUS HYBRIDS.

**PALE YELLOW TO ORANGE.**—This beautiful race of Gladioli was introduced from Africa a few years ago. The spikes are very tall, with rather fine foliage, and the flowers set rather far apart on the stem. Color ranges from cream, and palest yellow to brilliant orange and salmon-pink. They are most artistic for cutting and decoration. **Each 6c, dozen 50c, 100 for \$4.00.**

### Farmer Seed & Nursery Co.'s GOLD MEDAL MIXTURE.

An especially fine mixture, containing all types of flowers, in a wide range of colors, including crimson, pink, rose, blue, white, and yellow, many being beautifully marked and shaded. **Dozen 40c, 100 for \$3.00.**

### GOOD MIXED GLADIOLI.

An excellent mixture for those who plant in large quantities, and want good bulbs at a low price. First size bulbs only. **Dozen 30c, 100 for \$2.50.**

*Single bulbs mailed free. Add 5c extra per dozen for postage, if quantities are wanted by mail.*

## HARDY LILIES.

Lilies rank with roses and peonies, as our loveliest garden flowers. They are especially adapted for herbaceous borders, where they furnish a profusion of exquisite blossoms until killed by frost. Plant three times their depth; cover during winter with a five inch layer of leaves or litter.

Prices quoted on single bulbs include postage; if larger quantities are wanted by parcel post, add postage at zone rates. Weight per dozen is given of each variety.

### LILIUM AURATUM.

This glorious gold banded Lily of Japan is considered one of the finest of all lilies in cultivation. Its fragrant immense ivory white blossoms are thickly studded with crimson maroon spots, with a gold band thru the center of each petal. Stalks 3 to 5 feet high, often bear as many as 15 flowers. The flowering season is from June to October. **Extra large bulbs, each 25c, dozen \$2.50. (Weight 5 lbs. per dozen.)**

### LILIUM SPECIOSUM ALBUM.

Flowers are pure white, with a pale green band thru the center of each petal, like an Easter Lily. Six to ten blossoms are formed on one stem. Very lovely and fragrant. **Large bulbs, each 25c, dozen \$2.50. (Weight 3 lbs. per dozen.) See illustration on page 96.**

### LILIUM SPECIOSUM RUBRUM.

The exquisite beauty of these famous lilies cannot be exaggerated, the six broad petals are shaded pink and white, and thickly dotted with rose and crimson spots. Of the same form and habit as Auratum, but wonderfully gorgeous, and very hardy. **Large bulbs, each 25c, dozen \$2.50. (Weight 3 lbs. per dozen.)**

### LILIUM SUPERBUM (Turk's Cap Lily).

One of the most brilliant of all lilies. Tall spikes, attaining a height of four to six feet, bear great clusters of gorgeous orange blossoms, spotted with dark brown and red, shaped like a Turk's cap. A splendid lily for the border. Blooms from June to August. **Each 15c, dozen \$1.50. (Weight per dozen 1 lb.)**

### LILIUM TENUIFOLIUM (Siberian Coral Lily).

A very hardy lily of dwarf habit. Grows one to two feet high, with ten or more brilliant scarlet flowers. **Each 15c, dozen \$1.50, postpaid.**

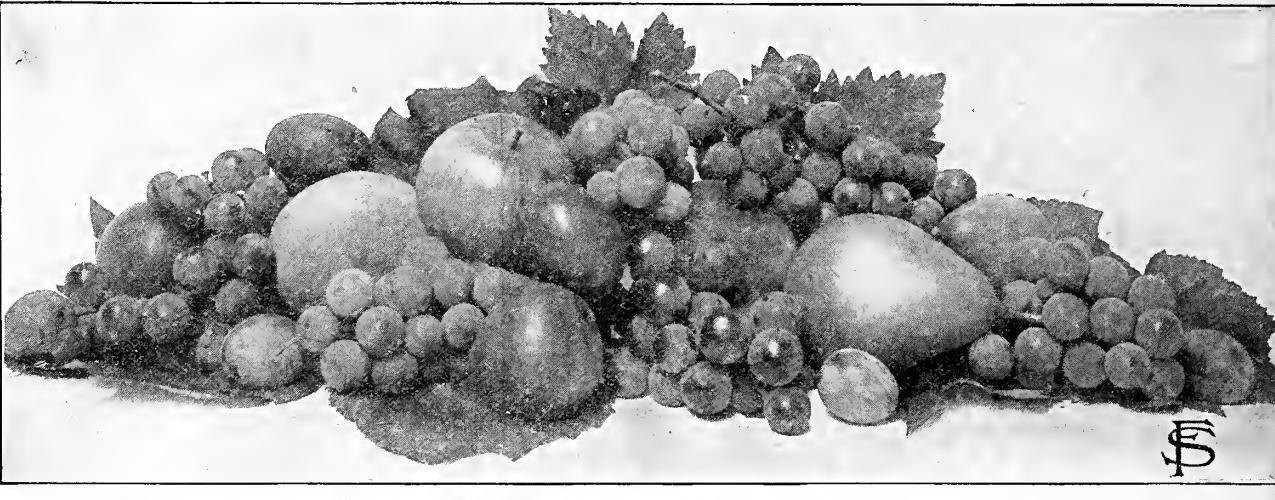
### DOUBLE TIGER LILY.

The popular double Tiger Lily, bearing immense clusters of bright orange flowers, spotted with black. Blooms in July and August. **Each 15c, dozen \$1.50. (Weight 1 lb. per dozen.)**

### IMPROVED SINGLE TIGER LILY.

A very hardy native lily, bearing eight to twenty blossoms on a stem. Flowers are orange, spotted with black. Stems a shiny black. **Each 15c, dozen \$1.50. (Weight 1 lb. per doz.) See illustration page 96.**

# NURSERY DEPARTMENT.



\$

## Northern Grown Hardy Fruit Trees, Ornamental Trees, Small Fruits, Shrubs, Roses, and Perennial Plants.

**O**UR Nursery Stock is sold direct to the planters, thru our catalogs only. We employ no salesmen, but save our customers at least **thirty to fifty per cent on the cost** of their Nursery Stock. When you buy Nursery Stock of an agent, you pay not only for the Trees and Plants, but also the agent's commission, his traveling expenses, besides the extra cost of handling the stock several times. When you buy of us, you buy direct from the growers, and pay for the Nursery Stock only, plus one small profit, instead of the cost of the trees, plus two or three profits. It is not difference in quality that causes difference in price, but difference in selling system.

We grow our Nursery Stock in our own nurseries, here at Faribault, in the richest farming section of America. Soil, climate, and all other conditions are most favorable to the growing of Nursery stock, producing solid healthy growth, a splendid root system with plenty of fibre roots, so necessary to successful transplanting and future growth of trees and plants. Our extreme Minnesota climate, with the thermometer often as low as 40 degrees below zero during the long winters, and with its intensely hot dry summers, is the severest test of the hardiness and growing qualities of trees and plants. Our Nursery Stock cannot help but be hardy and vigorous, and can be depended on to produce maximum results even under unfavorable circumstances. All our stock is rigidly graded, and we send out nothing but first class healthy stock. **Certificate of Inspection**, from the Minnesota State Entomologist, accompanies each shipment.

**The high quality, our constant endeavor to please, and our minimum prices, should merit your patronage.**

**OUR GUARANTEE.** — We guarantee our Nursery Stock to reach our patrons in good growing condition. Shipments lost or damaged in transit will be refilled without charge. We also guarantee all stock to be exactly as described in our catalog, and true to name; if however, thru some error, stock is not as represented, we will refill the order, or refund the amount paid. **All complaints must be made within ten days of receipt of stock.** It is mutually agreed that we are in no case liable for any sum greater than that originally paid for the stock.

We agree to replace all trees and plants which fail to grow, with proper care, at **one-half price**. Such failures must be reported before September first of the same year planting was done. This contract does not apply to Evergreen or Forest Tree Seedlings and small Forest Trees sold by the hundred or thousand, nor to Blackberries, Black Raspberries, and Strawberry plants.

**NOTICE.** — The packing of a very small order, with postage added, often amounts to more than the price paid for the plants, therefore, we **cannot accept orders for trees, shrubs, or plants, amounting to less than fifty cents.**

**ORDER EARLY.** — As our orders are filled in the rotation they are received, and as we cannot delay orders received first for orders coming in later, we advise placing orders early. Please use the special order sheet for Trees and Plants.

**PREMIUMS ON NURSERY ORDERS RECEIVED EARLY.** — It is of such vital importance that we receive orders for Nursery Stock as early as possible, so that we can handle them properly, that we make the following special inducements:

With orders received for Nursery Stock **before March 1st**, amounting to **\$5.00** and more, you may select 5% of the amount of your order extra in Nursery stock from our catalog — for instance — With an order for Nursery Stock amounting to \$5.00, you may order Nursery stock extra to the value of 25 cents; with an order of \$8.00—30 cents; with an order of \$15.00—75 cents worth extra, etc. All Nursery Collections, however, are to be excluded from such special offers and from such orders.

**The above offer is good only until March 1st**, after which date no discount will be allowed, unless larger quantities are wanted, when we shall be pleased to quote special prices.

**FILLING ORDERS** is done by experienced men, in the most careful manner. All stock is carefully packed or boxed, so it reaches destination in a good fresh condition, no matter what the distance is. We do not charge extra for packing or boxing.

**OUR SHIPPING SEASON** usually opens about April first, and continues thru May. On account of our excellent shipping and packing facilities, and our large cellars and packing sheds, we are in position to fill Southern orders at the proper time for planting.

**SEEDS AND NURSERY STOCK** cannot be shipped together. While seeds can be shipped almost any time, Nursery Stock must be shipped when danger of heavy frost is over, to insure success. **Strawberry Plants** are usually shipped separately, by parcels post.

**ALL TRANSPORTATION CHARGES** are paid by the purchaser, except as quoted in our catalog.

**NURSERY STOCK BY PARCELS POST.** — For the convenience of some of our customers who live far from railroad stations, we quote special prices on small sized shrubs and seedlings, by **mail, prepaid**. This stock is strong and healthy, and with proper care, and longer waiting, will give as good results as larger plants will. Shipments not exceeding twenty pounds in weight, nor seventy-two inches in length and girth, may be sent by parcels post, the purchaser to pay the postage, insurance, and fee for return of money, if sent C. O. D. In nearly all cases however, express shipment is cheaper than parcel post.

Nursery Stock **cannot** be shipped into Canada by mail. All shipments to Canada and other foreign countries are made at purchaser's risk only, without liability on our part as to safe delivery.

**QUESTIONS** regarding the handling, planting, and taking care of Nursery Stock will gladly be answered, and any information from our patrons about their success with our stock will always be appreciated.

**CARE OF STOCK ON ARRIVAL.** — As soon as trees and plants arrive, they should be unpacked and planted; if it is impossible to do so at once, they should be heeled in moist earth in some sheltered location.

### HOW TO FIND THE NUMBER OF PLANTS REQUIRED FOR AN ACRE.

A square acre is 209 feet on a side. The number of square feet in an acre is 43,560. Divide this amount by the number of square feet required for each plant. Thus, to find how many Currants are required for an acre planted 4 feet by 6 feet, 6 times 4 equals 24; 43,560 divided by 24 equals 1,815, the number required for an acre.

In our Northwestern states, fruit trees do not grow to be as large as in the Southern and Eastern states, and can therefore be planted closer. We have adopted the distances here given, the same as used by the Minnesota Horticultural Society, but in southern localities, it will be best to plant farther apart.

<b>Apples</b> , 20 by 22 feet	.....	100
<b>Cherries</b> , 16 by 16 feet	.....	170
<b>Plums</b> , 16 by 16 feet	.....	170
<b>Peaches</b> , 16 by 16 feet	.....	170
<b>Pears</b> , 16 by 16 feet	.....	170
<b>Blackberries</b> , 4 by 6 feet	.....	1,815
<b>Dewberries</b> , 3 by 6 feet	.....	2,420
<b>Currants</b> , 4 by 6 feet	.....	1,815
<b>Gooseberries</b> , 4 by 6 feet	.....	1,815
<b>Grapes</b> , 8 by 8 feet	.....	608
<b>Juneberries</b> , 4 by 6 feet	.....	1,815
<b>Strawberries</b> , 1 by 4 feet	.....	10,890
<b>Asparagus</b> , 1 by 2½ feet	.....	17,424
<b>Rhubarb</b> , 3 by 6 feet	.....	2,420

# HOW TO PLANT NURSERY STOCK.

## READ CAREFULLY.

Any soil on which a good crop of corn, wheat, or potatoes can be grown, is satisfactory for growing trees, small fruit plants, shrubs, roses, etc. Fertilizing is not usually necessary, and may be done after planting is completed. Never let roots come in direct contact with manure or other fertilizer.

If Nursery Stock is frozen when received, bury the package, unopened, in well-drained ground, or place in a cool cellar so that it will thaw out slowly and gradually, without being exposed to the air.

If it should appear dry or shriveled when received, thru delay in transit, or from any cause, take it from the package and plunge into a tub of water, and then bury the whole tree in the ground; after covering with earth it should be thoroly soaked with water and let remain for a week at least, then it will regain its fresh, plump appearance, at which time it should be set out and will grow strongly.

Dig the holes large enough so the trees or plants can be set in without cramping or bending the roots. Trim off all broken roots, with a sharp knife, so the cut surface comes in contact with the soil. Throw a few shovelfuls of surface soil in the hole, and set the tree in, at least two inches deeper than it stood in the nursery row. This is easily determined by the ring of dirt around the stem. Cover the roots with pulverized soil, working it in carefully between the roots, and fill up the hole about three-quarters full of earth. Then, if the ground is very dry, pour in about a pail full of water, and let it soak in thoroly. This is always necessary in planting evergreens. Pack the soil very firmly around the tree or plant, so that no air can penetrate. Keep the roots well protected, with burlap or straw, from the wind, sun, and air, while planting. Exposure to wind and air, and carelessness in planting, causes more failures with nursery stock than any other condition.

Do not allow grass or weeds to grow about young nursery stock. Cultivate the ground for at least a foot around it, about once in 10 days, until July, and keep it clean and loose for 3 years after planting, for best results.

When circumstances are such that it is impossible to give the nursery stock proper care after planting, that is, hoeing or cultivating, to keep up a dust mulch, then the ground around it should have a mulching of manure or litter, three or four inches deep. This fertilizes the ground and keeps it from cracking or baking.

In trimming trees, it is usually best not to trim the leader or central stem, as a forked tree may result. Hardwood trees, like oak, maple and birch, should not have their central stem trimmed. All broken or bruised branches, and about half of the previous year's growth, should be cut off. In pruning apple and other fruit trees, trim so as to obtain a low crown. This makes it easier to pick the fruit when they come into bearing, and lets in the sunlight to ripen the fruit. Cherry trees require very little pruning. In trimming hedge plants and shrubs, cut off about two-thirds of the tops, the more the better for the hedge. Severe trimming causes a thick growth from the roots, and makes hedges and shrubs strong and bushy. Never trim them in the fall, but early in spring, right after planting. Summer clipping on hedges may be done in June or July, to let the wood harden before winter sets in.

If the tree is large or in an especially exposed place where winds may loosen it, support it with wires and provide some protection where the wires come in contact with the tree trunk. A piece of burlap, with a few sticks, prevents wires chafing the tree where they come in contact with it.

It is a good plan to protect hedges, for the first two years, especially if they are next the street or sidewalk, with a low wire fence.

### CULTURE OF ROSES.—See page 123.

**CULTURE OF STRAWBERRIES.**—Strawberry plants may be set out either in fall or in spring. In this section, spring planting is preferable, as the plants are usually dormant, and are not harmed by transplanting. If planted in fall, winter often sets in before they have had a chance to become established. In the spring the ground should be plowed up and harrowed until the soil and manure are well mixed, and pulverized. The rows for the plants may be marked with a corn planter, or with a spade, if the field is a small one. A spade or a dibble may be used for setting the plants. Set the plants into deep narrow holes, 5 or 6 inches deep, and pack the earth well around the plants. It is very important to set the plants at just the right depth. If they are set too deep, sand and mud wash into the crowns, causing the plants to rot. If they are set too shallow, the roots are exposed to air, and the plants dry out. Be sure to have the earth packed well around the roots and the lower part of the crown. Just before setting out Strawberry plants, remove all the foliage except the growing point and one leaf, the smallest and last one produced by the plant. So many people set out their plants without cutting them back, and then wonder why the plants die. Cut back the roots about one-third, with a sharp knife. Then place them in a bucket with a little water at the bottom, until the bed is ready for them. Ordinary soil may be used for Strawberry plants, but a larger crop of Strawberries will be obtained if the ground is fertilized. The best time to apply manure is in winter.

In standard varieties, a crop of fruit is not expected the first season they are set out. They form many new runner plants, upon which next season's crop of fruit depends. All blooms and buds should be picked from the plants the first season, so all the strength goes to the formation of the runner plants. The blooms should be picked from Everbearing varieties the first part of the season, if you want runner plants to form. Blooms formed in July may be left, and a crop of berries matured the first fall after the plants are set out.

### HOED CROPS OR SMALL FRUITS GROWN IN YOUNG ORCHARDS FOR THE FIRST FOUR OR SIX YEARS.

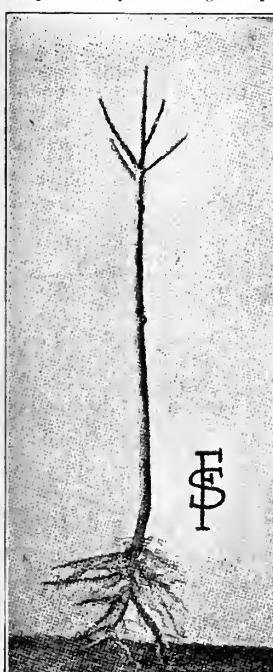
Many people, not familiar with raising fruit, dislike to sacrifice an acre or two from their farm land for orchard purposes, their main objection being that it takes so long before the orchard bears fruit and they begin to get returns from the land. Instead, this land requires considerable extra care. It certainly would be a waste of land, if it could not be used for any other purpose. Between the young trees may be planted to vegetables or small fruit. The proper cultivation and fertilizing of these will benefit the fruit trees also, and stimulate their growth. Unless hoed crops or small fruits are planted in an orchard, the trees are generally neglected. Grapes, currants, gooseberries, and, best of all, strawberries, may be planted between the rows of apple trees. From two to three hundred dollars an acre can be cleared from land planted to several varieties of fruits, such as currants, gooseberries and strawberries.

A young orchard should not be seeded down for at least five years after setting out, as the ground must be cultivated and fertilized to stimulate the growth of the trees.

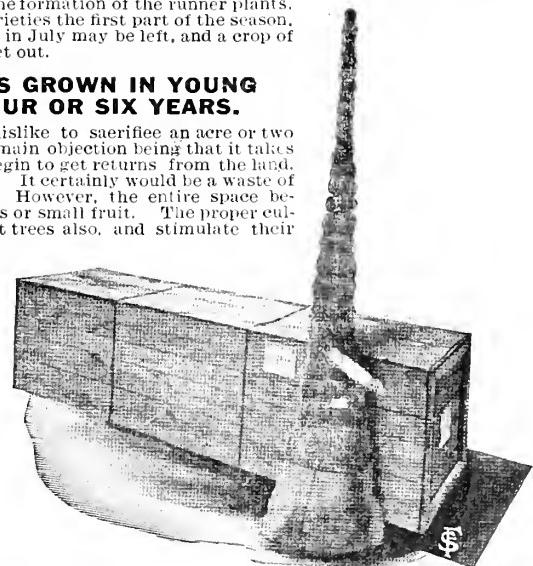
Other information in regard to the planting and care of trees, plants, and shrubs, will be found in our Instruction Book for Transplanting and Managing of Nursery Stock, etc., a copy of which will be sent free with all orders for nursery stock, upon request. Other valuable books on fruit growing, landscape gardening, rose growing, etc., are listed on page 36 of this catalog.

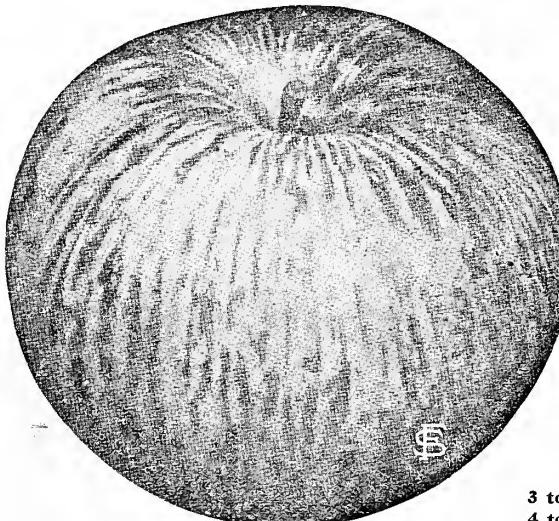


Gooseberries and Raspberries grown between rows of Apple Trees.



Correct Way to Prune Trees  
For Planting.





Duchess of Oldenburg.

Below each variety you find specified the sizes we can supply of it. If in the market for larger quantities of Apple Trees and other nursery stock, please write, as we can furnish car load quantities. Special prices will be quoted by return mail.

## APPLE TREES.

Our apple trees are grafted onto hardy crab apple roots. We use a much longer scion than most nurseymen use, and by planting the root grafts deep, the scions also take root, so we may say that we grow apple trees on their own roots. The trees grown by this method are the hardest obtainable, and the only kind that will thrive and bear in every climate. They have very strong root systems with masses of fibrous roots, which insure vigorous growth and big crops of apples several years sooner than when ordinary apple trees are planted. In apple trees, as well as in all other lines of nursery stock, we have purposely eliminated all those varieties that are not absolutely hardy for the Northwest. Besides the varieties listed below, we can also furnish many other kinds, in the large sizes, which are not as hardy, but are the standard and well known varieties planted in the Southwest and Middle West. If you want apple trees in varieties not listed in this catalog, write us, for we may be able to supply them.

We list the **3 to 4 feet apple trees**, altho they are not as satisfactory for orchard planting. We advise that this size be used only where a few trees are to be put out, in which case they will give good results in a few years with extra care. It takes at least six years before such trees come into bearing, which is too long for the orchard man to wait before he begins to harvest a crop of apples. We are offering **4 to 5 feet, 5 to 6 feet, and 6 to 7 feet apple trees** this year, as they produce quickest results and are the very best value for the money. Our **4 to 5 feet trees** are strong, well branched two year old trees,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in calliper. Our **5 to 6 feet apple trees** are extra fine three year old stock. We have some especially fine **6 to 7 feet apple trees** this year, measuring 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches in calliper.

### PRICES OF ALL APPLE TREES.

	Each	Per 12	Per 25	Per 100
3 to 4 feet, 1 year old .. . . . .	25c	\$2.50	\$5.00	\$18.00
4 to 5 feet, 2 years old, branched .. . . . .	30c	3.00	5.75	20.00
5 to 6 feet, 3 years old, extra fine .. . . . .	40c	4.00	7.50	29.00
6 to 7 feet, 4 years old, transplanted .. . . . .	45c	4.50	9.00	35.00

## SUMMER APPLES.

**CHARLAMOFF**—Origin, Russia, very hardy. This tree is a spreading, vigorous grower and very productive. Fruit large, oblong, light yellow, covered with dark crimson splashes, mixed with red on sunny side, with a heavy blue bloom, flesh white, fine grained, pleasant acid, a fine dessert and cooking apple. Ripens in August and September. **4 to 5 feet.**

**DUCHESS OF OLDENBURG**—Season August. This well known Russian variety is the hardest of the old list and is a young and abundant bearer. Tree is dwarf and can be planted profitably as a filler. A handsome, large fruit, oblate, greenish yellow, almost wholly covered with stripes and splashes of bright crimson. Flesh is white, sprightly acid, tender, juicy and pleasant. A kitchen apple of the finest quality and also highly esteemed for dessert. A good shipper for an early apple. Should be found in every orchard in the Northwest. **4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft.**

**ESTALINE**—Season September. A seedling of Duchess, originated by O. F. Brand. This is one of the hardest varieties grown, found doing well in many parts of North Dakota. Tree a fast spreading grower. Limbs heavily shouldered, enabling the tree to carry its immense crops of fruit. Apple medium in size and of a dark purplish red when fully ripe. Flavor excellent. Bears generally second year and annually thereafter. The best variety known for planting on sandy soils. The original tree of this variety bore 31 bushels in one year. **4 to 5 feet, 5 to 6 feet.**

**EVELYN**—Season October to March. A seedling of the Wealthy, practically the same season; free from blight; a good yielder of even medium size, highly colored fruit which hangs on until picked. Excellent variety for market and home use. Long keeper. **4 to 5, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**LONGFIELD**—Season October to December. Origin, Russia. A strong, spreading grower. Very hardy. An early, annual and heavy bearer, inclined to overbear; fruit medium sized, roundish conical; skin smooth polished, clear waxen yellow, with a lively red blush. Flesh white, sub-acid, tender, juicy and of pleasant aromatic flavor. Especially recommended for Iowa, Minnesota and other northern states. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**MIC MAHON WHITE**—Season December. Origin, Richland County, Wisconsin, about 1860. It is doing well in Wisconsin, Minnesota and South Dakota. A very strong, spreading grower, very hardy and a good bearer. Fruit large, to very large, roundish conical and of light yellow color with delicate blush, becoming almost clear white when fully ripe; a beautiful fruit. Flesh white, coarse grained, crisp, juicy, sprightly sub-acid. A fine table fruit and extra good for cooking. **3 to 4 feet, and 4 to 5 feet.**

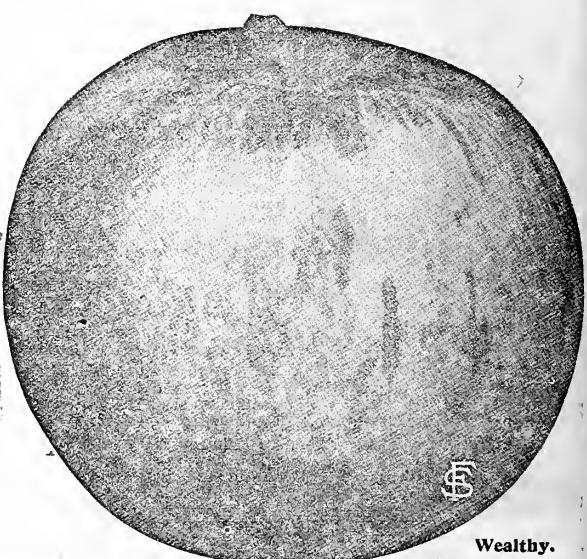
**MILLER'S SWEET**—Season Sept. to Nov. Tree a strong, vigorous grower with spreading head, very hardy, early and heavy bearer. Fruit conical, medium large, greenish white with red cheek. Flesh firm and sweet. One of the best sweet apples for the North. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**OKABENA**—Season September to October. Originated in Minnesota and is one of the best apples for the Northwest. Tree very hardy and productive, bears young, and is free from blight. Fruit medium to large, slightly flattened, yellow, striped and splashed with red. Flesh yellowish white, fine grained, crisp and juicy, unexcelled in quality. Valuable for all purposes, fine market sort. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**PETER**—Season October to March. Originated in Minnesota. Resembles Wealthy in size and color of fruit, but tree is considered hardier, less affected by blight and more productive. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**WEALTHY**—Season October to February. Originated by the late Peter M. Gidion. A vigorous, spreading grower, very productive and hardy. Fruit above medium to large, oblate, very regular, smooth, light yellow, almost wholly covered with bright red splashes and stripes. A beautiful fruit. Flesh white, often stained with red, tender, very juicy, sprightly sub-acid, very good for table use and cooking. A splendid and profitable market sort, the demand always being greater than the supply. The Wealthy should be in every orchard. **4 to 5 feet, 5 to 6 feet, and 6 to 7 feet.**

**WOLF RIVER**—Season October to December. Originated near Wolf River, Wisconsin; very hardy, succeeds well North and South. A great show apple, being the largest apple known and of a beautiful bright red color. Quality is fair; flesh white, very mild and tender. Good for cooking. Keeps well. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**



Wealthy.

## AUTUMN APPLES.

**EVELYN**—Season October to March. A seedling of the Wealthy, practically the same season; free from blight; a good yielder of even medium size, highly colored fruit which hangs on until picked. Excellent variety for market and home use. Long keeper. **4 to 5, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**LONGFIELD**—Season October to December. Origin, Russia. A strong, spreading grower. Very hardy. An early, annual and heavy bearer, inclined to overbear; fruit medium sized, roundish conical; skin smooth polished, clear waxen yellow, with a lively red blush. Flesh white, sub-acid, tender, juicy and of pleasant aromatic flavor. Especially recommended for Iowa, Minnesota and other northern states. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

## WINTER APPLES.

**ANYSIM**—Season November to January. The trees are fine form, upright, but spreading with age, have exceedingly strong shoulders and are very hardy and strong growers. They commence to bear when very young and regularly bear enormous crops of beautiful fruit. The apples are of medium size, roundish conical, and of a dark red color, overlaid with a blue bloom, and starred with minute white dots. The flesh is white with green streaks, fine grained, juicy, pleasant sub-acid. One of the best and most profitable kinds for the Northwest. A splendid commercial apple on account of its rich color and good quality. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**DELICIOUS**—Season December to April. Tree is a strong, vigorous grower with sturdy limbs, bears young and annually, seldom blights. The fruit is large, distinctive in shape, conical, beautiful in color, brilliant dark red blending to yellow at blossom end. Flavor is sweet, slightly acid, with a delightfully fragrant aroma. Tree reported perfectly hardy in Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, South Dakota, Montana, etc., having withstood a temperature of 35 to 40 below zero. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**HIBERNAL**—Season November to December. Origin, Russia. Very valuable in the extreme North; it will succeed in localities where no other apple lives. Tree vigorous, very productive. Fruit large, irregular, oblate, greenish yellow with a dull bronze, mixed red on sunny side and a large patch of russet radiating out irregularly over nearly the entire base. This is a marked characteristic by which it is easily distinguished from similar varieties. Flesh yellowish green, medium fine, sour, juicy and excellent for cooking, also fine for table use when fully ripe. **4 to 5 feet, 5 to 6 feet.**

**NORTHWESTERN GREENING**—Season December to March. Originated in Waupaca County, Wisconsin. A strong, vigorous tree, very hardy, bears young and yields big crops of fine apples. Fruit large to very large, oblong; transparent yellowish green. Flesh firm, juicy, sub-acid and good. A long keeper and splendid market and table sort. It is claimed this tree has withstood a temperature of 50 degrees below zero without damage. One of the leading winter apples for the northern states. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

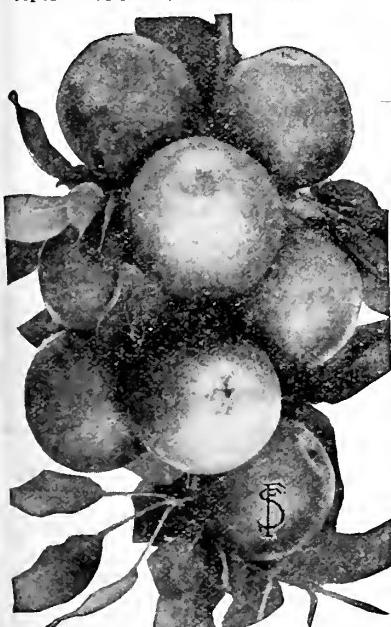
**PATTERSON'S GREENING**—Season November to January. A seed-

ling of Duchess, very productive, an early and regular bearer; of stronger growth than its parent, with strongly shouldered limbs, and green, glossy bark. Fruit very large, oblate; skin yellowish green with dull bronze blush and minute greenish dots. Flesh white, juicy, slightly sub-acid, good for table and excellent for cooking. This variety has proved to be very profitable in the home orchard as well as for market and deserves the fullest confidence of the planter. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

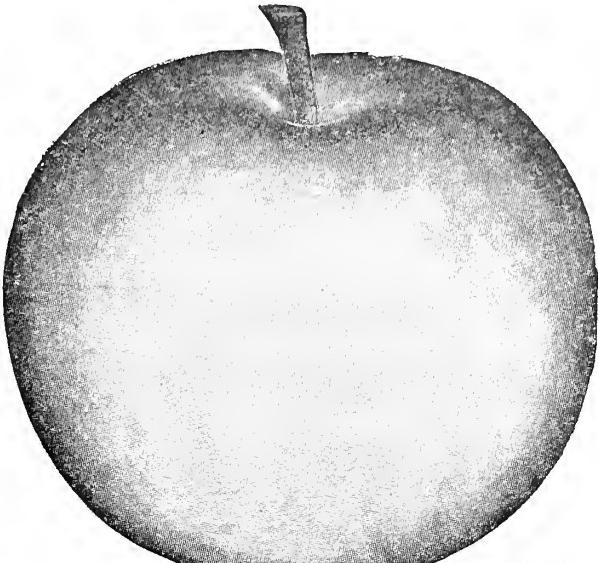
**PEERLESS**—Season October to January. Fine, vigorous, upright trees; very hardy, bright proof. Fruit medium to large, of a greenish color, thinly striped with dull red; juicy and of fine quality. A splendid apple but rather a shy bearer. **4 to 5 feet.**

**REPKA MALENKA**—Hardy; an upright grower, and an early and prolific bearer. Fruit medium sized, yellow, striped red, with white flesh, mild, sub-acid and of finest quality. **3 to 4 feet, and 4 to 5 feet.**

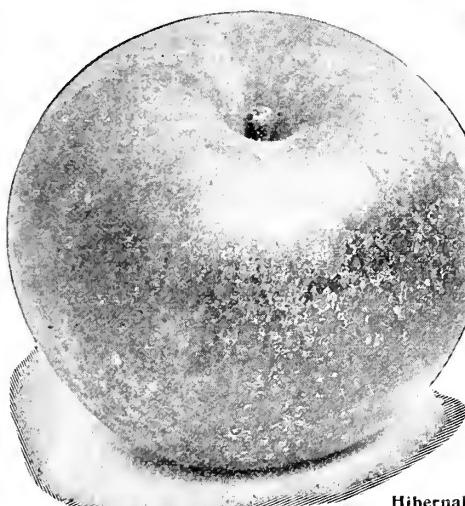
**SALOME**—Season January to May. Does remarkably well in the Northwest. Tree is a hardy, vigorous grower, bears young and very abundantly. Its hardness, good quality and uniform size recommend it. Fruit round, of medium size. Skin pale yellow, shaded and splashed with red. The flesh is whitish yellow, tender, juicy. A long keeper. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**



Hyslop Crab Apple.



Anisim



Hibernal.

**UNIVERSITY**—Season November to December. A hardy, vigorous grower, very productive. Fruit large, clear yellow; flesh fine quality, white, pleasant sub-acid flavor. This is really a late autumn apple, but owing to its commercial value, we consider it as good as most winter apples. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

## CRAB AND HYBRID APPLES.

**BEACH'S SWEET** (Crab)—Season September to October. Extremely hardy tree of handsome shape and quick growth, a very heavy bearer. Fruit is large, of bright, rich carmine color when ripened in the sun. Flesh is very juicy, crisp and firm, unexcelled in quality. Without doubt the best of sweet crab apples. Very fine for sweet pickles. When in full fruit it is one of the most ornamental trees grown. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**DART** (Hybrid)—Season September to October. A vigorous, extremely hardy and ideal orchard tree. Fruit large; yellow ground, covered with rich red stripes; flesh yellow, medium fine grained, sub-acid. A fine and valuable variety for all purposes. Tree is very productive, a spreading and thrifty grower. **4 to 5 feet.**

**EARLY STRAWBERRY** (Crab)—Season August. Tree hardy, spreading, very productive and the earliest of all to ripen; the fruits are medium size, greenish yellow with carmine stripes and splashes and of a mild, sweet flavor; one of the best crabs for eating. An old time favorite in the Northwest. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**FARIBAULT** (Hybrid)—Season October and November. A large, handsome hybrid, red over greenish yellow ground. Tree upright, vigorous, hardy; very free from blight. A splendid variety, which originated here at Faribault, and has given the northwestern planter the utmost satisfaction. Should be in every home orchard. **4 to 5 feet.**

**FLORENCE** (Crab)—Season August to September. Hardy Minnesota variety. Tree of dwarf habit, wonderfully productive. Fruit medium size, of rich carmine red when ripe; flesh yellowish, acid. A fine jelly crab. Excellent for cooking and for cider, a good early market sort. Florence is considered by many the best of all crabs, the youngest and most prolific bearer; when in full fruit the tree is exquisitely beautiful. Does well and bears well everywhere. **4 to 5 feet.**

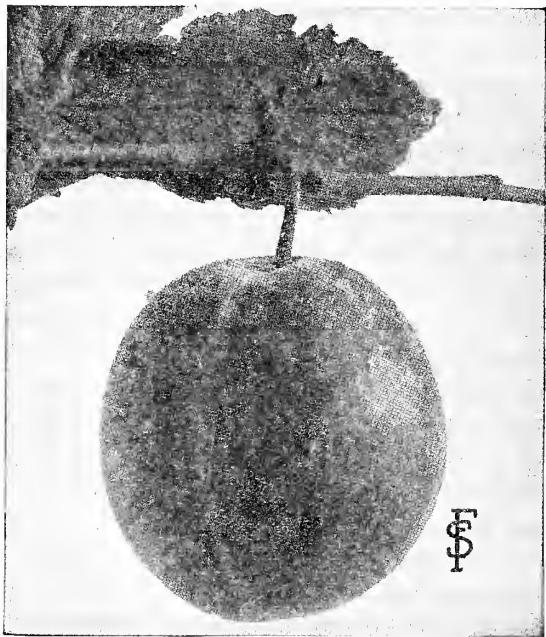
**HYSLOP** (Crab)—Season October to December. Undoubtedly one of the best all around crabs for the Northwest. A very hardy and strong grower, generally coming into bearing the second or third year after planting, very productive annually. Fruit large, of beautiful crimson color; flesh yellow shaded red; good for cider and culinary purposes. Fruit is borne in clusters which makes the tree very ornamental. Tree has proven very satisfactory here in the Northwest and the western states, especially in Colorado. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**MINNESOTA** (Hybrid)—Season October to January. A hardy, spreading grower, productive. Fruit large, yellow splashed with blush; fine grained, juicy, of fine flavor; a good keeper. Delicious eating apple and very desirable for culinary purposes. **4 to 5 feet.**

**SOULARD** (Crab)—Season October to March. A large fruited wild crab apple. Tree is very hardy, quick spreading, with very handsome foliage, flowers and fruit. A very ornamental tree for the lawn as well as for the garden. Fruit is large, yellowish green, of quince flavor; keeps all winter; good for cooking. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**TRANSCENDENT** (Crab)—Season September. Very hardy, a vigorous grower, an early bearer and immensely productive. Does well in the extreme north, where it is extensively planted. Fruit medium to large, bright red; flesh yellow, crisp, very juicy, acid and fine grained, of pleasant and agreeable flavor. Valuable for all purposes, fine for jelly. Does well in Montana and is the leader for that section. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**

**WHITNEY NO. 20** (Hybrid)—Season August to September. A beautiful, upright growing tree, and one which has been very popular for many years. A young and annual bearer and very hardy. Fruit of large size, conical, yellow, striped with red and covered with a whitish bloom. Flesh yellowish white, crisp, sub-acid, almost sweet and very fine for eating, as it is of rich flavor; good for sweet pickles. **4 to 5 feet, and 5 to 6 feet.**



Surprise Plum.

plums yet produced, which deserves extensive planting. Fruit ripens evenly and is a good keeper.

**WOLF**—A very popular plum in the Northwest; a rapid grower which comes into bearing early and is very prolific. Tree is hardy in Canada and a good bearer. An excellent market sort. Fruit is large, orange, overlaid with red; freestone. Flesh yellow, of good quality and flavor. Ripens about Sept. 1st.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth. Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

#### THE HARDEST BLUE PLUM.

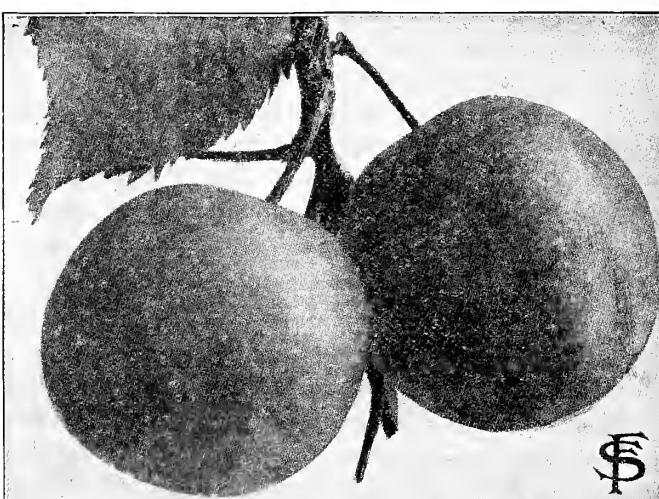
**SHIPPER'S PRIDE**—This is the only European variety known to be hardy here in Minnesota, but it is not recommended for the extreme North, where only native plums can be grown. Fruit is very large, round, deep bluish purple; flesh is very sweet and juicy, firm and of good quality, splendid for canning. It is an excellent market sort and ships well. It ripens in September. Price: 4 to 5 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$6.00, not prepaid.

#### PROF. HANSEN'S NEW HYBRID PLUMS.

These Hansen Plums are becoming more popular each year, and will probably soon take the place of the common, or American varieties. Hansen Plums combine all the qualities of the European and Japanese varieties, their size, delicious flavor, and tropical appearance, with the hardness, fragrance, and small pits of the wild Sand Cherry.

Hansen Plums are a cross between the Sand Cherry, which grows wild in the Dakotas and Montana, and the Japanese varieties grown in California. Many of them, like the Sapa and Opata, are larger than the American plums, and as the trees grow older, the fruit increases in size. The trees are all rapid growers and come into bearing when only two or three years old. When in bloom, they are masses of exquisitely fragrant white flowers. The fruit keeps 10 to 16 days in transit, and is still marketable. The flavor is more like that of an apricot than of a plum. Almost half a bushel of fruit was picked from one Opata tree, two years old. The other varieties are just as prolific. Hansen Plums should be in every garden and orchard, and no one who has ever grown them will be satisfied with the common plums. Hansen Plums do not need protection in the Dakotas, or Minnesota.

**PRICES on following varieties:** 2 to 3 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.—4 to 5 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$6.00.



Hanska Plum.

## PLUMS, American Varieties.

Plums succeed best in rather rich, moist soil. The trees need very little care, and may be planted much closer than apple trees. The most perfect fruit is produced when two or more varieties are planted together. Plums come into bearing very early, often the first year after planting, and yield abundantly the second year.

#### PRICES ON AMERICAN PLUMS AS FOLLOWS:

3 to 4 feet trees, each 30c, 12 for \$3.25, 25 for \$6.00.—4 to 5 feet trees, each 40c, 12 for \$4.25, 25 for \$8.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.40, 25 for \$9.50.

**BRITTLEWOOD**—Large dark red fruit, mottled with grey bloom. Flesh is firm and of good quality. Tree is very hardy, thrifty, and a spreading grower.

**CHEENEY**—One of the earliest varieties. Fruit is oval, rather large, dark red, with slight blue bloom; flesh is yellow, firm, and fine grained. A splendid market variety because of its earliness. Cheney is the best of the early sorts. The tree is a vigorous grower and a prolific bearer.

**DE SOTO**—The most popular of all American plums. Tree is very hardy and productive, inclined to overbear. Extensively planted in Minnesota and the Dakotas. Fruit is of medium size, fine quality and flavor, bright red, with firm, yellow flesh. One of the best for home and market use.

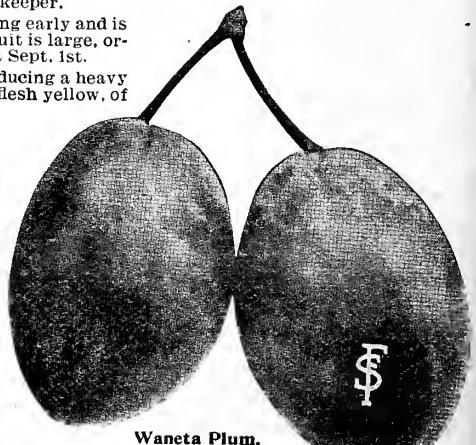
**FOREST GARDEN**—A good early kind. Tree is strong, upright, a splendid bearer. Fruit is large, round, deep purplish red, mottled with a thin bloom. Flesh deep orange yellow, very sweet, firm, and of pleasant flavor.

**HAWKEYE**—One of the largest and best plums grown in the Northwest. Fruit very large, oval, thick skinned, dull red over yellow; flesh yellow and of finest quality and flavor. A splendid market sort, because it stands shipping well. Tree is very hardy and prolific.

**STODDARD**—Hardy, prolific tree, succeeds on all soils. Fruit is large, oval, yellow, overlaid with reddish pink; skin rather thick but not bitter. Flesh is yellow, rather juicy and of good quality; medium early.

**SURPRISE**—One of the best and hardest plums for the North; originated at Sleepy Eye, Minnesota. Tree is beautifully symmetrical, and an excellent bearer. Fruit is very large, bright red, with many light spots, has small pit. Flesh is meaty, pale yellow, and of fine flavor. A good keeper and shipper, and one of the best for home use.

**TERRY OR FREE SILVER**—Splendid new sort, with very large fruit of bright red color and fine quality. One of the largest and most handsome hardy plums.



Waneta Plum.

**TERRY OR FREE SILVER**—Splendid new sort, with very large fruit of bright red color and fine quality. One of the largest and most handsome hardy plums.

**WOLF**—A very popular plum in the Northwest; a rapid grower which comes into bearing early and is

very prolific. Tree is hardy in Canada and a good bearer.

An excellent market sort. Fruit is large, orange,

overlaid with red; freestone. Flesh yellow, of good quality and flavor.

Ripens about Sept. 1st.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually. Tree is of spreading growth.

Fruit is medium sized, purplish red, oval; flesh yellow, of

rich flavor and quality. A good variety for home and market. Ripens with Wolf.

**WYANT**—A very large, reliable sort. Tree is extremely hardy and a good bearer, producing a heavy

crop annually.

# CHERRIES.

## HARDY VARIETIES.

Cherries do best on sandy or gravelly, well drained soils and southern slopes, but will do very well in almost any situation, except a wet and exposed one. They are desirable for planting near dwellings, where beauty and shade, as well as fruit, are so much sought for.

**Prices of all varieties (except Compass and Rocky Mountain)**  
**extra select trees: 3 to 4 feet trees, each 30c, 12 for \$3.25, 25 for \$6.00, 100 for \$21.50.—4 to 5 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.75, 25 for \$9.00, 100 for \$32.00.**

**EARLY RICHMOND** (English Pie Cherry)—A well known old standard variety. Tree is hardy, healthy, a free grower, very productive and regular in bearing. Fruit clear bright red, of medium size, acid, rich and one of the best for canning and for pies. The most popular of the true Kentish Cherries. Ripens in June.

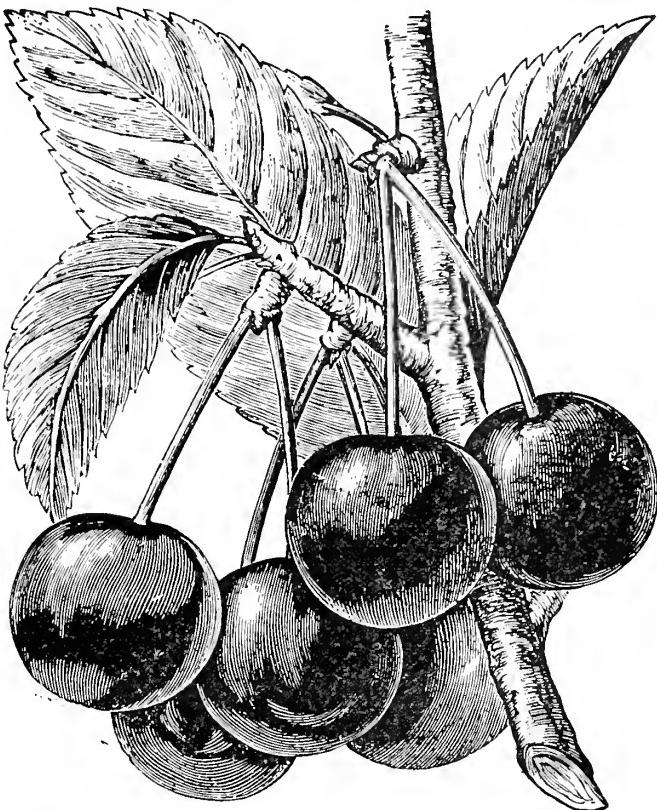
**HOMER**—Very hardy and profuse bearing variety. Fruit of medium size, with very small pit, dark red; flesh juicy, rich of excellent quality, similar to Early Richmond. An all around good variety for the Northwest, and should be extensively planted. The Homer Cherry has attracted much attention of late among the Minnesota growers on account of its extreme hardiness. Ripens in July.

**MONTMORENCY**—A beautiful, large, red cherry, larger and finer than Early Richmond, but fully 10 days later. Being extraordinarily prolific and very hardy, it can be highly recommended. Valuable for canning and preserving.

**WRAGG**—Originated in Iowa. Tree very hardy, dwarf, not subject to disease, a regular bearer. Fruit large, dark red, nearly black; flesh tender, juicy, rich, slightly acid. The hardest and longest lived of the Morello type cherries. Splendid market sort. Ripens in July.

**ENGLISH MORELLO**—The hardest of the black, heart-shaped cherries. The tree is dwarf and slender. Fruit is large, dark red, nearly black, and of very rich flavor, juicy and tender, s. b. acid. Ripens in July.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN CHERRY** (Sand Cherry)—A reliable, hardy, dwarf cherry, very productive. This cherry is generally grown in bush form like currants; it is hardly ever troubled with insect pests or fungus diseases. The fruit is of a beautiful rich crimson color when ripe, of fair size, good flavor, excellent for jelly and preserves. To be recommended for exposed locations where the other cherries will not thrive. Tree is very ornamental and deserves a place in every yard. **Price for bushy plants: 2 to 3 feet trees, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$4.00, 100 for \$14.00.—3 to 4 feet trees, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, 25 for \$5.75, 100 for \$21.50.**



Early Richmond Cherries.

**COMPASS CHERRY PLUM**—The hardest variety in cultivation, Compass Cherry Plum will withstand a winter temperature of sixty degrees below freezing, and bear a full crop of fruit the next season. It is perfectly hardy in the Northwest and in western Canada. This cherry was originated at Springfield, Minn., and is a cross between the native Sand Cherry and the American Plum. It is larger than the Richmond Cherry, and is about the same bright red color. In quality it is good, with a different flavor from any Cherry or Plum. It is fine for canning and preserves.

Compass Cherry Plum ripens in July, before any of the Hanson Plums are ripe. It comes into bearing when only two years old, as a rule, and never fails to bear an enormous crop of fruit. The tree presents a very beautiful appearance when the fruit is ripe, as the branches are simply masses of bright red fruit. The fruit brings a good market price, and there has never been enough of it to supply the demand. Compass Cherry Plum should be in every garden and orchard, for it is as valuable as any of the standard Plums and Cherries.

So far, we have not been able to grow enough Compass Cherry Plum trees to supply the demand for them, and each year the demand increases. We advise placing your orders early, to avoid being disappointed. **Prices as follows: 3 to 4 feet trees, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, 4 to 5 feet trees, each 40c, 12 for \$4.25, 5 to 6 feet trees, each 50c, 12 for \$5.50.**



Compass Cherry.

### RUSSIAN MULBERRY. (*Morus Tatarica*.)

This is a very hardy rapid growing tree, variable in size and color of fruit and leaves. It bears an abundance of good quality fruit, which may be preserved with rhubarb, pine-apple, or gooseberries. A good hedge, if planted 10 to 12 inches apart and rigidly pruned for the first few years. Also a good screen for poultry houses or yards, on account of its quick growth and its fruit, which is relished by fowls. **Price: Extra strong well branched trees, not prepaid. 3 to 4 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50.—4 to 5 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—5 to 6 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.**

### PEARS. [Price: 4 to 5 feet extra select trees. each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.]

These are not considered hardy here, but should be planted for trial in sheltered and favorable locations as far north as southern Minnesota. The following three varieties are the hardiest and most reliable.

**FLEMISH BEAUTY**—Fruit large, beautiful, very sweet, rich and melting, pale yellow, almost covered with light russet, turning reddish brown when ripe. Tree very hardy, vigorous and fruitful. Succeeds well in most parts of the country; especially recommended for the North and for Montana. Season September to October.

**KIEFFER**—Very profitable market sort on account of its good shipping and keeping qualities. A favorite for canning and preserving. Fruit large, rich golden yellow. Tree is a vigorous grower, an early and prolific bearer, resisting blight to a very large degree. Most planted of any variety in the Northwest; does well in Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Season Oct. to Nov.

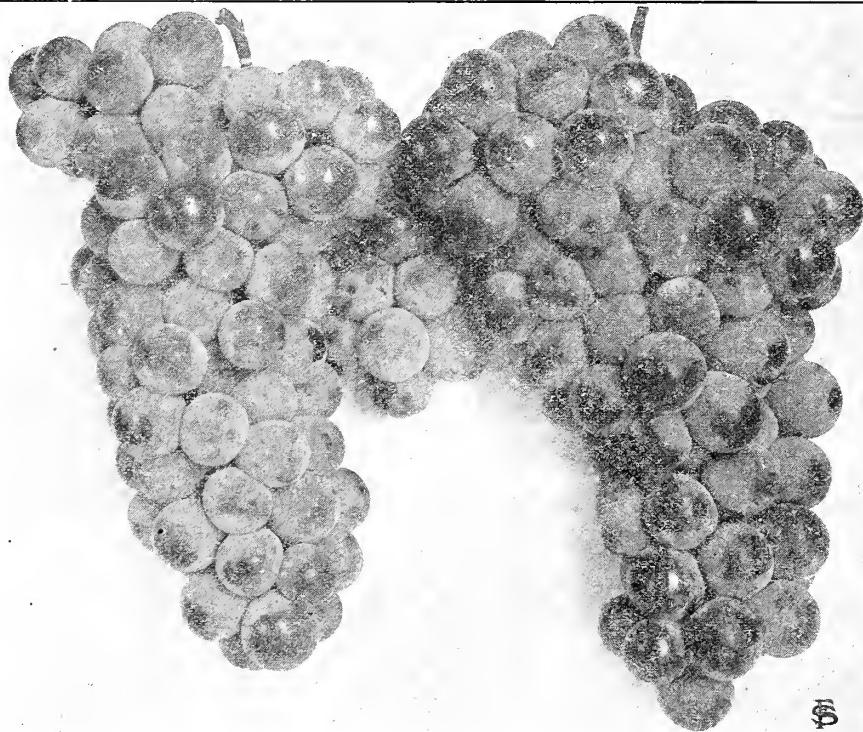
**VERMONT BEAUTY**—A most desirable pear. Fruit medium size, very handsome, yellow with bright carmine cheek; flesh rich, juicy, aromatic, of best quality. Tree hardy and a vigorous grower. Sept. to Oct.

**SPECIAL OFFER**—We will furnish one tree of each variety for 90c.



Russian Mulberry.

# HARDY GRAPE VINES.



Moore's Early.

**BETA—Black.** The hardiest of all grapes, will stand our northern winters without protection. This splendid variety was introduced by the Minnesota Experiment Station, and is the hardiest of all grapes, notwithstanding our severe northern winters without protection. The plant is a strong, vigorous grower and bears fruit abundantly. The bunches are long, with small shoulder; berries of medium size, jet black of peculiar aromatic flavor. Splendid for wine, jellies, etc. Ripens about first of September. Most desirable of all grapes for covering arbors, often making a growth of 15 to 20 feet in one season. Everyone in the northern states should plant a few Beta Grape vines as they can be grown anywhere with practically no care whatever. Price: Strong 2 year old plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$15.00, not prepaid. —By mail, one year old plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.00, prepaid.

**DELAWARE—Red.** Holds its own as one of the finest grapes. Bunches small, compact, shouldered. Berries rather small, round. Skin thin, light red. Flesh very juicy, without any hard pulp, with an exceedingly sweet, spicy flavor. Vines moderately vigorous, very hardy and productive. Should be planted in every garden and vineyard. Ripens early and is a good keeper. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.35, 25 for \$2.50, 100 for \$9.00, not prepaid.

**DAKOTA—Black.** This is very much like the Sulter being a cross between the Concord and the Wild Grape and halfway between the Beta and Concord in size. Bunches are open and grapes of this variety are larger than those of Sulter. This kind is very hardy. Price: Strong 2 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.75, 25 for \$3.25, 100 for \$10.00, not prepaid.

**MOORE'S DIAMOND—White.** A seedling of the Concord, partaking of all its good qualities. Of a beautiful greenish-white color, without any of the yellow spots so common with white grapes. Berries are large, sweet, and of as good a quality as some of the more delicate varieties. It is as hardy as the Concord, a profuse bearer, and in all one of the best sorts. Ripens early, a few days before the Concord. Very hardy. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.25, 25 for \$2.25, 100 for \$7.75, not prepaid.

**MOORE'S EARLY—Black, with heavy blue bloom.** This variety we recommend especially to our northwestern orchardists and farmers. It is considered the best market variety in the grape growing districts of Minnesota, always yielding well and fruit selling at top prices. The bunches are of medium size, rarely shouldered. Berries large, round, of excellent quality. Desirable for market on account of its earliness. Berries larger than Concord, very much like it in flavor, and of the same good quality. Vine a moderate grower, very healthy and hardy; foliage thick and leathery. Ripens so early as to be nearly out of market before Concord is ripe. Well suited to Canada and northern portions of the United States by its hardiness. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75, 25 for \$3.25, 100 for \$10.00, not prepaid.

**NIAGARA—White.** Home and market growers seem to agree that this is the most valuable of all the white grapes. Its clusters are large and handsome, compactly filled with large berries, having thin but tough skin. When fully ripe they are a fine pale yellow, with a thin white bloom. The flesh is slightly pulpy, tender, sweet, and delightful, with a flavor and aroma peculiarly its own, and agreeable to most tastes. Vine is remarkably vigorous and productive. Foliage thick and leathery. Succeeds well in both North and South. Ripens with Concord. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.25, 25 for \$2.00, 100 for \$7.00, not prepaid.

**SULTER—Black.** A cross between the Concord and Wild Grape which makes it very hardy, more so than any other variety known. Not necessary to give protection in the winter because the vines can be left on the trellis and need no care. Very hardy. Between the Beta and Concord in size, a fair bearer and of much higher quality than the Dakota. Price: Best 2 year plants, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75, 25 for \$3.25, 100 for \$10.00 not p'd.

**WORDEN—Black.** Bunch large, sometimes shouldered, compact; berries very large, skin thin. Superior to the Concord in the following points: It is better in quality, has a larger berry, a more compact and handsome cluster and ripens five to ten days earlier. It fully equals Concord in vigor, health and productiveness. In berry it is about the size of Moore's Early, but of better quality, more vigorous and productive, and ripens but little later. We recommend it strongly. It is perhaps not quite so good a shipper as Concord, but nevertheless a very good market sort. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75, 25 for \$3.25, 100 for \$10.00, not prepaid.

By Parcel Post prepaid, we will send strong one year old plants at above prices.

The varieties listed are the hardest and most reliable in cultivation. Our grape vines are carefully grown stock with splendid roots. A grapevine plantation is easily taken care of and in a commercial way no fruit crop shows greater returns on the investment.

The grape is one of the best and healthiest fruits we have. Grows in most any kind of soil that is not wet, any side hill will do for a vineyard. Those who have only a lot or two or a small garden, can plant them alongside a building or fence. They will take up very little room, and if properly taken care of, will bear an abundance of fruit almost every year. They make a splendid screen for unsightly buildings, or can be trained over walls and fences, repaying many times over, with healthful and refreshing fruit, their small cost and care. If the vines are put down on the ground in the fall and covered with a few shovelfuls of earth they will stand a severe climate.

The plants should be set in a slanting position to facilitate winter covering. Plant in rows eight feet apart each way. Prune the plants in the fall, cutting back the laterals to 2 or 3 eyes, this will give enough wood for the new fruiting growth to come from.

The grape requires severe annual pruning in order to produce the best fruit and responds quickly to cultivation and care; however, no other tree or vine can produce such good fruit in spite of unfavorable conditions or neglect, and for this reason they are the surest money-makers and most widely grown of all commercial fruits, as well as the best fruit for planting in the small fruit garden and the back yard —no matter how small a place or in what part of the country, it should have a row or arbor of grape vines.

For covering arbors and porches the new Beta and Hungarian Grapes can be especially recommended.

✓ **CONCORD—Black.** The well known fine old market sort, which is so largely planted in all sections, being decided the most popular grape in America. Large, handsome bunches of large, luscious berries, covered with a rich bloom. Skin tender but firm, making it a good shipper; flesh juicy, sweet and tender. Vine a strong, healthy grower, very hardy and productive. For general cultivation the most reliable variety, succeeding well over a great extent of our country. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 10c, 12 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.85, 100 for \$7.00, not prepaid.

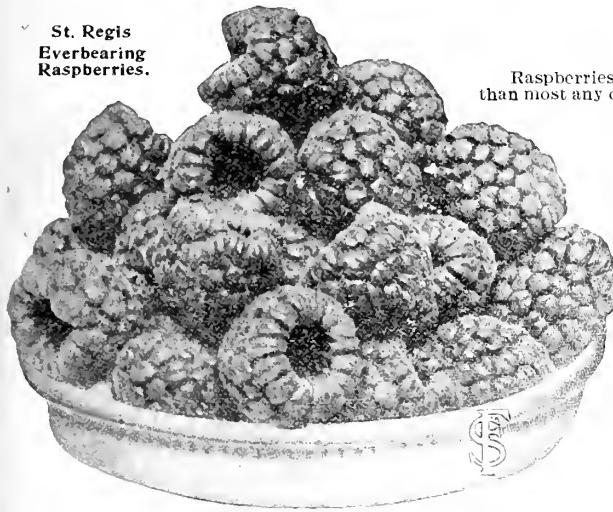
**CAMPBELL'S EARLY—Black.** A fine variety that cannot be too highly recommended. Of strong, vigorous growth, very hardy, foliage perfectly healthy, very early and abundant bearer. The berries are large, nearly round, dark blue, skin thick and tough, making it a good shipper; flesh sweet, with a slight aroma. The bunches are always large and beautiful. Will keep on or off the vine several weeks, after fully ripened. An excellent dessert grape and early market variety. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, 100 for \$12.00, not prepaid.

**BRIGHTON—Red.** Bunches and berries large, dark red color, fine rich flavor, juicy and sugary. Almost seedless pulp, quality very fine. Extremely hardy, bears abundantly and stands the heat of summer well. Ripens extra early. Price: Best 2 year old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75, 25 for \$3.25, 100 for \$10.00, not prepaid.



Delaware.

**St. Regis  
Everbearing  
Raspberries.**



The originator of this new and wonderful variety gives the following description: "Raspberries for four months", that is what you get when you plant "St. Regis", the highest in grade, in size, in brilliancy of color, in firmness and in flavor. Its iron-clad hardiness is certainly a wonder and its foliage never suffers by sunburn or scald. The fruit is large, of a beautiful rich crimson color when ripe, rich in sugar, and will stand shipping better than any other variety we know of. It is the earliest raspberry to ripen, and gives a crop of berries all summer and autumn. It succeeds well on all soils." Price: 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.50, 100 for \$8.00, not prepaid.—By mail: 3 for 50c, 12 for \$1.75, postpaid.—Sucker plants, 100 for \$4.50, 1000 for \$40.00, not prepaid.

# **RELIABLE STANDARD RED SORTS.**

Price of the following varieties: 3 for 25c, 12 for 65c, 25 for \$1.25,  
100 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—By mail: 3 for 35c, 12 for 90c, 25 for  
\$1.75, postpaid.

**CUTHBERT**—An old and reliable market sort. Berries are very large, firm, good shipper. Flavor is fine, rich and luscious. The best late red sort. Plant is a strong grower and wonderfully productive, but not very hardy in northern Minnesota and the Dakotas.

**F. S. & N. CO'S KING**—This variety was introduced a few years ago and is now considered by nearly all the large fruit growers of the Northwest, one of the best all around red raspberries. The plant is a strong grower, with clean, healthy foliage. Early and productive. The fruits are large, firm, of a rich color and fine quality. A very reliable variety. Is very hardy, standing cold and heat where many others fail.

**LOUDON**—A strong, compact grower, very hardy, and one of the heaviest yielders. Fruit very large, of a rich dark crimson color, juicy, and of fine flavor, firm, and one of the best shipping varieties.

**MILLER**—A thoroughly reliable variety, very hardy, thrifty and productive; an early, firm and bright red berry that is a favorite in many sections as a commercial sort. Will often produce a heavy crop on light soil, where other varieties fail.

## **BLACK AND PURPLE VARIETIES.**

One year old tips have quite tender roots, and the transplanted plants have strong woody roots. We offer splendid strong transplants at very reasonable prices, and our customers will find them satisfactory in every respect.—Write for prices on rooted tips.

**Price of Following Varieties:** Strong transplanted stock, 3 for 25c, 12 for 65c, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—Price by mail: 3 for 30c, 12 for 90c, 25 for \$1.75 postpaid.

**CARDINAL**—Purple—Strong canes with red bark and very hardy wood. Extremely hardy and exceedingly productive. Berries are of a purplish red color, very firm, with a pure, rich flavor. Season some-what late and they hold on well. A profitable berry to grow for market.

**COLUMBIAN**—Purple—Known as a very hardy and productive variety. The fruit is purple, very large, firm, juicy and of delicious flavor. The fruiting season extends from July 10th to August 15th.

**CUMBERLAND**—Black—Valuable, mid-season variety, entirely hardy, very vigorous, healthy, enormously productive and remarkably free from insect pest. Fruits are the largest of the black varieties, are firm and of splendid quality.

**KANSAS**—Black—A good early sort, withstanding extreme drought and cold, bearing immense crops; handsome, firm berries of excellent quality.

**PLUM FARMER**  
-Black.—The largest most productive and most desirable blackcap in cultivation. The berries are very large, sometimes an inch in diameter, of excellent flavor, firm, thick and meaty. Good for some use, canning or shipping. Ripens very early and evenly. Absolutly black.

# RASPBERRIES.

Raspberries are easily cared for, the fruit is always in demand and brings higher prices than most any other crop. A good gravelly soil, or a deep, moist loam is generally considered best for the raspberry, yet the plants do well on light or even sandy loam, and on such soil the fruit will ripen some days earlier. The red varieties should not be placed on hard, clay land, nor on low, wet soil. The black varieties do very well on clay soils. Should be planted four feet apart each way. In training, allow only a few canes to grow from each plant, cutting away all suckers to throw the strength into the stalks for bearing; all old canes should be removed when the bearing season is over. Tender varieties should be protected during the winter in the northern states. Cultivate well and keep weeds out.

We plant a block of Raspberries every year on new soil; this enables us to keep our plants clean, healthy and free from insects and fungi diseases. For the extreme North we recommend **Herbert**, **Sunbeam** and **Cumberland**.

We cannot accept orders for less than three Raspberry plants of a kind, except where noted. Six plants may be ordered at the dozen rate, fifty at the hundred rate.

# **EVERBEARING RASPBERRIES.**

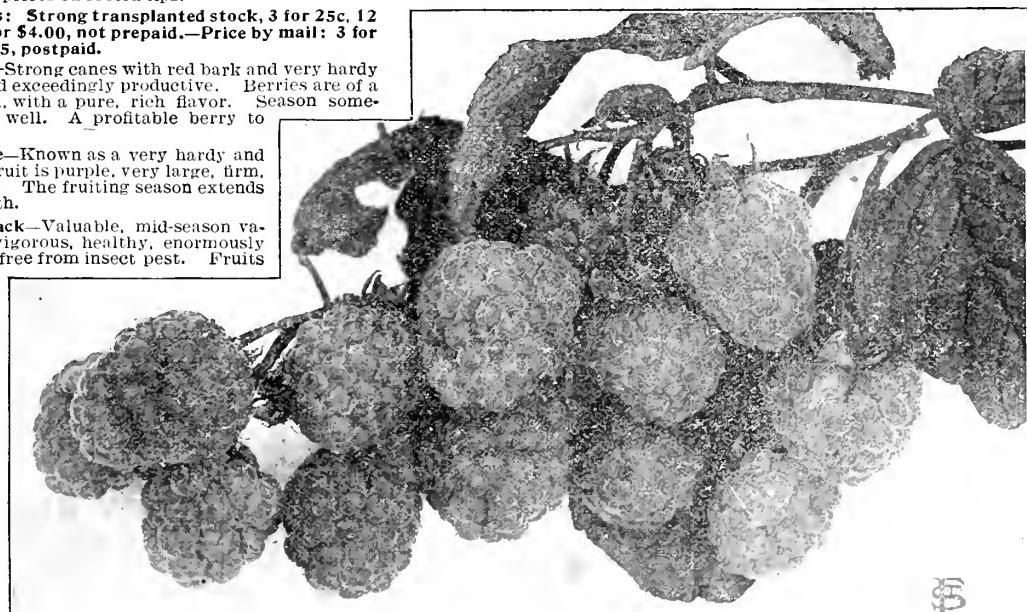
**THE "ST. REGIS"**—Also called "Early till Late". The only raspberry known that will yield a crop of fruit the first season planted. Awarded a certificate of merit by the American Institute of New York. Yields fine fruits for four months in succession. Fruit of finest quality, large size and brilliant crimson color. Our stock is extra fine this year and will please you.

## **NEW VARIETIES OF MERIT.**

**"HERBERT"**—**The Hardy Canadian Raspberry.** A very large red raspberry, extremely hardy and enormously productive. A chance seedling, originated at Ottawa, Canada. The fruits are of the largest size, obtusely conical, bright to rather deep red, firm, sweet and sub-acid, slightly juicy and of fine flavor. Does especially well on heavy soil and in localities where other varieties fail. Price for transplanted plants: 3 for \$3c, 12 for \$1.00, 25 for \$1.85, 100 for \$6.75, not prepaid.—By mail: 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.25, 25 for \$2.25, postpaid.

**F. S. & N. CO'S SUNBEAM**—A valuable variety for the Northwest. Originated by Prof. Hanson of South Dakota. The plant is very hardy and productive and has distinct, heavy foliage. Fruit medium size, bright red, and of excellent quality. Long bearing season. This berry should be planted extensively in the prairie states. Of the Sunbeam we have only sucker plants to offer this season. **Price: 3 for 35c, 12 for \$1.00, 24 for \$1.85, 100 for \$6.75, not prepaid.**—**Price by mail: 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.25, 25 for \$2.25, postpaid.**

**MINNESOTA NO. 4**—This new red raspberry comes to us from the Minnesota State Fruit Breeding Farm and is rapidly forcing to the front as the best red raspberry in cultivation today. Prof. Haroldson has spent a great deal of time in producing new varieties of raspberries and this is the best of several thousand sorts fruited by him. A good plant maker of strong heavy canes well provided with fruiting surfaces, it produces immense crops of fine flavored berries of the largest size. Being a very firm berry and of good color it is being rapidly taken up by professional raspberry growers as one of the best sorts for shipping and the market. Withal the best new red raspberry introduced in many years. **Price same as for Herbert.**



Herbert Raspberry

## RASPBERRIES—Continued.

### THE NEW MINNESOTA FAVORITE.

The Minnesota Favorite is a strictly Minnesota grown product, raised here at Faribault, from seed of the well known commercial variety "Miller". In hardness, vigorous growth and great yield it exceeds all other varieties, while the quality of the fruit is equal, if not superior, to the best. The berries are of large size, of rich bright red color which does not fade, but will hold its color after shipment or marketing longer than any other red raspberry that we know of. Core is very small, does not crumble; it is the firmest and best shipper in existence. In flavor it is unexcelled, has not the flat taste of some varieties, but a rich fruity flavor entirely its own. The canes are of ironclad hardness, very healthy, extremely strong growers and almost entirely thornless. Foliage is exceptionally healthy and mildew proof, leaves are thick, of rich deep-green color.

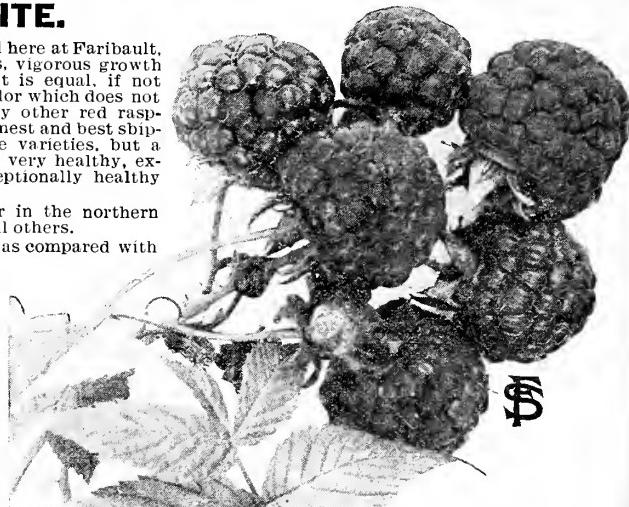
The Minnesota Favorite has so many merits that every fruit grower in the northern states will want to grow this hardy variety at once and in preference to all others.

The Minnesota Favorite possesses the following points of superiority as compared with other varieties: Ripens early.—Productiveness equal to any.—Has no equal as a market berry.—Firmest and best shipping berry in existence.—Quality and size unsurpassed.—Attractive, rich color.—Almost thornless.—Absolutely hardy.

We can supply first class, strong, well rooted plants of Minnesota Favorite at the following prices: 3 for 40c, \$1.25 per dozen, 25 for \$2.75, not prepaid.—By parcel post, prepaid, doz. \$1.75.

### PROF. HANSEN'S NEW RED— THE OHTA.

Another new, valuable variety, originated by Prof. Hansen of North Dakota. Like all of his varieties, the Ohta is extremely hardy; in fact, it is as hardy as the wild raspberry, without winter protection. The fruit is of large size, firm, and of splendid quality and flavor. It bears very early, and produces big crops each season. The canes are of strong vigorous growth, with very thick foliage. Ohta is not affected by blight, mildew, or sunscald. Price: Strong transplants, 3 for 50c, 12 for \$1.75, not prepaid.—By mail, each 25c, dozen \$2.10, postpaid.



Minnesota Favorite Raspberry.

## BLACKBERRIES.

Plant in rows 5 to 6 feet apart and 4 feet apart in rows. To keep the bed in good, productive condition, the old, weak and dead wood should be cut out every season, and in spring the weakest suckers should also be removed, leaving only 4 to 5 strong ones in each hill. Cover with earth in winter, bending the canes at the roots. The plants do best on sandy loam soil, and with little care they yield very abundantly and always find a ready market at good prices.

**NEW HARDY TARTARIAN**—Of special value in the North, on account of its extreme hardiness. Berries are immense, brilliant black, produced in large clusters. Fruit is of fine quality, sweet and melting, with practically no core. The canes are strong, with healthy foliage, free from rust. A heavy bearer. The bearing season is so long that Tartarian Blackberries may be called everbearing blackberries. Splendid for market and home use, good for preserving. Price: Strong transplanted plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.25, by mail, postpaid.—12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, not prepaid.

Price of the following varieties: Strong, transplanted plants, 12 for 60c, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.50, 1000 for \$25.00, not prepaid. We furnish 5 plants at dozen rate, 50 at 100 rate. Price by mail, postpaid: 3 for 25c, 12 for 85c.
---

**ANCIENT BRITON**—One of the hardest. A reliable market variety of medium size and of the best quality. Berries large and sweet. Sells well on the market and is a very profitable variety. It is one of the best known and most planted varieties in the North Central States.

**MERSEREA**—An early ripening, extremely hardy, extra large fruited sort. Berries are sparkling throat and remain black under all conditions and circumstances. In quality it is exceptionally sweet, rich, melting and luscious, being without core. As a shipper and keeper it is unsurpassed. The canes are of exceedingly strong, upright habit. Foliage large, abundant and entirely free from rust or blight. Its yield is simply enormous.

**SNYDER**—This is one of the best blackberries for market in the North and very hardy. The canes are vigorous and annually productive. Berries are medium in size, very sweet, juicy and of fine flavor. It also lacks the hard core found in many of the other varieties. A berry of good shipping qualities.

**STONE'S HARDY**—For the northern sections of Minnesota and similar latitudes this variety is especially adapted. Canes upright, very vigorous and exceptionally hardy. Berries of medium size, juicy, sweet and of fine flavor and good quality. For market as well as for home use, it is a dependable sort.

**DEWBERRY—LUCRETIA**—In quality and size, this low growing or trailing Blackberry fully equals any of the upright sorts. Wherever known, it is preferred to common blackberries, on account of the superior flavor, immense size, and fine quality of its fruit. Very prolific, robust, and does not sunburn. Vines should be covered with straw during winter in cold climates. Price: Strong transplants, 12 for 60c, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.50, not prepaid.—By mail, postpaid. 3 for 25c, 12 for 85c.

### DWARF JUNEBERRY. [Amelanchier Botryapium].

**The berry for the extreme North and South.** Very hardy, enduring the coldest winters and hottest summers without injury. Bushy plant, with leaves and flower stalks whitish woolly when young, white flowers in racemes. Berries of good flavor, reddish purple, changing to black when ripe. Splendid for canning and making pies. Very prolific, often producing a quart of fruit from a young bush. Every garden should contain some of this remarkable fruit. Price: Extra strong transplants, 2 to 3 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, not prepaid.—By mail: smaller plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, postpaid.

### STRAWBERRY RASPBERRY.

This Strawberry-Raspberry is a cross between the Strawberry and Raspberry resembling both in many points. In size and color it is like the strawberry, growing on dwarf bushes very much like raspberry bushes. It is quite hardy and should be grown on rather moist soil. It produces an abundance of fruit on the young shoots, which is fine for jelly, jam, etc. Fruit should not be picked until thoroughly ripe. Price: By mail, each 10c, 6 for 45, 12 for 80c, postpaid.



Ancient Briton Blackberry.

# CURRENTS.

## QUARANTINE ON CURRENTS.

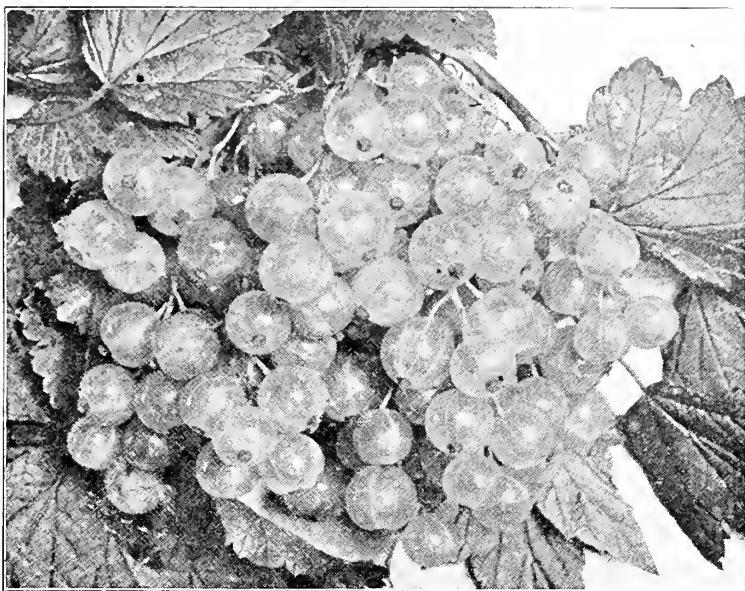
We cannot accept orders for currants or gooseberries to be shipped west of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana because of the prevalence of White Pine Blister Rust in the East. The certificate of inspection of our nursery from the State Entomologist proves that our nursery stock is entirely free from fungus diseases.

Currants are very hardy and easily cultivated, do well on almost any kind of soil, and will stand more neglect than any other fruit. They can be planted to advantage between apple trees, to "fill in" in the orchard. Currants ripen between the Strawberry and Raspberry season, and are profitable to grow for market, as the demand for Currants is always greater than the supply. They are the most popular fruit for jellies and preserves, and should be in every garden. Set the plants four by six feet apart, and if grown in large quantities, four feet apart each way. Cultivate well, keep them free from weeds and mulch every fall, to secure best results.

**We offer only the hardest varieties for the Northwest, and furnish 6 plants at dozen rate, 50 at 100 rate.**

✓ **NORWAY**—Originated at Vardal, Norway. It is the hardiest variety we know, and is valuable for planting in the extreme North, where ordinary currants fail to make pollen and set fruit. It withstands drought extremely well, and should be planted in the prairie states. Norway is a vigorous grower and an exceedingly heavy bearer. The bush resembles the Long Bunch Holland, but the fruit is larger than that of any American variety. The berries are bright, translucent red, borne in large clusters on long stems, making picking easy. It has a pleasant, mild, sub-acid flavor. Price: Extra strong 2 year old plants, not prepaid, each 20c, 12 for \$2.25, 25 for \$4.00.—Price by mail, strong 1 year old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$2.25, prepaid.

**PERFECTION**—This splendid variety was originated by Charles Hooker, of Rochester, by crossing Fay's Prolific with the White Grape Currant, and combines the size and color of the Fay with the productiveness and fine quality of the White Grape. The berry is bright red and large, even at the end of the bunch. The clusters are much longer than Fay, and the stem is very long, making it easy to pick without crushing any of the berries. The berries are of rich mild flavor, sub-acid, with plenty of pulp and few seeds. In quality Perfection is the best currant on the market just now, the best of the large varieties. Price: Extra strong 2 yr. old plants, not prep'd, each 20c, 12 for \$2.25, 25 for \$4.00.—By mail, strong 1 yr. old plants, each 20c, 12 for \$2.25, prep'd.



Perfection Currant.

## HARDY, RELIABLE CURRENTS IN STANDARD VARIETIES.

Price of the following ten varieties: Strong 2 year old plants, not prep'd, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 25 for \$2.75, 100 for \$8.25.—By mail, strong 1 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 25 for \$2.75, postpaid.

### Red Varieties.

✓ **CHERRY**—Bush is vigorous stocky and compact, and must have good cultivation to do well. Berries are very large, with thin skin, juicy and of fine flavor. One of the most productive.

✓ **FAY'S PROLIFIC**—A very popular and satisfactory variety, which bears early and is enormously productive. Fay's Prolific is one of the best market sorts, and equally valuable for home use. The fruit is large, bright red, and of excellent flavor, less acid than Cherry, and is borne on long stems.

✓ **LONDON MARKET**—Bush is vigorous, and upright growing, very productive, a popular sort in the Michigan fruit growing sections. The fruit is of good size, dark red in color, with sprightly acid flavor. A good market variety.

✓ **LONG BUNCH HOLLAND**—This variety is one of the most important of the Red Currents, it being a late fruit ripening when all other varieties are gone. The bush is very vigorous and a hardy grower. This has proved to be the most productive variety, yielding long and full clusters of fruit. The berry is medium to large in size, of a bright red color and excellent in flavor.

✓ **NORTH STAR**—Valuable because of its hardness, vigorous growth, early fruiting and productiveness. The bunches average four inches in length, admitting rapid and easy picking. Berries are large and of splendid quality, less acid than most currants.

✓ **RED DUTCH**—An old and well known standard variety. Bush is very hardy, a strong upright grower, and will succeed on any soil. Berries of medium size, bright red, and of good quality.

✓ **VICTORIA**—A good grower and producer, extremely hardy, late. Clusters of berries long; berries large, bright red, of excellent quality, with few seeds. One of the best late sorts.

### Black Varieties.

✓ **BLACK NAPLES**—A good variety for general cultivation. Bush is vigorous and productive, extremely hardy. Fruit is large, pulpy, acid, and of strong flavor. Quality above average.

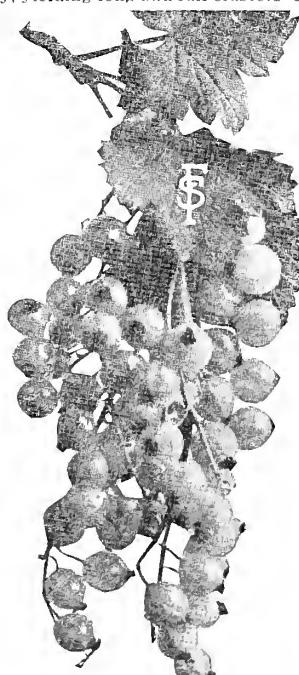
✓ **LEE'S PROLIFIC**—An English variety that is exceptionally good. The largest black currant in cultivation. The bush is dwarf, strong, and enormously productive. Berries are very large, acid, and of fine quality for cooking.

### White Variety.

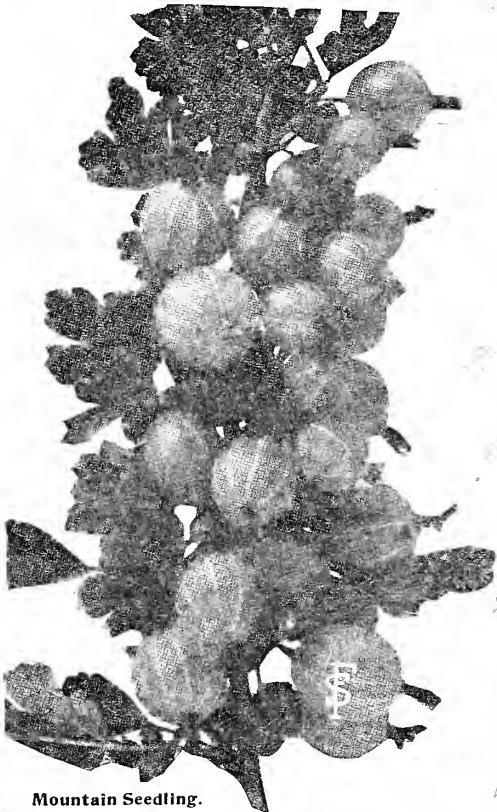
✓ **WHITE GRAPE**—Bush is vigorous and rather spreading, producing immense crops of fruit. Bunches are very large and full, with large sweet berries beautifully translucent white. The flavor is mildly acid, and in quality, White Grape is superior to most red varieties. The best of all currants for table use.

### THE HOLLAND TREE Currant.

A new, large fruited currant, growing in tree form, with well branched crown, of dwarf habit. They are the most prolific of all currants, each branch being loaded with clusters of immense bright red berries, of excellent flavor and quality. A very rapid and thrifty grower, bearing early and abundantly each year. The fruit is long stemmed and easy to pick. Price: Strong 2 to 3 feet trees, each 35 cents, 12 for \$3.50, not prepaid.



White Grape Currant.



Mountain Seedling.

**MOUNTAIN SEEDLING**—Very hardy; fruit is of medium size, light red; the bush is a very prolific bearer, the branches often bending down on account of the enormous quantity of fruit they bear. A very valuable and rust proof variety that withstands more cold than most other sorts.

**DOWNING**—An excellent variety for both home and market use; bush is a vigorous and upright grower, with stiff, strong shoots and heavy foliage; very prolific and free from mildew; fruit medium sized, of pale green color and fine quality. Splendid for dessert, canning and cooking. A very profitable market sort.

**HOUGHTON**—The fruit is medium sized, roundish oval, pale red, sweet and tender. The plants are of spreading habit, slender, enormously productive, very hardy and reliable. We recommend this to all northern planters as one of the best and hardest American varieties in cultivation.

**TRANSPARENT**—Popular variety in the North, a strong and vigorous grower, free from mildew. Berries of large size, pale green in color and of superior quality. Ripens medium early.

## GOOSEBERRIES.

### QUARANTINE ON GOOSEBERRIES.

We cannot accept orders for Gooseberries to be shipped west of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana because of the prevalence of White Pine Blister Rust in the East. The certificate of inspection of our nursery from the State Entomologist proves that our nursery stock is entirely free from fungus diseases.

Gooseberries should be planted more extensively, as they are easily grown and do well on any soil. Plant in rows 6 feet apart and 4 feet apart in the rows; by trimming out all dead wood and all surplus branches and not allowing the bushes to grow too thick, the fruit will be larger and more plentiful. Our stock is all northern, grown, hardy, vigorous, well rooted and free from disease, and we sell at no higher price than southern grown stock may be bought for.

### NEW AND VALUABLE VARIETIES.

**Strong, selected 2 year old plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, 25 for \$4.50, 100 for \$15.00.—By mail: Strong 1 year old plants, each 20c, 3 for 55c, 12 for \$2.00, post'd.**

**F. S. & N. CO'S CARRIE**—Considered the hardiest, healthiest, most productive and best all around gooseberry grown. The plant is a very strong grower, the branches being almost thornless, and this advantage alone is bringing the Carrie Gooseberry into popular favor. The berries are of medium size, light red in color, of fine flavor and excellent quality. The Carrie Gooseberry originated in Minnesota and is the best and most profitable variety for the North.

**JOSSELYN OR RED JACKET**—A large, beautiful, bright red berry of most delicious flavor. A vigorous grower, clean, healthy and mildew proof. Has proven everywhere thoroly hardy and enormously productive and can be highly recommended. It is considered the best red gooseberry in cultivation and is grown extensively for market in all sections of the country. It is freest from mildew, both in leaf and fruit, of all large fruited gooseberries.

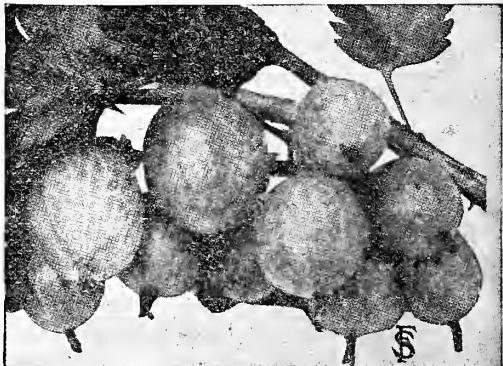
**KEEPSAKE**—An English variety of unusual merit, growing in tree form, of dwarf habit and very productive. The fruits are very large, straw colored, of excellent flavor and unequaled for shipping. One of the earliest to ripen and a sure cropper.

**PEARL**—A very prolific and vigorous variety, free from mildew. The fruit is large, pale green and of the best quality. This variety deserves a place in every garden on account of its healthfulness, quick growth, freedom from mildew and its great productiveness. Valuable for home use and for market. The Pearl is the most prolific gooseberry known, one bush produced 2500 berries.

### STANDARD VARIETIES.

**Strong, selected 2 year old plants, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 25 for \$2.75, 100 for \$10.00.—By mail: Strong 1 year old plants, each 15c, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.50, post'd.**

**CHAMPION**—Bush is a vigorous grower, free from mildew and rust. The fruit ripens early, is round, smooth, greenish white, with a thin, transparent skin; quality excellent.



"Carrie" Gooseberry.

## STRAWBERRIES.

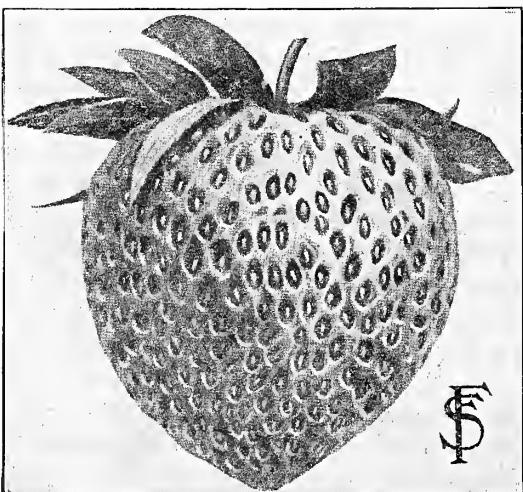
### Everbearing or Fall Bearing Varieties.

People have been skeptical about Everbearing Strawberries, and it did seem as if too much were claimed for them, but everyone who has planted and tried them knows their good qualities cannot be exaggerated. They are most profitable to plant, both for the home garden and for market. Last fall, Everbearing Strawberries sold for fifty cents a quart. There is an unlimited market for them, which cannot be supplied for several years. Everbearing Strawberries grow on the same kind of soil, under the same conditions, with the same cultivation, as the standard sorts. The plants are harder and stronger than standard varieties, and resist rust and drought better. They form few runners in the summer and fall because at that time they are spending all of their energy into forming the fruit. In the early spring is the only time that we can secure runners to any large extent from these everbearing plants.

If Everbearing Strawberry plants are set out in spring, they bear fruit in August the same year. Fruiting is sometimes checked by intensely hot weather, but the first heavy rain brings out new blossoms and berries. If frost kills the blossoms in the fall, the plants send out new ones and continue to bear until covered with snow. From our field of Everbearing Strawberries, we had berries the middle of October, picking them about twice a week. South of Minnesota, they produce berries until November. Their quality is fully equal to that of common strawberries. The berries are firm, ship well, and are sweeter than most standard sorts. For preserving, they surpass other kinds, as they do not get spongy when cooked. We have thoroly tried out Everbearing Strawberries, and recommend SUPERB in particular, because of its excellent berries and long season.

**PROGRESSIVE**—P—Strong, perfect blossoms; good plant maker and fruits continuously. Extra good about fruiting heavily on new runners the first summer and fall. Berry rather long shaped; fine, dark color and good quality. Its extra firmness makes it a good shipper. This variety has well been called the Dunlap of the Everbearers. It is certainly a good variety and worthy of a place in every garden because of its long bearing season and reputation as a producer of exceptional fruit. Price: 12 for 50c, 100 for \$2.75, 500 for \$10.00, 1000 for \$17.50, prepaid.

**SUPERB**—P—Considered one of the best varieties; a good plant maker and yields well. The plants are strong and hardy. Berries large, glossy, deep red, nearly round, firm and of excellent flavor. Superb will produce as fine berries in the fall as any spring-ripening strawberries. As a June cropper it is hard to beat and if the summer season is not too dry, will yield heavily in Fall. Price: 12 for 40c, 100 for \$2.50, 500 for \$10.00, 1000 for \$17.50, prepaid,



Superb Strawberry.

# STRAWBERRIES.

The Strawberry is the favorite fruit of every home and may be successfully grown in any soil adapted to the growth of ordinary field or garden crops. For field culture plant in rows 3½ feet apart, 18 inches apart in the rows; for garden culture 18 inches apart each way, leaving a pathway every third row. After the ground is frozen in fall cover lightly with leaves or straw. Remove covering early in spring when plants begin to grow. Before the fruit begins to ripen, mulch the ground around the plants with short hay or straw. This will not only keep the fruit clean, but will prevent the ground from drying or baking and thus lengthens the fruiting season.

As soon as the plants arrive, cut the bunches open and place them in some receptacle with water, so that the roots only will become wet. Care should be taken to set the plants the right depth and not too deep or too shallow. Set plants so the crown is at the surface.

The varieties marked "P" have perfect flowers and will produce fruit abundantly without being mixed with other varieties. Varieties marked "Imp" have imperfect flowers and cannot produce much fruit unless properly mixed with a perfect variety. Some imperfect varieties will often produce enormous crops of magnificent berries if planted alongside a perfect variety.

## New Varieties Of Great Merit.

**LADY CORNEILLE.** The Wonderful New Strawberry.—imp—(Medium). This new berry has more good qualities than ever before combined in any one berry. It is destined to become one of the leading strawberries for all northern and western states. It is better than the Senator Dunlap, which is saying a great deal. Lady Corneille is the healthiest and best growing plant with glossy foliage, absolutely free from rust or leaf spot; large, strong, robust plants, withstanding drought well and thriving splendidly in both light and heavy soils. Berries large, somewhat wedge-shaped, of rich, glossy red color. Quality the best of all berries, sweet and rich. Very firm, holding up much longer than the Dunlap, a splendid shipper. Another feature in which Lady Corneille excels, is its great productiveness, many plants have up to 125 buds, blooms and berries. It is by all odds the best medium season strawberry for northern sections. Price: 25 for 60c, 100 for \$1.75, 1000 for \$9.00, prepaid.

Lady Corneille.

We ship Strawberry Plants by express or mail only, and we pay the charges, and guarantee safe arrival.

**OZARK—P—(Extra Early).** Ozark is now recognized the country over as one of the best of the extra early varieties. In fact, its fruit is as finely matured, as beautiful in form and color, and the berries are as large as are our leading medium and late varieties. It ripens extremely early and is as early as the Excelsior and as beautiful in form and as sweet as the popular late Aroma. Added to these qualities are its great prolificness and exceedingly firm texture, making it an ideal variety for the commercial grower.

Price: 25 for 60c, 100 for \$1.75, 1000 for \$8.50, prepaid.

## Standard Sorts of Strawberries.

Price for all varieties: 25 for 50c, 100 for \$1.25, 500 for \$4.25, 1000 for \$7.00, prepaid. Not less than 25 plants furnished of any variety.

**AROMA—P—(Late).** One of the best late ripening varieties. It is planted extensively in the North as well as in the South, and seems to be suited to all localities. The berries are very large and bright red to the center. The flavor of the fruit is rich and deliciously aromatic; the flesh solid and smooth. A firm berry which makes an ideal shipper. As a pollinator for late imperfect sorts it is unexcelled.

**BEDERWOOD—P—(Early).** A popular variety among market growers; also one of the best for home use and as a pollinator; the berries are medium sized, of delicate crimson color, and delicious flavor. A heavy yielder, famous for its long bearing season, and one of the best to plant with imperfect blossom sorts.

**BRANDY WINE—P—(Late).** A fancy market variety with deep red fruit; flesh firm and red all thru; flavor very delicious. The plant roots deep, enabling it to endure more dry weather than most varieties. Productiveness above the average.

**CANDY—P—(Late).** One of the best long-keeping and shipping varieties. The berry is of a rich, bright red color and delicious flavor. Ripens extremely late, being full of fruit when other late bearers have finished their season, and its berries always bring the top price of the season. Gives its best yields on heavy clay soils. Plant with Aroma for best results.

**MICHEL'S EARLY—P—(Extra Early).** A well known, standard sort. Berry medium to large, roundish and bright crimson; meat is deep pink, solid throughout and of good quality. A valuable variety on account of its earliness and productiveness.

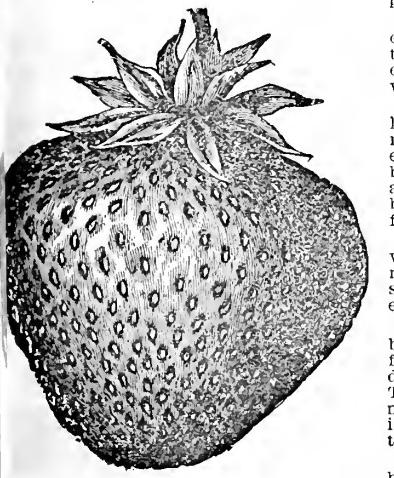
**SENATOR DUNLAP—P—(Medium).** The berries are deep red, most attractive, of great uniformity in size and shape and finest quality. Splendid market sort and one of the best for home use. The berries are very firm, and retain their brightness after traveling long distances. Has no superior as a canning berry. Heavy yielder, and one of the best all-around and most dependable berries. Extensively grown in the Northwest.

**WARFIELD—imp—(Early).** Well known everywhere for its great productiveness and sweet, beautifully shaped, glossy dark red berries, which rich color they keep when canned. Splendid for canning and a fine shipper.

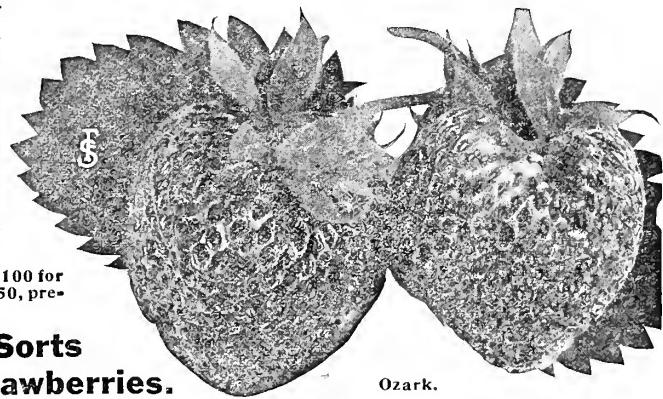
Aroma.



Bederwood.

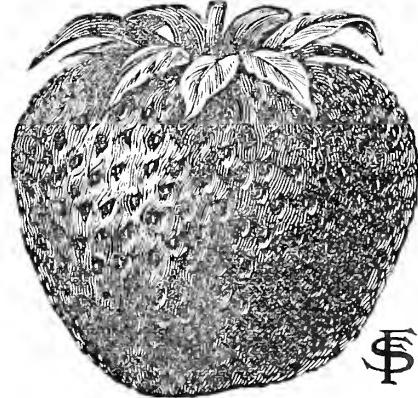


Ozark.



Ozark.

Senator Dunlap.

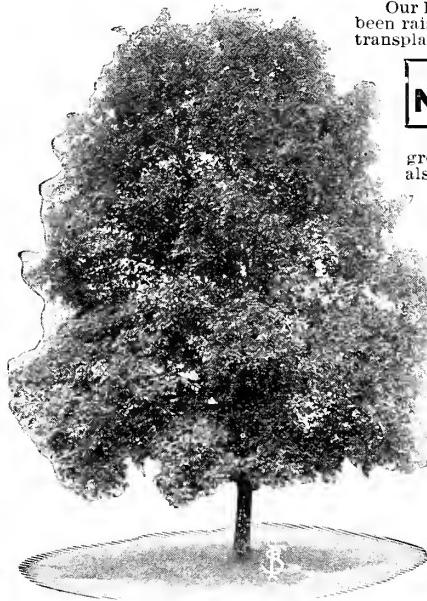


# ORNAMENTAL and SHADE TREES.

Our list of trees contains only hardy varieties, which are adapted for the Northwest, and all trees have been raised in our nursery near Faribault; they are well pruned, have good bodies and tops, all have been transplanted and have good fibrous roots.

Prices for all Trees are F. O. B. Faribault.—6 at dozen rates, 50 at 100 rates.

**Notice:** On all orders for only 1 or 2 trees 25c extra must be added to cover cost of packing.  
On larger orders for nursery stock we furnish all packing and boxing free of charge.



American White Ash.

**LARCH, EUROPEAN.** (*Larix*)—A hardy, graceful and very rapid grower, with slender branches of light green, needle-shaped foliage, like that of spruce or hemlock, but it is deciduous. Perfectly hardy and very ornamental. Should be planted early in the spring. 4 to 5 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$6.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 75c, 12 for \$8.00.

**LINDEN, AMERICAN.** (*Basswood*)—Perfectly hardy everywhere and vigorous in growth, with large, clean, handsome foliage and fragrant flowers. One of the best trees for all shade and ornamental purposes. 4 to 5 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—5 to 6 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.—6 to 8 feet, each 75c, 12 for \$8.00.

**LINDEN, EUROPEAN.** (*Tilia Europea*)—A very fine pyramidal tree, forming in time a symmetrically rounded crown. This tree is a native of Europe, but is very hardy and stands our northwestern climate very well. Very nice specimen trees of this variety can be seen at St. Anthony Park, St. Paul. Price same as American Linden.

**LOCUST, BLACK.** (*Robinia*)—A rapid growing, fine large tree that is desirable on account of its pretty foliage and fragrant flowers. As a grove tree, for fuel or fence posts it is one of the very best; grows as rapidly as the willow and wood is very hard and durable. 3 to 4 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.25, 100 for \$9.00.—4 to 5 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.25.—5 to 6 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.

**MAPLE, HARD OR SUGAR.** (*Acer Saccharum*)—A valuable tree for sugar as well as lumber, shade and ornament. It is adaptable to all locations, roots deeply and grows into a symmetrical tree of large proportion. A beautiful and always popular tree, which is of special value for the Northwest, thriving in nearly all soils. The foliage is large and handsome, and of rich, pleasing green, turning to orange yellow and red in autumn. 4 to 5 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.

**MAPLE, NORWAY.** (*Acer Platanoides*)—Resembles the Sugar Maple in general appearance, but is easily distinguished from it, as the leaves remain green longer than any other maples, and turn a bright yellow in autumn. A very hardy tree of symmetrical growth, with large, round heads. 4 to 5 feet, each 30c.—5 to 6 feet, each 40c.—6 to 8 feet, each 60c.

**MAPLE, SILVER OR SOFT.** (*Acer Dasycarpum*)—A North American species of rapid growth, large size and irregular, rounded form; foliage is bright green above and silvery white beneath. Very attractive and should be transplanted alternately with the slower growing but more permanent Sugar or Norway Maples and cut out when the latter have attained a good size. Tree very hardy and easily transplanted. Where immediate shade is required, it is one of the most useful; also a favorite street and park tree. 4 to 5 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$12.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—6 to 8 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.

**MAPLE, SCHWEDELIERII.** (*Hardy Purple Leaf Maple*)—Beautiful variety, with the young shoots and leaves of a bright purplish or crimson color, which changes to purplish green in the older leaves. A very hardy and choice ornamental tree. Of especially fine appearance in spring, when their gleaming red and purple contrasts brightly with the delicate green of other trees. In autumn the foliage turns golden yellow. 5 to 6 feet, each 65c, 12 for \$6.75.—6 to 8 feet, each \$1.00, 12 for \$10.00.—8 to 10 feet, each \$1.25.

Thanks very much for the shrubs you sent, they were larger and nicer than I expected. I intend to plant some more next spring and you will be sure to get my order, because I am so well pleased with what you sent this time. MRS. HILDA NORDAHL, LITTLE FALLS, MINN.

**ASH, AMERICAN WHITE.** (*Fraxinus Americana*)—Valuable hardy, native trees of rapid growth, forming straight trunks, broad and oval shaped heads. Desirable for ornamental purposes, also for timber planting. A splendid tree for the Northwest, of very quick growth while young, and resists drought and severe cold well. Of great value for our prairie states, and should be planted more generally. 3 to 4 feet, each 12c, 12 for \$1.00, 100 for \$6.50.—4 to 5 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.25, 100 for \$9.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—6 to 8 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$2.75.

**BIRCH, EUROPEAN WHITE.** (*Betula Alba*)—A graceful tree, with silvery bark and slender branches. Quite erect when young, but after 4 to 5 years' growth assumes an elegant drooping habit, rendering the tree very effective in landscapes. Very hardy, will grow on the poorest kind of soil, between rocks and in gravel, in fact most anywhere. 4 to 5 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—5 to 6 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.—6 to 8 feet, each 65c, 12 for \$6.50.

**BOX ELDER, Ash Leaf or Manitoba Maple.** (*Acer Negundo*)—A durable tree, growing rapidly and producing considerable shade in a very short time; mostly used in the West and Northwest, as it withstands both drought and extreme cold. 4 to 5 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.25, 100 for \$9.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$12.50.—6 to 8 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$2.75, 100 for \$15.00.—We have a few hundred extra fine, large transplanted trees, 8 to 10 feet high, with fine shaped and well branched tops. Each 75c, 12 for \$7.00.

**CATALPA, SPECIOSA.** (*Hardy Catalpa*)—A very rapid growing lawn and park tree. Leaves are very large, heart-shaped; the flowers, appearing in June, in large panicles, are white, sweet scented, very conspicuous and pretty; they are followed by 10 to 12 inches long, slender pods, which are of brownish color and hang on the tree all winter. 4 to 5 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75.—5 to 6 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$2.75.

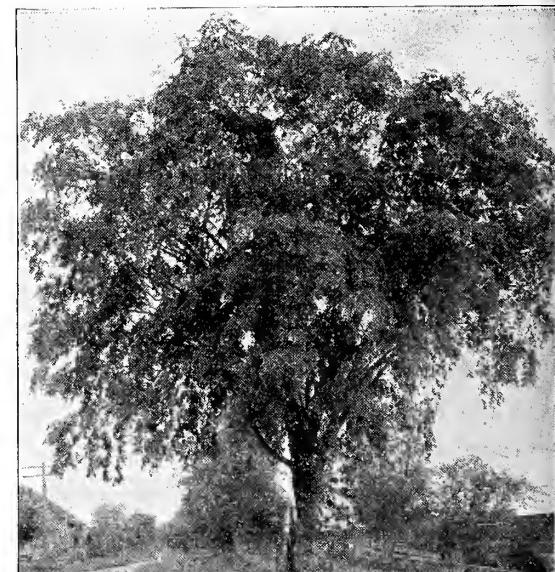
**COTTONWOOD.** (*Populus Deltoides*)—Has long been a popular tree in the western states, particularly in the prairie sections. It is probably the best known and most planted of all poplars. Its greatest value is in its extreme hardness and rapid growth. 4 to 5 feet, 12 for 50c, 25 for 90c, 100 for \$3.25.

**ELM, AMERICAN.** (*Ulmus*)—The elm has always been the favorite shade tree in the northern states, and is the best street and park tree for general planting in this section. It is also one of the hardest trees for prairie planting and will withstand a greater extreme of temperature and moisture than any other of our shade trees. Of very large size, with open, spreading head and graceful drooping branches. 4 to 5 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$10.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.25, 100 for \$16.00.—6 to 8 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.

**HORSE CHESTNUT.** (*Aesculus*)—White flowering. A fine large tree of compact outline, dense dark green foliage. In June the tree bears in greatest profusion large panicles of white flowers, tinged with red. Very pretty for street or lawn. Does splendidly in this section of the Northwest. 4 to 5 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00. 5 to 6 feet, each 60c.—6 to 8 feet, each 75c.



Horse Chestnut.



American Elm.

# ORNAMENTAL AND SHADE TREES—Cont'd.



American Linden. (Page 110.)

count of its quick growth and its fruit, which is relished by fowls.

**EXTRA STRONG WELL BRANCHED TREES, NOT PREPAID:** 3 to 4 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50.—4 to 5 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—5 to 6 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50. (See Page 103 for cut.)

**OLIVE, RUSSIAN.** (*Eleagnus*)—This makes a beautiful lawn tree, with its silvery foliage and nearly black, shining bark. The blossoms have a wonderful fragrance, which make it very popular and with time it will force into prominence in the North. The exquisite perfumes are carried long distances in the air. Is perfectly hardy, even as far north as Canada. Planted extensively in the Dakotas. 3 to 4 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—4 to 5 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—5 to 6 feet each 40c, 12 for \$3.75.

**POPLAR, LOMBARDY.** (*Populus Nigra Italica*)—One of the most striking and picturesque trees grown. A tall narrow, columnar tree, growing sixty to a hundred feet straight up. The tall spire-shaped tops are landmarks in almost every populated region from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from the Canadian frontier to the Mexican boundary. Longer lived than the Carolina Poplar. Bright glossy green leaves. Used as a windbreak as it does not spread out, also extensively planted to prevent blowing of sand in the western country. It is of special value in landscape work where it is planted to relieve monotonous sky lines and increase the apparent height of hills. 5 to 7 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.



Schwedlerii Maple. (Page 110.)

**POPLAR, NORWAY. Sudden Saw Log.** (*Populus*)—This is a very distinct tree in habit of growth, forming a straight, upright, somewhat pyramidal head. The foliage is large thickly borne, bright and glossy. Grows rapidly in almost every soil, and yet it possesses strength and durability which most of the poplars lack. For city planting it is superior to most of the other poplars, as it withstands the effects of dust and smoke much better. A superior tree for planting in the shelter of forest plantations. It is claimed that this tree will mature a log two feet in diameter in 16 years. 3 to 4 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 100 for \$10.00.—4 to 5 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$15.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, 100 for \$20.00.

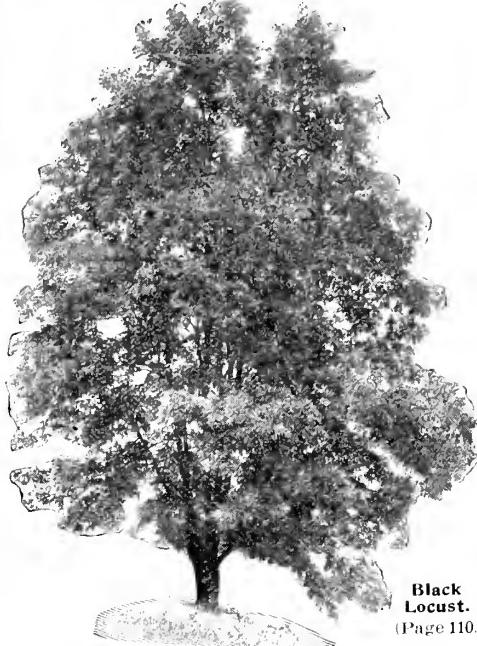
**WILD CHERRY.** (*Cerasus Emarginata*)—Known as Choke Cherry in this section. One of the most ornamental and hardy trees for the Northwest, and should be planted extensively. It attains a height of 20 feet, is slender, erect, and bushy, with oblong, serrate leaves similar to those of Mountain Ash. Flowers creamy white, very fragrant, appear in bunches with the foliage, in May, followed by clusters of reddish black cherries. These are sour and somewhat puckery, but are valued by housewives for jellies. Price: Strong, 5 to 6 feet trees, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—6 to 8 feet trees, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.



Poplar, Silver.

**MOUNTAIN ASH, EUROPEAN.** (*Sorbus Aucuparia*)—A fine ornamental tree for the lawn, forming, almost without pruning, a magnificent, well shaped head, which is covered from midsummer till winter with large clusters of beautiful scarlet berries, giving a brilliant color to the landscape. The foliage is very handsome. It is one of the choicest trees for the northwest territory, and deserves extensive planting. 4 to 5 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—5 to 6 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.—6 to 8 ft. each 60c, 12 for \$6.00.

**MULBERRY, RUSSIAN.** (*Morus Tartarica*)—This is a very hardy rapid growing tree, variable in size and color of fruit and leaves. It bears an abundance of good quality fruit, which may be preserved with rhubarb, pineapple, or gooseberries. A good hedge if planted ten to twelve inches apart and rigidly pruned for the first few years. Also a good screen for poultry houses or yards, on ac-

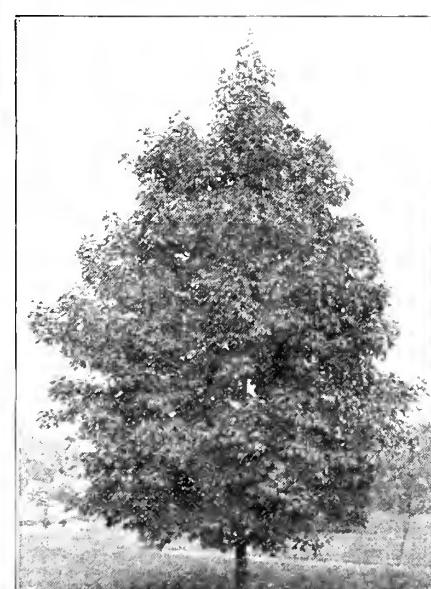


Black Locust. (Page 110.)

**POPLAR, CAROLINA.** (*Populus Carolinensis*)—Also called Russian Poplar. One of the most rapid growing trees, with large, handsome, glossy, deep green leaves. Succeeds everywhere; especially adapted to cities, where it makes unusually fast growth, and resists smoke and gas. Pyramidal in form, making a spreading head and dense shade when properly trimmed; makes a splendid windbreak or screen. Price same as Norway Poplar.

**POPLAR, CANADIAN.** (*Populus Canadensis*)—Extremely hardy variety, resembling the Cottonwood in its habit of growth. This tree is especially adapted to severe and exposed localities and is more desirable than Cottonwood, because it does not shed cotton. 6 to 8 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.

**POPLAR, SILVER.** (*Populus Alba*)—A tree of wonderfully rapid growth and wide-spreading habit, with large leaves which are glossy green above and white as snow beneath; it flourishes everywhere. The large leaves are on slender stalks and easily stirred by the wind, when the white underside is shown to fine effect. 5 to 6 ft., each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, 100 for \$27.50.



Hard Maple. (Page 110.)

# ORNAMENTAL AND SHADE TREES—Cont'd.

## WILLOWS. SALIX.

We grow willows in enormous quantities and offer the three best and hardiest varieties for the Northwest. Willows are more popular for windbreaks than any other tree, because they grow so rapidly, and are thick and dense from the ground up. They are as hardy as Cottonwood and Poplars, but much prettier and more ornamental. They require very little attention after they are planted, and will thrive on any soil.

**WILLOW, GOLDEN RUSSIAN**—A very hardy variety of rapid growth. Trees are beautiful round topped, medium sized, conspicuous because of their yellow bark. In spring they bear pretty yellow catkins. Golden Russian Willow is valuable for variety in landscape gardening, and one of the best for windbreaks.

**WILLOW, SIBERIAN**—The hardiest of all willows. Siberian Willow is especially suitable for windbreaks in exposed situations. In form and habit of growth, it is similar to the Golden Russian Willow, but is harder. It can be planted to advantage in the Dakotas and prairie sections.

**WILLOW, LAUREL LEAF OR BAY LEAF**—Perfectly hardy, even in Manitoba, and a very rapid grower. This tree has beautiful dark green glossy foliage, and light green bark, similar to Bay Tree. As an ornamental tree, it is very valuable in the North, because it can be clipped to any desired form, like a Bay Tree. It is also good for wind-breaks, hedges, and for lawn planting, and thrives on any soil. The Laurel Leaf Willow is most effective when planted near the water.

**Prices on Willows except where noted:** 2 to 3 feet, \$2.50 per 100, \$20.00 per 1000.—3 to 4 feet, \$4.00 per 100, \$37.50 per 1000.—4 to 5 feet, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 100 for \$9.00.—5 to 6 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, 100 for \$15.00.

## Hardy Weeping Trees.

Weeping trees are especially valuable for specimen planting on lawns and in cemeteries. They can also be used for covering arbors, and form lovely play-houses for the children. Weeping trees are useful in landscape gardening, because of their unusual shape and graceful drooping habit.

**NOTICE.** Add 25c Extra For Packing, if only one weeping tree is ordered. 15c each extra if two or more weeping trees only are ordered. If weeping trees are shipped with a general order of trees, there is no extra expense for packing and accordingly no extra charge is made.

**WILLOW, GOLDEN WEEPING NOBLE.** (*Salix Vitellina var. Pendula Nova*)—A lovely tree, of graceful drooping habit, with long slender golden branches. Its fresh bright tint and long, wavy branches make it very attractive. This tree is especially beautiful for planting along the water, in the parks, and for landscape gardening. 5 to 6 feet, each 50c.

**BIRCH, CUT LEAF WEEPING.** (*Betula Alba var. Pendula Laciniata*)—This is decidedly the best of all weeping trees hardy enough for the Northwest. It is tall and slender, but of vigorous growth, with graceful drooping branches and delicately cut foliage thru which silvery white bark shimmers as it is stirred by the wind. It is without question the most beautiful tree for lawn and landscape planting. 5 to 6 feet, each 65c.—6 to 8 feet, each 80c.—8 to 10 feet, extra fine trees, each \$1.00.

Nursery Stock arrived all O. K. My neighbors were surprised to see the trees, for the low amount of money paid, as they all paid middle man's profit, and received poor stock poorly packed, and damaged.

Miss Edith Brock, Smith Lake, Minn.



Norway Poplar. (Page 111)

Soft Maple. Page 110.



## Nut Bearing Trees.

**BLACK WALNUT.** (*Juglans Nigra*)—A handsome large tree, with beautiful fine light green foliage. The tree is very straight, and the most valuable for its timber, which brings very high prices on the market. Black Walnut is a fairly rapid grower, and bears freely. The nuts are large, somewhat oily, with a very fine flavor distinctly different from any other nut. 2 to 3 feet, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$2.50.—4 to 5 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$3.50.—Mailing size, 3 for 50c, 12 for \$1.50, postpaid.

**BUTTERNUT OR WHITE WALNUT.** (*Juglans Cinerea*)—One of the finest native trees, lofty spreading, with beautiful foliage. It is valuable for its beautiful wood, as well as for the nuts. Nuts are large, long, oily, very nutritious and rich, and of delicate flavor. Price same as Black Walnut.

**ENGLISH FILBERT OR HAZELNUT.** (*Corylus*)—A popular low bush, growing six to eight feet high, very hardy, succeeding on almost any soil. A profitable variety to grow, as the nuts are borne abundantly, in peculiar bunches, and always find a good market. The nuts are medium sized, round, and of good flavor. One of the best native nuts. Fine for candies and cakes. Splendid for screens and backgrounds. Price: 2 to 3 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—Mailing size, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, postp'd.

## EVERGREENS OR CONIFERS.

**QUARANTINE ON WHITE PINE**—We cannot accept orders for White Pine to be shipped west of Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas and Louisiana because of the prevalence of White Pine Blister Rust in the East. The certificate of inspection of our nursery from the State Entomologist proves that our nursery stock is entirely free from all fungus diseases.

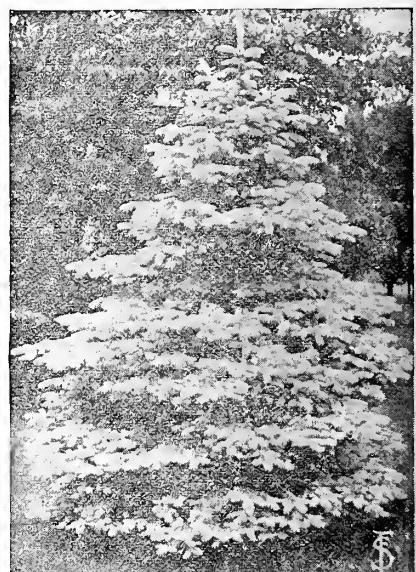
All our Evergreens are nursery grown, have been transplanted several times, and are well developed shapely trees. They are most valuable for windbreaks, hedges and for screens.

If Evergreens are wanted balled or burlapped, add 15c extra for each tree, 1 to 3 feet, and 25c for each tree, 3 feet or larger. For the more expensive Evergreens especially we recommend balling or burlapping to prevent exposure of the roots to air and sun.

**AMERICAN ARBOR VITAE.** (*Thuya Occidentalis*)—Commonly known as White Cedar. A very popular evergreen, used extensively for formal hedges, and for windbreaks. Makes a splendid dense hedge when clipped, but ordinarily grows 20 to 40 feet tall. The trees are used for telephone and telegraph poles. Arbor Vitae does best where land is too moist and cold for other evergreens. 8 to 12 inches, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50.—12 to 18 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—18 to 24 inches, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—2 to 3 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$5.50.

**BALSAM FIR.** (*Abies Balsamea*)—Forms a slender, spiral and very symmetrical pyramidal tree. It is one of the most rapid growing trees and extremely hardy. Foliage is very dark green, needles soft, short, of pleasant aromatic fragrance. For lawn planting, either in groups, or as a specimen, it lends itself to a variety of uses. One of the choicest evergreens for general planting, especially on heavy, retentive soils. 8 to 12 inches, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 100 for \$10.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.75.—18 to 24 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.75.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 75c.

**DOUGLAS FIR.** (*Abies Douglasii*)—A very handsome tree of symmetrical and pyramidal habit, with regular branches and dark red-brown bark, making a rapid growth of 50 to 80 feet high with dark, lustrous foliage, which is very fragrant when dry. Bears beautiful purple cones 2 to 4 inches long. The needles are long and of a green or bluish-green color. A very distinct evergreen and valuable for ornamental effects. Is extremely hardy for our northern country. 12 to 18 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.75.—18 to 24 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.75.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 75c, 12 for \$6.50.



Koster's Blue Spruce.

(For description see opposite page.)

## **EVERGREENS OR CONIFERS—Cont'd.**



## **White Spruce.**

**WHITE PINE.** (*Pinus Strobus*)—A tall beautiful tree with regular whorls of horizontal branches, forming a pyramidal crown. Foliage silvery green. Will grow in the poorest of sandy soils; a long lived tree and rapid grower. Not adapted for wind-breaks. 12 to 18 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—18 to 24 inches, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 75c.

**BLACK HILLS SPRUCE.** (*Picea Canadensis*)—A very hardy, handsome evergreen, reaching over 25 feet high, with

green, rarely over 25 feet high, with slender pendulous branches and dark short needles. In graceful form and beauty, it ranks with the Blue Spruce, and is very desirable for lawn planting, hedges and windbreaks, as it grows dense and compact. Black Hills Spruce does well in cold climates and light, dry soils. 8 to 12 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.00.—18 to 24 inches, each 50c, 12 for \$4.00.—2 to 3 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$5.00.—3 to 4 ft., each 75c.

**COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE.**  
*(Picea Pungens)* — Needles about one inch long, rather broad, rigid, and sharp pointed, branchlets smooth and shiny; a large tree of strictly conical growth and spreading branches, color bright glaucous, sometimes varying to dark green. It is a noble and handsome tree, and now very popular with tree planters in the northern states. Very hardy and splendid for lawn and cemetery. 8 to 12 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, 100 for \$25.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 75c, 12 for \$8.00—18 to 24 inches, select trees, each \$1.00, 12 for \$10.00—2 to 3 feet, each \$1.50, 3 for \$4.25, 12 for \$16.00.

**KOSTER'S BLUE SPRUCE.**  
**Koster's Genuine Silvery Blue Spruce**  
—The most beautiful evergreen in existence. Foliage rich silvery blue. Very hardy and thrive everywhere in ordinary soil. They will always be expensive, for in order to retain the rich blue color, they are grafted on other seedlings, and it requires considerable labor and time to get these trees started, but after they reach a height of 10 to 12 inches, they grow rapidly. Average height 15 to 18 inches, each \$2.00.—18 to 20 inches, each \$2.50, 3 for \$7.00.—2½ to 3 feet, each \$4.50.—3½ to 4 feet, each \$6.50.

**DWARF MOUNTAIN PINE.**  
*(Pinus Mugho)*—Also called Dwarf Swiss Pine. A low spreading pine, very useful in lawn planting. In foliage it is a true pine with stout, dark green needles of medium length. Valuable for planting on rocky ground and hillsides. Hardy everywhere, does well on all soils. 12 inches high, with a spread of 12 inches, each 60c.—15 to 18 inches high, with a spread of 18 to 24 inches, each 75c.

**JACK PINE.** (*Pinus Divaricata*)—The most northern and the hardiest of all American pines. Very hardy, a rapid grower, resisting drought and severe cold extremely well. Especially valuable for windbreaks on dry, loose soils or exposed locations. The needles are short and stiff, and of light green color. A handsome picturesque tree suitable to most climates.  
12 to 18 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$1.50.—  
18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—  
2 to 3 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, 100 for \$20.00.—3 to 4 ft., each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, 100 for \$28.00.—4 to 6 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50, 100 for \$30.00.

**PONDEROSA PINE.** (*Pinus Ponderosa*)—Also called **Bull Pine** or **Yellow Pine**. It forms a stout, spreading tree with branches often pendulous. A rapid grower, its branches heavy and rough coated with bark. Foliage is dark green, the needles extremely stiff and heavy. Very hardy, well suited for windbreaks and shelter belts in exposed locations. 8 to 12 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—2 to 3 ft., each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.

**SCOTCH PINE.** (*Pinus Sylvestris*)—The Scotch Pine is one of the hardiest and most rugged of evergreens, of very rapid growth when young, and reaches its maturity in about 20 years, after which it becomes rather open in habit. It has been planted more largely for windbreaks on our prairies than any other evergreen. Does well everywhere. **12 to 18 inches each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—18 to 24 inches, each 30c, 12 for \$3.25.—2 to 3 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 60c, 12 for \$6.00.**



### **Colorado Blue Spruce.**

**NORWAY SPRUCE** (*Picea Excelsa*) — Latty tree of pyramidal form, foliage rich deep green. A fine ornamental tree for the lawn or yard. More extensively planted for wind-breaks and shelter belts than any other evergreen. It is the fastest grower of the spruce family, making a fine large conical tree with stout and generally pendulous branches. One of the best evergreens for hedges. 8 to 12 inches, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, 100 for \$12.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 100 for \$16.00.—18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.75.—2 to 3 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.25.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.25.

**WHITE SPRUCE.** (*Picea*)  
**Alba**—Needles are slender, one-half inch long, varying in color from light glaucous to dark green. A graceful tree of pyramidal habit and horizontal branches. It develops to its greatest perfection when growing in moist soil, but will also stand a drier location than any other spruce. Much used for ornamental plantings. A row of these trees should be in all shelter plants. **8 to 12 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$1.75, 100 for \$1.00.—12 to 18 inches, each 30c, 12 for \$3.25.—18 to 24 inches, each 40c, 12 for \$4.25.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 75c.**

*The nursery stock and seeds we got from you were entirely satisfactory in every way.*

*C. I. DANIELS. Sherburne, Minn.*

*I am well pleased with the nursery stock  
and seeds purchased from you.*

### Norway Spruce,

## EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS.

Our Evergreen seedlings are all nursery grown, healthy and well rooted stock, and will give best results. We are the largest growers of Evergreens in the Northwest, and invite our customers to call and inspect our extensive evergreen arbors. In comparing our prices with those of other nurseries, do not overlook the fact that most nurseries offer forest piled stock, while our seedlings are all arbor grown, with vigorous roots. We do not sell less than 25 of any variety. FOR DESCRIPTIONS SEE PAGES 112 and 113.

**ARBOR VITÆ.** (White Cedar)—Very hardy. Extensively used for hedges and windbreaks. 6 to 10 inches, 25 for 65c, 100 for \$2.50, 1000 for \$23.00, not prepaid.—By mail, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$2.75, prep'd.

**JACK PINE**—The hardiest of all American Pines. Rapid grower. Valuable for windbreaks on dry soils and exposed locations. 8 to 12 inches, 25 for 50c, 100 for \$1.50, 1000 for \$12.00.—18 to 24 inches, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$3.00.—By mail, 8 to 12 inches, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$2.00, ppd.

**MOUNTAIN PINE**—A low spreading pine, valuable for planting on rocky ground or hillsides. 6 to 12 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$3.50, postpaid.

**PONDEROSA PINE**—Forms a stout spreading tree, rapid grower with dark green foliage. Very hardy and well suited for windbreaks and shelter belts. 6 to 12 inches, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$2.50, 1000 for \$15.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00, postpaid.

**SCOTCH PINE**—Hardy, of quick growth. Used extensively for windbreaks. 6 to 12 inches, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$2.50, 1000 for \$15.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00, postpaid.

**BLACK HILL SPRUCE**—Very hardy, and especially valuable for hedge and windbreak planting on our western prairies. 4 to 10 inches, 25 for 75c, 100 for \$2.00, 1000 for \$12.00.—8 to 12 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00, 1000 for \$18.00.—By mail, 4 to 10 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$2.50, postpaid.

**COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE**—Well known and generally planted everywhere. Very hardy and a splendid ornamental for the lawn and cemetery. 6 to 12 inches, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$4.00, 1000 for \$30.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.50, 100 for \$4.50, postpaid.

**NORWAY SPRUCE**—One of the best evergreens for hedges, more extensively planted for windbreaks and shelter belts than any other evergreens. Very hardy. 6 to 8 inches, 25 for 50c, 100 for \$1.50, 1000 for \$12.00.—8 to 12 inches, 25 for 85c, 100 for \$2.50, 1000 for \$15.00.—By mail, 6 to 8 inches, 25 for 75c, postpaid.

**WHITE SPRUCE**—Much used for ornamental planting and shelter belts. 6 to 10 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00, 1000 for \$25.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$3.25, postpaid.

**BALSAM FIR**—Hardy and of rapid growth, useful for all purposes. 8 to 12 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$3.00.—By mail, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$3.50, postpaid.

**DOUGLAS FIR**—Prices and sizes same as Balsam Fir.

Our Evergreens are carefully bailed and burlapped.

**EUROPEAN LARCH**—Perfectly hardy and thrives in nearly all situations. 8 to 15 inches, 25 for \$1.00, 100 for \$2.75.—By mail, 25 for \$1.25, 100 for \$3.25, postpaid.



Showing root system of our Evergreens.

## ASPARAGUS ROOTS.

A small bed of Asparagus in the garden will supply the family for years. Keep the ground clean, and mulch it in the fall. Plant eight to twelve inches apart in the row, and the rows two and one-half to three and one-half feet apart. Set the roots deep enough so the crowns are covered three inches with good rich mellow soil. We recommend one year old roots for planting new beds, and two year old roots to fill out old beds.

**PRICE:** Strong one year old roots, 12 for 15c, 25 for 25c, 100 for 75c, not prepaid.—By mail, 12 for 25c, 25 for 40c, 100 for \$1.25, postpaid.

Strong two year old roots, 12 for 25c, 25 for 40c, 100 for \$1.25, not prepaid.—By mail, 12 for 35c, 25 for 60c, 100 for \$1.75, postpaid.

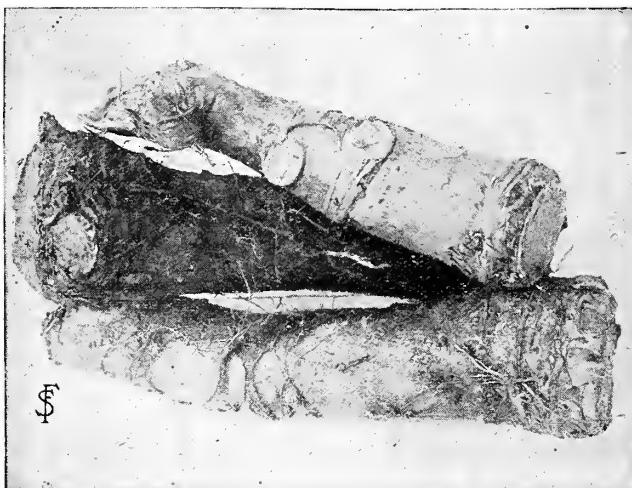
**COLUMBIAN MAMMOTH WHITE**—The best white variety; stalks remain white as long as they are fit for use. Stalks are of immense size and excellent quality, very tender.

**CONOVER'S COLOSSAL**—The oldest named and best known variety in cultivation. A very reliable, vigorous grower, of good flavor and quality.

**EARLY GIANT ARGENTUIL**—The earliest variety. Large stalks of good flavor. This is extensively planted for the market and is satisfactory.

## HORSE RADISH ROOTS.

This popular condiment is very easily produced in the home garden, and anyone who has compared the freshly dug article with that sold over counters, can appreciate the value of good home grown horse radish. A half dozen roots will provide the ordinary family, and as it spreads quite rapidly, the source of supply is easily maintained. We furnish strong roots, not pieces. Price: Extra large roots, 12 for 25c, 25 for 40c, 100 for \$1.25, 1000 for \$9.00, not prepaid.—By mail, 6 for 15c, 12 for 25c, 25 for 45c, postpaid.



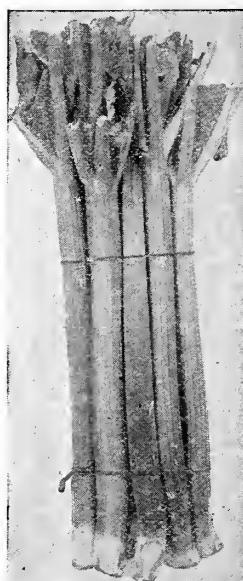
Horse Radish Roots.

## RHUBARB OR PIE PLANT.

Rhubarb should be in every garden, as it affords the earliest sauces and pies in spring. Set roots out in spring or fall, in rows four feet apart, so the crowns are an inch below the surface. Do not pull stalks first season.

We offer: **LINNAEUS** and **VICTORIA**.

**Price:** Extra strong 2 year old roots, each 10c, 12 for 80c, not prepaid.—By mail, each 15c, 3 for 35c, 12 for \$1.00, postpaid.



Rhubarb or Pie Plant.

## Hawkeye Tree Protector.

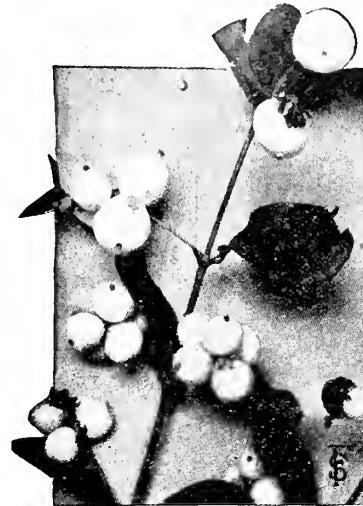
The trunks and lower crutches of trees are often injured by sun-scald which kills the bark and which is due to alternate freezing and thawing of the sap. To protect your trees against sun-scald, rabbits, mice, and other vermin, use the **Hawkeye Tree Protector**. This should be fastened together as closely as possible, at the top, without injuring the tree, so mice, rats, rabbits, etc., cannot get between the tree and the protector. These tree protectors are made of good quality rock elm veneer, 20 inches long and 12 inches wide. They are put up in crates of 100 each, weighing about 30 pounds to the crate. Must be shipped by freight or express, purchaser to pay charges. Price: 100 for \$1.00, 1000 for \$7.50, 50 at 100 rate, not prepaid.



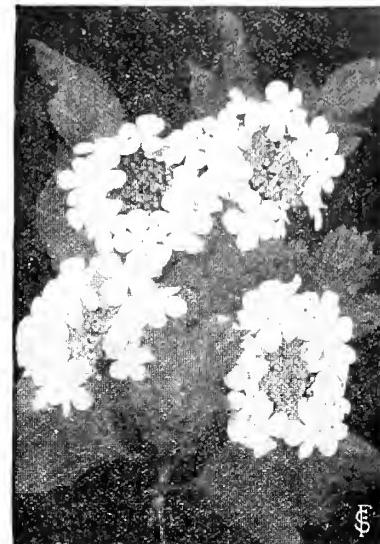
Hawkeye Tree Protector.



Barberry Thunbergii.



Snowberry.



Viburnum Opulus. (High Bush Cranberry.)

## HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

Shrubs and flowering plants are to the exterior of a home what furnishings, books, and pictures are to the interior; they give character, individuality, and a home-like appearance to your place. Most people are realizing the importance of gardening and ornamental planting. It adds to the financial value of property, besides satisfying the sense of beauty.

Much can be done with a few shrubs, trees, and vines, at a small cost. For example, plant a few vines around the porch, some Spirea Van Houttei, Barberry, Philadelphus or Hydrangeas, along the foundation, or in groups near the house, and a few good shade trees on the lawn.

For naturalistic effect, shrubs should be planted in groups, or in borders around the house, and along the boundary divisions; the taller growing varieties in the background, or in the center of the group, then medium sized plants, with shrubs of low, dwarf, spreading habit for the foreground or border. Shrubs should be arranged so as to have some in bloom all the time, with those of bright or variegated foliage and berries for late autumn and winter effect, or for contrast.

For convenience of our customers we have given the blooming season, average height, and habit of growth, also the location in which the different shrubs will produce best results.

We have eliminated all those varieties that are not hardy enough for this climate. In this section, nearly all shrubs and plants should have some protection, as the intense cold saps the vigor, even if it does not kill them. With the exception of mailing plants, all our shrubs are strong vigorous transplanted stock, at least two years old. We have a fine stock of Hardy Ornamental Shrubs as can be grown anywhere, all produced here in our own nurseries.

**Shrubs require the utmost care the first season,** to insure good results. If they should appear dry or shrivelled when received, thir delay in transit, or from any cause, the roots should be placed in water for a few hours, or they may be buried in the ground and moistened well until ready to plant. Shrubs do well in almost any kind of soil, which will retain moisture. Dig holes large enough to prevent any crowding of roots. Trim off all broken roots and those that appear dead at the ends; also comb out the fibrous roots with the fingers. Set shrubs in carefully, working the soil between the roots, which must not spread upward, fill up the hole about three-quarters full, and pour in a pail of water, then pack the soil very firmly. Do not let grass grow among shrubs.

We sell 6 plants at the dozen rate.

**AMYGDALUS.** (Double Flowering Almond.)—Pink or White. A beautiful May-flowering shrub, growing 5 feet high, with branches covered with small very double rose-like flowers. Should be planted in a sunny open place. Requires protection north of St. Paul. **2 to 3 feet, each 35c. 12 for \$3.50, not prepaid.**

**BERBERRIS THUNBERGII.** (Japanese Barberry.)—One of the best all around shrubs for the Northwest, thriving under all conditions. Slender graceful branches with fine bright green foliage, turning to brilliant crimson and orange in fall. Branches are covered with small yellow flowers in June, followed by scarlet berries that stay on the bushes almost all winter. This is the best low hedge plant for the Northwest. See illustration. **12 to 18 inches, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50. —18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, not prepaid.**

**CORNUS SIBERICA.** (Red Siberian Dogwood.)—A tall spreading shrub, splendid for specimen planting or for hedges. Panicles of white flowers in June, followed by berries. Bark is bright red in winter. **2 to 3 feet, each 30c. 3 to 4 feet, each 40c, not prepaid.**

**CORNUS VARIEGATED.**—Beautiful green and white variegated foliage, with broad panicles of dainty white flowers. On account of its striking foliage, it should be included in every group or planting of shrubbery. **2 to 3 feet, each 50c, not prepaid.**

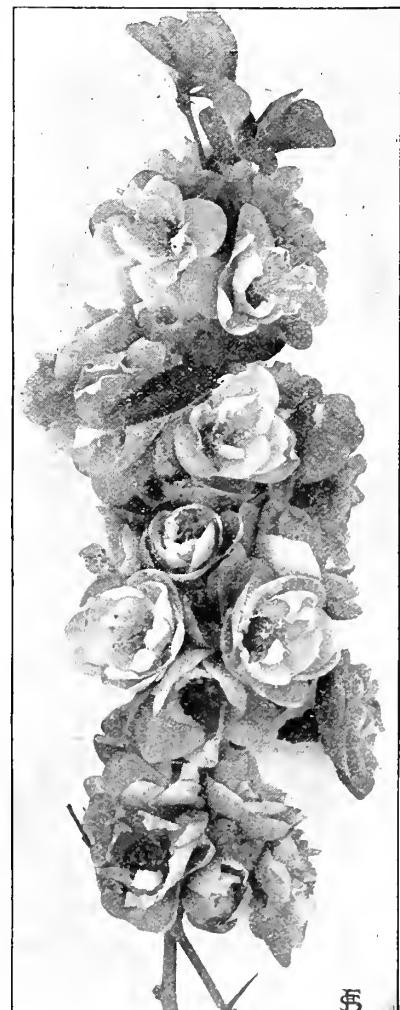
**CYDONIA JAPONICA.** (Japanese Quince.)—See illustration. A brilliant showy plant, with bright glossy foliage and large scarlet flowers in May, followed by yellow, pear-shaped fruit. Hardy here, but requires protection further north. A splendid shrub for the lawn, and makes a splendid hedge, if it is spiny and can be clipped. **18 to 24 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, not p'p'd.**

**FORSYTHIA, FORTUNEI.** (Golden Bell.)—A vigorous shrub with upright or arching branches. Branches are covered with yellow flowers before leaves appear in April. Grows about 5 feet high. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, not prepaid.**

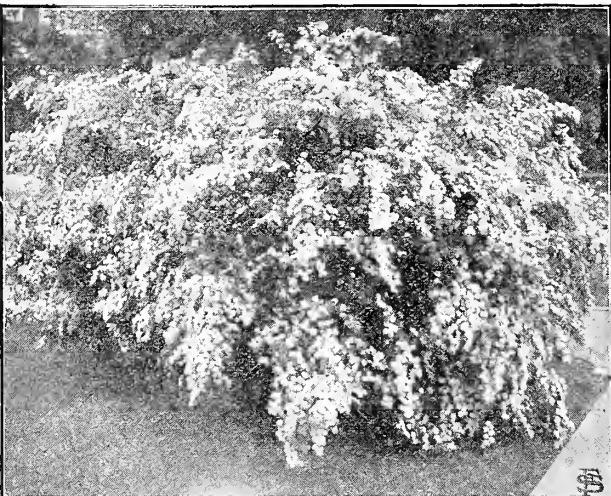
**FORSYTHIA, SUSPENSA.** (Drooping Golden Bell.)—A graceful drooping shrub, can be trained over a trellis, about 4 feet high. Bright yellow flowers in April, before leaves appear. Splendid for borders. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, not prepaid.**

**HYDRANGEA ARBORESCENS GRANDIFLORA.** (Snowball Hydrangea.)—A vigorous shrub, 4 to 5 feet high, with large clusters of white flowers, similar to Snowball, but larger, from June to August. Very showy in large groups. **18 to 24 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, not prepaid.**

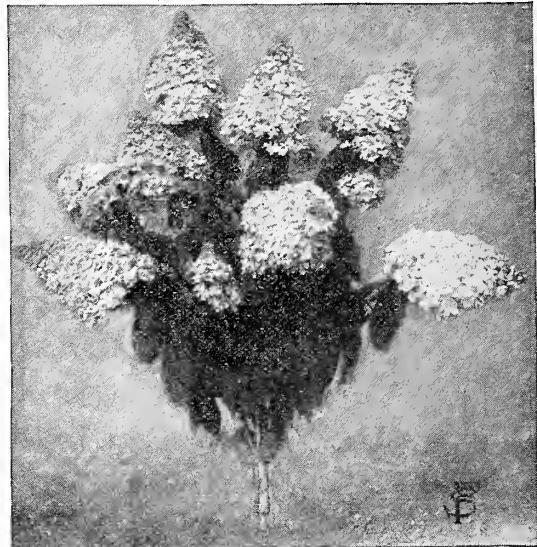
**HYDRANGEA PANICULATA GRANDIFLORA.**—The most beautiful and striking of all flowering shrubs. Bears immense clusters of creamy white flowers in August, turning to bright pink and rose, and finally to bronze in September, as they grow older. Grows 3 to 4 feet high, does well in sunny locations. Valuable for specimen planting and for borders, and should be in every garden. Should be cut back in spring before growth starts. See illustration, next page. **18 to 24 inches, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, not prepaid.**



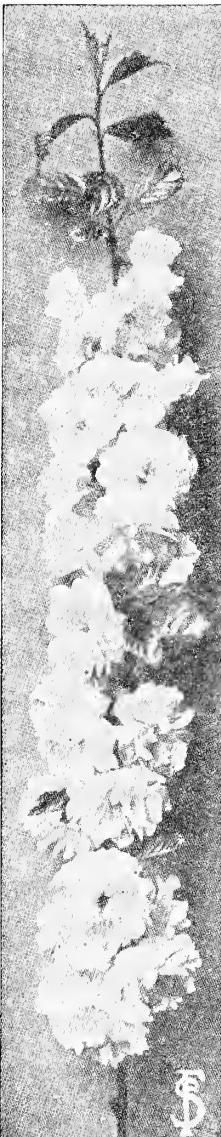
Japanese Quince.



Spirea Van Houttei



Hydrangea Paniculata



Prunus Triloba, Double Flowering Plum.

## HARDY SHRUBS.—Continued

**LONICERA TATARICA.** (*Tartarian Honeysuckle*)—Very hardy, popular shrub, bearing a profusion of fragrant pink, red, or white flowers in May and June, followed by long red berries in September. Good for tall hedges, and as backgrounds for low growing shrubs. Does well in rather sunny locations. **18 to 24 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—2 to 3 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.**

**LONICERA MORROWI.** (*Japanese Bush Honeysuckle*)—A spreading bush, with dark green leaves and fragrant white flowers, followed by red berries. Grows 4 to 5 feet tall; vigorous and hardy. **18 to 24 inches, each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.—2 to 3 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.—3 to 4 feet, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.**

**PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS.** (*Mock Orange*)—A vigorous, tall growing shrub, with creamy white flowers in May and June, delightfully fragrant. Good for immediate effects, on account of its rapid spreading growth. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.**

**PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS AUREUS.** (*Golden Mock Orange*)—Similar to above, with bright yellow foliage, growing 3 to 4 feet high. Valuable for planting among groups of other shrubs. **18 to 24 inches, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00.**

**PHILADELPHUS GORDONIANUS.**—A tall Mock Orange, growing both in shady and sunny locations. Flowers are pure white, and appear late. Free from insects and blight. **2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.**

**PRUNUS TRILoba.** (*Double Flowering Plum*)—The favorite spring flowering shrub in Minnesota, and one of the finest in cultivation. It is of dwarf tree habit, every branch being completely covered with small double pink flowers, in May, before the leaves appear. Should not be planted among other shrubs. **2 to 3 feet, each 50c.**

**RHUS COTINUS.** (*Purple Fringe*)—One of the handsomest hardy shrubs, which should be planted more extensively. Small, bright, pea green leaves, and brown bark. Very long, loose clusters of small purple flowers, giving the plant a smoky, hazy, appearance. Seldom blooms the first two years after planting, but is one of the most ornamental. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50; 2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50; 3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.**

**SAMBUCUS AUREA.** (*Golden Elder*)—A very ornamental golden leaved variety, contrasting well with other shrubs. Of vigorous, spreading habit, 5 to 6 feet high. Large, flat clusters of white flowers, followed by black edible berries, late in summer. Does well everywhere. **2 to 3 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00; 3 to 4 feet, each 40c; 4 to 5 feet, each 50c.**

**SAMBUCUS LACINIATA.** (*Cut Leaved Elder*)—A beautiful variety, with fern-like leaves of drooping habit. The greyish-green foliage forms a pleasing contrast to the deep green of other shrubs, making it indispensable for landscape gardening. Flat panicles of creamy flowers appear in June and July. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50; 3 to 4 feet, each 40c; 4 to 5 feet, each 50c.**

**SPIREA ANTHONY WATERER.**—One of the finest flowering shrubs, of low dwarf growth. In constant bloom from June to September. Flowers of bright rose are borne in broad flat clusters, completely covering the bush. The best shrub for low borders and hedges. Strong plants, **12 to 15 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**SPIREA BILLARDI.**—A handsome, tall growing Spirea, with brown hairy branches and fine foliage. Vigorous and hardy, growing 6 feet tall. Bright pink flowers are borne in long spikes, during July and August. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**SPIREA CALLOSA ALBA.**—A dwarf variety, similar in habit and form to S. Anthony Waterer, but with pure white flowers. Blooms all summer. **12 to 15 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**SPIREA PRUNIFOLIA.**—The true Bridal Wreath. Very hardy and vigorous, growing 4 to 5 feet tall. Early in spring it is covered with dainty pure white double flowers. A very graceful shrub. **2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50; 3 to 4 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.**

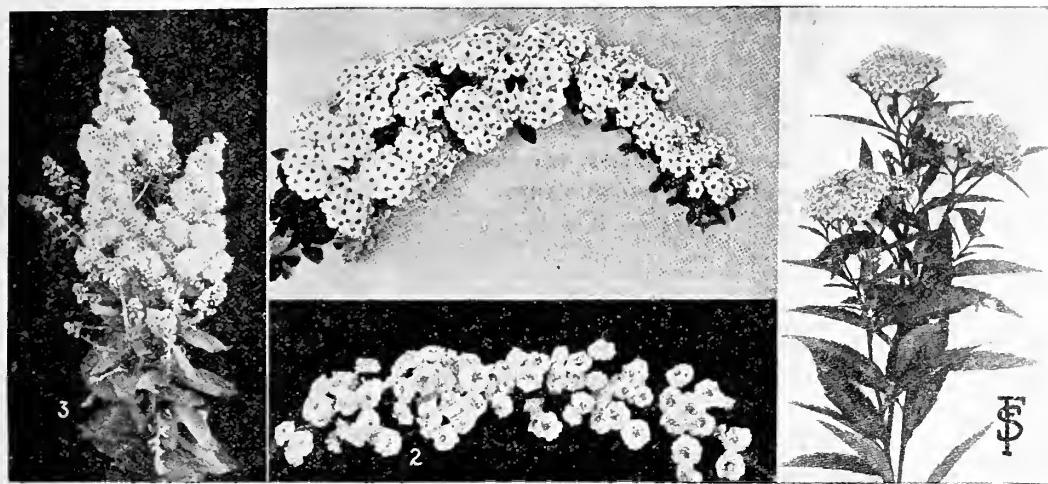
**SPIREA THUNBERGII.**—A dwarf, bushy variety, with light green, feathery foliage, forming a dense bush. Tiny white flowers, resembling snowflakes, appear on the bush early in spring. Foliage turns bright orange in autumn. Strong two year plants, **each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI.**—One of the finest shrubs ever produced. Its good qualities and beauty cannot be exaggerated. Very graceful, with lovely foliage, growing 4 to 6 feet tall; extremely hardy everywhere. In May and June, the whole bush is simply covered with small clusters of minute white flowers. For lawn and cemetery planting, and for hedges, it cannot be equalled. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50; 2 to 3 feet, each 30c, 12 for \$3.00; 3 to 4 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.** See illustration.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** We will send one of each of the above six Spirea, strong two-year old plants, for only \$1.00, by express. This collection cannot be mailed.

**SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS.** (*White Snowberry*)—Hardy, native shrub, which does well everywhere; grows 3 to 5 feet tall. Flowers are pale pink, followed by large waxy white berries that remain on the bush nearly all winter. Foliage turns deep purple in fall, forming a pretty contrast to the white berries. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50; 2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.** See illustration, page 115.

**SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS.** (*Coral Berry or Indian Currant*)—Similar to the above, but of taller growth, with elongated red berries that hang on the bushes nearly all winter. Foliage turns reddish-purple in fall. Price same as above.

**SPIREAS.**

No. 1, (Center Top) represents type of flower produced by Spirea Van Houttei.

No. 2, Spirea Prunifolia.

No. 3, Spirea Biflora.

No. 4, Anthony Waterer.

They range in color from pure and creamy white to deep rosy red.

**HARDY ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS. Continued.**

**SYRINGA VULGARIS.** (Common Purple Lilac.)—The old fashioned purple flowering kind, with its wealth of lovely fragrant flowers in May. Bush is a rapid vigorous grower, splendid for a tall hedge. Hardy everywhere. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.**

**SYRINGA VULGARIS ALBA.** (White Lilac.)—Similar to the above, but flowers are borne in rather loose clusters, pure white and deliciously fragrant. Bush is an erect tall grower. **18 to 24 in. each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.**

**SYRINGA JOSIKEA.** (Hungarian Lilac.)—Of vigorous upright growth, with broad shiny dark green leaves. Flowers are lovely violet purple, borne in large panicles. Blooms later than common varieties. **2 to 3 feet, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00.**

**CHINESE TREE LILAC**—A most valuable introduction, perfectly hardy as far north as Minneapolis, where it has been grown successfully. The flowers are very large, pure white, and are borne in great clusters. Unlike other Tree Lilacs, it is not a bush, trimmed in tree form, but the tree grows to about the size of a plum or wild crabapple tree. The foliage is handsome, large, and glossy, giving almost a tropical effect. **2 to 3 feet, each 50c; 3 to 4 feet, each 65c; 4 to 5 feet, each 75c.**

**NAMED LILACS**

**CHARLES X**—Very graceful, loose panicles of large purplish-red flowers, exquisitely fragrant. It is a strong, rapid grower, with handsome shiny leaves, ornamental even when not in bloom. **18 to 24 inches, each 24 inches, each 50c.**

**MARIE LE GRAYE**—A beautiful dwarf variety, with fine pure white flowers borne in great profusion. Very fragrant and dainty. **18 to 24 inches, each 50c.**

**PRESIDENT GREVY**—Immense flowers of a beautiful shade of soft blue. Very double. **18 to 24 inches, each 50c.**

**SOUVENIR DE LUDWIG SPAETH**—Dark purplish-red flowers borne in long panicles. Individual flowers, very large. **18 to 24 inches, each 50c.**

**HEDGE PLANTS**

There is nothing as effective for boundaries of a lawn, or property division, as a hedge. It requires no repairs, paint, nor does it decay, and is therefore much more economical than a fence of wood, wire, or iron. For a stiff, formal hedge, Buckthorn is the best for the Northwest, for it is absolutely hardy, and can be trimmed very closely. If a low hedge is wanted, plant Barberry Thunbergii, which is one of the most attractive. Where a tall hedge is required for screening, we recommend Lilac, Spirea Van Houttei, Cornus Siberica, Caragana, and Russian Olive.

For full descriptions, see Shrubs.

**BARBERRY THUNBERGII**—**8 to 12 inches, 25 for \$2.00, 100 for \$7.00; 12 to 18 inches, 25 for \$3.00, 100 for \$10.00; 18 to 24 inches, 25 for \$5.00, 100 for \$15.00.**

**CARAGANA.** (Siberian Pea Tree.)—Delicate foliage, similar to that of locust, with bright yellow flowers in May. **2 to 3 feet, 25 for \$4.50, 100 for \$15.00.**

**CORNUS SIBERICA.**—**12 to 18 inches, 25 for \$3.00, 100 for \$10.00; 3 to 4 feet, 25 for \$5.00, 100 for \$18.00.**

**CYDONIA JAPONICA.** (Japanese Quince.)—**8 to 12 inches, 25 for \$2.00, 100 for \$7.00; 12 to 18 inches, 25 for \$2.50, 100 for \$9.00.**

**VIBURNUM OPULUS STERILE.** (Common Snowball.)—The well-known hardy shrub, with large balls of handsome white flowers, produced in clusters of four to six. Blooms in May and June. Splendid for cemetery planting. **In bush form only.—18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c.**

**VIBURNUM OPULUS.** (High Bush Cranberry.)—A handsome upright spreading shrub, broad bright green leaves. Small flowers appear in June in great flat clusters, followed by scarlet berries, which last all winter. Very hardy, thrives anywhere. **18 to 24 inches, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.—2 to 3 feet, each 35c.—3 to 4 feet, each 50c.**

**VIBURNUM TOMENTOSUM.** (Japanese Snowball.)—Foliage is soft, dark green, slightly crimped. Beautiful spreading bush, producing great balls, three inches across. Flowers are large, white, very beautiful. Red fruits follow, changing to black in autumn. Very hardy, and is not affected by sunscald and insects. **2 to 3 feet, each 45c.**

**WEIGELA CANDIDA.** (Diervilla.)—A spreading shrub with arching branches, growing 5 to 6 feet high. Large trumpet shaped flowers, pure white, are borne freely, in clusters, all summer. Prefers a rather damp, shaded location, in good garden soil. Hardy in nursery row, but should have some protection. **2 to 3 feet, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50.—3 to 4 feet, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50.**

**WEIGELA ROSEA**—Similar to Candida, but flowers shade from lovely pale pink to deep rose. **2 to 3 feet, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**HARDY SHRUBS BY MAIL.**—For the convenience of customers living far from an express office, we offer the following well rooted plants, at 15c each, \$1.50 per dozen, postpaid.

Barberry Thunbergii, Forsythia Fortunei, High Bush Cranberry, Hydrangea, Purple and White Lilac, Mock Orange, Snowberry, Snowball, and Spirea Van Houttei.

**LIGISTRUM AMURENSE.** (Privet Amurensis.)—Large, oblong glossy leaves, almost evergreen. A good low hedge, can be clipped **2 to 3 feet, 25 for \$4.00, 100 for \$15.00.**

**LIGISTRUM VULGARIS.** (Common Privet.)—Leaves turn purple in fall, and remain on plants nearly all winter. Small white flowers. **2 to 3 feet, 25 for \$3.50, 100 for \$10.00.**

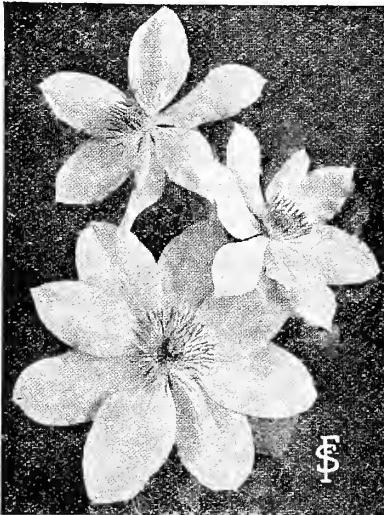
**RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS.** (Buckthorn.)—The best hedge plant for this section. Thick lustrous green leaves, spiny branches, and black berries; extremely hardy and stands clipping well. **18 to 24 inches, 25 for \$2.50, 100 for \$8.00; 2 to 3 feet, 25 for \$3.50, 100 for \$12.00; 3 to 4 feet, 25 for \$6.00, 100 for \$20.00.**

**SPIREA VAN HOUTTEI.**—**18 to 24 inches, 25 for \$5.00, 100 for \$15.00; 2 to 3 feet, 25 for \$7.00, 100 for \$20.00; 3 to 4 feet, 25 for \$8.00, 100 for \$25.00.**

**ARBOR VITAE.**—For description see page 112. **12 to 18 inches, 25 for \$4.00, 100 for \$12.00; 18 to 24 inches, 25 for \$6.00, 100 for \$18.00.**



Ampelopsis Engelmanni.



Clematis, Jackmanni.

## CLEMATIS.

The Clematis are the most beautiful of all flowering vines. The large flowering varieties, measuring 3 to 6 inches in diameter, range from pure white, pale blue, rose and lavender, to deep purple and scarlet. The small flowering Clematis are deliciously fragrant, and very hardy. Clematis should be planted in rich deep soil, 3 inches beneath the surface, and given protection during the winter.

### LARGE FLOWERING CLEMATIS.

**JACKMANNI**—The most satisfactory of its class. Immense, velvety, deep purple flowers, borne in clusters. Blooms profusely all summer, on young shoots; should be pruned in spring. Jackmanni is the loveliest and most vigorous large flowering Clematis. *See cut.*

**HENRYI**—A splendid pure white variety, with blossoms eight sepaled, 4 to 6 inches in diameter. Very hardy, and a free bloomer.

**MADAME EDOUARD ANDRE**—The Crimson Jackmanni. A strong vigorous grower and a profuse bloomer. Large beautiful crimson flowers.

**ROMONA**—Enormous, deep sky-blue flowers, appearing on last year's growth and on new shoots, blooming profusely all summer. A very strong hardy sort.

Prices of above varieties: Each 40c, 3 for \$1.00, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid. — By mail, each 50c, 3 for \$1.25, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

**SPECIAL OFFER:**—We will send one of each of the above large flowering Clematis for only \$1.50, not prepaid, or by mail, for \$1.75, postpaid.

## HARDY VINES.

We offer two sizes, strong transplanted 2 year old plants, and the mailing plants, which are well rooted, strong one year plants, all field grown.

Prices, except on Clematis and Wistaria:  
Extra select, strong 2 year old plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, not prepaid.

By mail, each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, postpaid.

**AMPELOPSIS ENGELMANNI.** (Engelmann's ivy.)—One of the best and hardiest vines for the Northwest. The foliage is smaller and thicker than Ampelopsis Quinquefolia, and is especially beautiful in autumn, when it turns crimson and orange. It is the only perfectly hardy vine that will cling to brick, stone or cement. It is used extensively on churches and large buildings, does well in any soil.

**AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA.** (Virginia Creeper.)—The true Woodbine, with great, large, handsome leaves, deeply cut in five lobes. Luxuriant in growth, with handsome foliage turning to bright crimson in fall, with blue berries. Excellent for arbors, trellises, porches, fences and trees, and is perfectly hardy.

**KUDZU VINE.** (Pueraria Thunbergiana.)—A remarkably rapid-growing vine for ornament and shade. It produces many graceful twining stems, 20 to 30 feet long, in a season. Leaves are dark green and of soft, woolly texture. Purple flowers, resembling miniature Wistaria, are borne in clusters.

**BIGNONIA RADICANS.** (Trumpet Vine.)—A robust tall climber, with great leathery trumpet-shaped flowers of scarlet, that last all summer. A beautiful showy vine, useful for fences, screens, stumps, etc.

**CELASTRUS.** (Bittersweet.)—A very popular hardy vine of twining habit. Bright green foliage, turning to yellow in autumn, with quantities of bright orange and scarlet berries, which remain all winter.

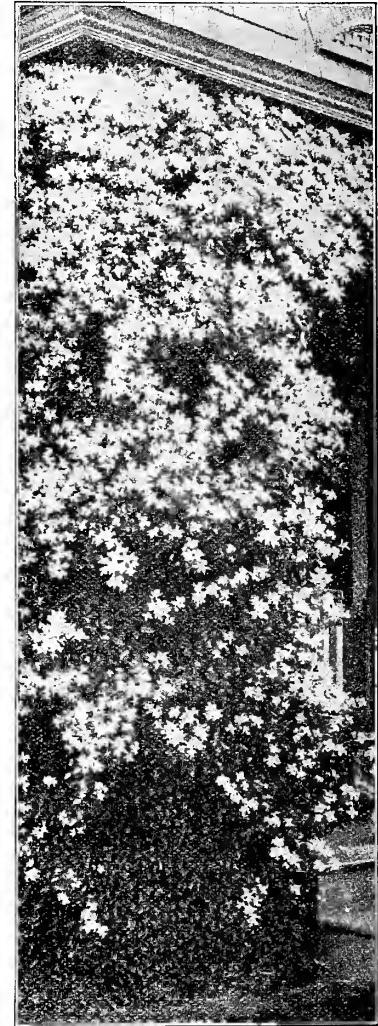
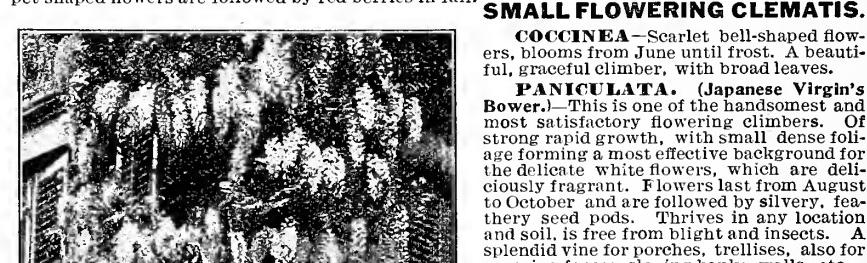
**LYCIUM CHINENSIS.** (Matrimony Vine.)—A strong bushy vine, with fine foliage. Very handsome when covered with quantities of small purple flowers, which are followed by small scarlet berries. A good vine to plant for covering low fences, porches or unsightly places.

### LONICERA. HONEYSUCKLE.

**GOLDEN LEAVED.** (Aurea Reticulata.)—Beautifully variegated green and yellow foliage. Creamy white flowers of exquisite fragrance. A lovely vine for porches.

**HALL'S JAPANESE.** (Halliana.)—A vigorous grower and continuous bloomer. The sweet-scented flowers open white, changing to cream. The foliage remains green almost all winter.

**SCARLET TRUMPET.** (Sempervirens.)—The best known and most popular variety. Broad, deep green leaves in pairs, united at the base, remaining until late. Clusters of long, scarlet, trumpet-shaped flowers are followed by red berries in fall.



Clematis Paniculata.

### SMALL FLOWERING CLEMATIS.

**COCCINEA**—Scarlet bell-shaped flowers, blooms from June until frost. A beautiful, graceful climber, with broad leaves.

**PANICULATA.** (Japanese Virgin's Bower.)—This is one of the handsomest and most satisfactory flowering climbers. Of strong rapid growth, with small dense foliage forming a most effective background for the delicate white flowers, which are deliciously fragrant. Flowers last from August to October and are followed by silvery, feathery seed pods. Thrives in any location and soil, is free from blight and insects. A splendid vine for porches, trellises, also for covering fences, sloping banks, walls, etc.

Price: Strong 2 year old plants, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, not prepaid. — By mail, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50, postpaid.

### WISTARIA.

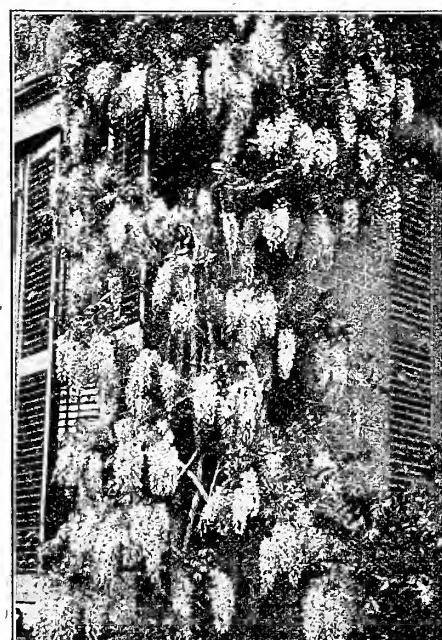
**CHINESE PURPLE**—One of the handsomest climbers, with beautiful foliage which remains green until late autumn. The great trusses of purple flowers appear in May, and again in August and September. Wistarias succeed in any kind of soil, but to insure an abundance of flowers, the soil must be liberally enriched when first planted.

**WHITE**—Similar to the Purple Wistaria, but the flowers are pure white.

Price: Strong 3 year old plants, each 35c, 12 for \$3.50, not prepaid. — By mail, each 45c, 12 for \$4.50, postpaid.

**CLIMBING ROSES**—See page 123.

**ANNUAL CLIMBERS**—For seed of Annual Climbers see Flower Seeds.



Wistarla.

# HARDY FLOWERING PERENNIAL PLANTS.

The charming old-fashioned gardens of our grandmother's day are again in popular favor, with their wealth of lovely flowers. A garden of this sort is more satisfactory and less expensive than a garden of annuals, for perennial plants last for years. Once planted, they stay there, and increase in size and beauty each year, with very little care, giving a wealth of flowers from April to October. All perennials require fairly good, rich soil, some sunlight, and must be kept clean of weeds.

For backgrounds and tall growing borders, plant Hollyhocks, Coreopsis, Delphiniums, Golden Glow, and the Hardy Asters and Hardy Lilies. Fill in the foreground with Phlox, Sweet William, Astilbe, Achillea, Shasta Daisies, and any of the smaller sorts, arranging them so as to have some in bloom all summer. With such an extensive assortment to choose from, it is not difficult to have flowers in the perennial garden all summer. We have given the blooming season, average height and the location in which the plants do well, to assist our patrons in making their selection and planting their gardens. We shall be very glad to give further instructions, and to assist in planning gardens.

The following list contains only those varieties which we know are absolutely hardy in Minnesota. On account of our extreme climate, we must necessarily limit our gardens to the harder plants, but by judicious selection and planting, beautiful results may be obtained.

We offer strong, two year old, field grown plants, at 20c each, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, prepaid, except where noted. If plants are wanted by express, we will send larger plants, or include extras to make up the difference in price.

**NOTE:**—We cannot accept orders for Perennial Plants amounting to less than fifty cents.

**ACHILLEA, The Pearl**—A splendid white border plant; blooms all summer in profusion. Perfectly hardy anywhere. About 2 feet high.

**AQUILEGIA COerulea, Rocky Mountain Columbine**—Immense blue and white blossoms, white petals with long blue spurs. Very beautiful plants, with delicate foliage and handsome showy flowers. Splendid for shady locations. They bloom from May to July and grow 2 to 3 feet tall. Very hardy.

**AQUILEGIA CHRYSANTHA, Golden Columbine**—Bears a profusion of large bright yellow flowers, 2 to 3 inches in diameter, with long spurs. Similar to above variety.

**ASTERS, NEW ENGLAND, Michaelmas Daisies**—Bloom from June until October. Deep purplish flowers are borne in clusters on tall stems, 3 to 5 feet high. Valuable on account of their long blooming season, after other plants are gone.

**ASTILBE JAPONICA, Herbaceous Spirea or Goat's Beard**—Very handsome, valuable plants, with beautiful deep green foliage, and great spikes of feathery white flowers. A splendid low growing plant, for borders or for massing between tall varieties. Succeeds in both shady and sunny places. Blooms in June and July. Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50. (See illustration on page 120.)

**BLEEDING HEART, Dicentra Spectabilis**—An old-fashioned favorite, with long racemes of graceful, heart-shaped, pink flowers. Foliage is fern-like and dainty. Valuable for planting in the shade. Grows 1 to 2 feet tall, and blooms in May. Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.

**COREOPSIS, Lanceolata Grandiflora**—One of the most popular hardy plants. The flowers are a rich golden yellow, of graceful form and invaluable for cutting; the main crop comes during the latter part of June, but it continues in bloom the entire summer and autumn. It succeeds everywhere. The most gorgeous yellow perennial for the border.

**DAISY, SHASTA**—Beautiful, large white daisies, with yellow centers. Very free flowering and hardy. They grow about two feet tall, and may be planted anywhere, but bloom most profusely in sunny places. The chief blooming season is in June, but continues all summer. Splendid for borders and for cutting.



Dianthus Barbatus, Sweet William.

**DELPHINIUM, (Hardy Larkspur) FORMOSUM**

—The old favorite, with tall showy spikes of flowers. Internally deep blue flowers, with white eyes, very striking. The plant is very hardy and vigorous, 3 to 5 feet tall, and free flowering. The blossoms should be picked in June, before seed pods form, and they will blossom until October. (See illustration on page 120.) All Delphiniums do best in a rather sunny location.

**DELPHINIUM BELLA DONNA** — A magnificent new type, with immense spikes of double flowers. Flowers are light blue, with lavender shadings and black, yellow, or white eyes. Hardy and vigorous, growing 5 feet tall, and blooming from June to October. Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.

**DELPHINIUM CHINENSIS** — A dwarf variety, with delicate foliage and flowers. Grows 2 to 3 feet tall. Feathery flowers, light blue and white, are borne from June to August.

**DIANTHUS BARBATUS, Sweet William** — Charming old-fashioned plants, growing 12 to 18 inches tall. Bloom in June in sunny location. Sturdy, hardy plants, with an abundance of flat clusters of flowers, in variegated red, rose, and white effects. Single and Double Mixed. See illustration below.

**DIANTHUS PLUMARIUS, Hardy Garden Pinks** — Old favorites, bearing spicy sweet scented flowers in great profusion. Beautiful in form and colorings, and valuable for cutting. Fine for dwarf borders, and will grow in any soil. See illustration on page 120.

**GOLDEN GLOW, Rudbeckia** — A fine, hardy plant, which should be in every garden. Grows about 5 feet high, and produces hundreds of great, double yellow flowers in August and September. Should have plenty of sun.

**GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA, Baby's Breath** — The Gypsophilas will thrive in any soil in a sunny position, and on account of their gracefully arranged large panicles of minute flowers should be in every garden. A beautiful old-fashioned plant, possessing a grace not found in any other perennial. When in bloom, during August and September, it forms a symmetrical mass, 2 to 3 feet in height, and as much thru, of minute pure white flowers, forming a beautiful gauze-like appearance. When cut it is exquisite in combination with other flowers.

**HELIOPSIS PITCHERIANA, Orange Sunflower** — Flowers are a brilliant orange yellow, about 2 inches in diameter, very useful for cutting. Does well on dry soil, and in hot sunny locations, and blooms all summer. Grows about 3 to 4 feet high.

**HIBISCUS, Crimson Eye** — Very showy hardy plants, with immense flowers of pure white, with large spots of velvety crimson in the center. Plants grow 3 to 4 feet tall, in sunny locations, bloom a long time.

**HOLLYHOCKS** — No garden is complete without these stately old-fashioned plants. They are indispensable as a background for low growing plants, in the hardy border, for planting among shrubs, along walks, fences, etc. Hollyhocks should have very rich deep soil, with plenty of water during the hot summer months. The plants grow 6 to 7 feet high.

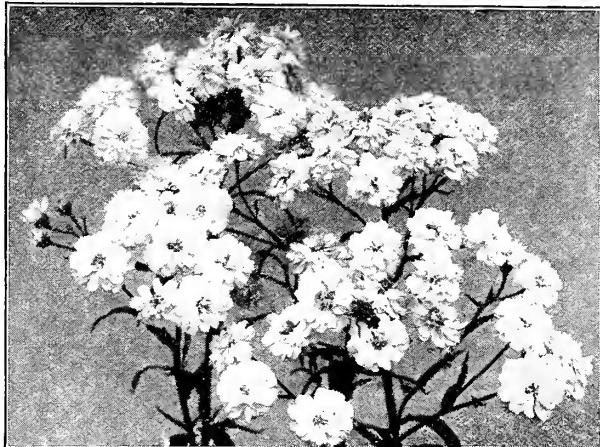
We offer the Allegheny strain in mixed colors only. The mammoth flowers are formed of loosely arranged, frilled and fringed petals, of texture like china silk. Colors range from palest pink to deep maroon.



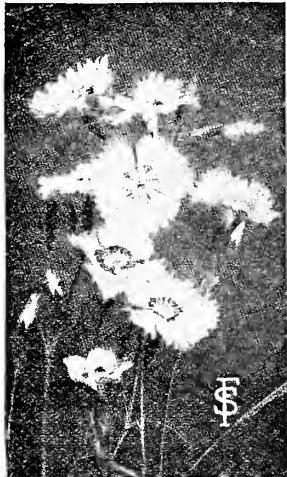
Coreopsis.  
(Golden Glory.)



Astilbe Japonica.



Achillea, The Pearl.



Hardy Pinks.

## HARDY PERENNIALS. CONTINUED.

### IRIS. (GERMANICA.)

Iris are exceedingly easy to cultivate, and delight in a warm, well drained situation. They do well in almost any soil except a wet one, which causes the roots to decay rapidly. Plant shallow, barely covering the roots, preferably in August or September, altho spring planting is usually successful. A light covering in winter is beneficial. Nearly all Iris may be divided and replanted successfully immediately after flowering, if the roots are not allowed to become dry. The Iris rival orchids in beauty of form and coloring, and most sorts are deliciously fragrant. Every shade of cream, yellow, bronze, blue and purple is represented in this class of herbaceous plants, and all have prominent yellow or orange hearts. They blossom in May and June, after the tulips are over, and are among our best cut flowers.

**Prices on Iris listed below, except where noted: Each 15c, 12 for \$1.50, prepaid.**

In the descriptions, (S) is used to signify standards or the erect petals; (F) the falls or drooping petals.

**CHERION**—S. lilac mauve, F. of violet mauve.

**FAIRY**—White, delicately bordered and suffused with soft blue. One of the daintiest sorts. **Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50.**

**FLAVESCENS**—A delicate shade of pale yellow. Very large and fragrant flowers. Splendid for massing. **Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.**

**FLorentina ALBA**—Immense cream-white flowers, fragrant and early. The standard white Iris.

**GERTRUDE**—S. and F. a very clear shade of violet blue. The plants grow 34 inches tall and the flowers are very large. Unexcelled for cutting and decoration, where a solid mass of color is desired. **Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.**

**HER MAJESTY**—S. rose pink, F. bright crimson, shaded maroon. One of the most beautiful varieties. **Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00.**

**HONORABILIS (San Souci)**—S. yellow, F. rich mahogany brown; very effective.

**IGNATIA**—S. and F. mauve.

**JOHAN DE WITT**—S. bluish violet; F. deep violet purple, veined white.

**LORD SALISBURY**—S. creamy white; F. deep violet purple.

**MME. CHEREAU**—One of the daintiest. Pure white, edged and veined with light blue. Flowers on tall upright stems, 2 to 3 feet high.

**PALLIDA DALMATICA**—S. fine lavender; F. clear deep lavender; flowers very large, fragrant and extra fine. A splendid variety for planting in masses and for cut flowers. Grows 44 inches tall. **Each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.**

**PALLIDA SPECIOSA**—S. dark lavender, shaded lighter; F. shaded light purple. Very large and free flowering. 42 inches high. **Each 30c, 12 for \$3.00.**

**QUEEN OF MAY**—Rosy lavender shading to rose pink, blended with white; very effective. Height 3 feet.

**PEARL**—S. and F. pale blue; very delicate.

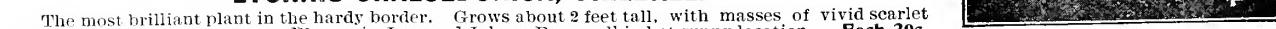
**LILIES**—See Bulbs.

### LILY OF THE VALLEY (Convallaria).

Exquisite, dainty, fragrant flowers against heavy green leaves; does well in semi-shaded locations, and must have rich soil. Blooms in May and June. Universally popular for cut flowers. **Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75**

### LYCHNIS CHALCEDONICA, FIREBALL.

The most brilliant plant in the hardy border. Grows about 2 feet tall, with masses of vivid scarlet flowers, borne in flat clusters. Blooms in June and July. Does well in hot sunny location. **Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, prepaid.**



Hollyhock. (Page 119.)

## HARDY PERENNIALS. Continued.

### PLATYCODON.

A hardy, free flowering plant, two feet tall, with large star-shaped flowers. Blooms from June to October, even in shady locations. **WHITE** and **BLUE**. Price: Each 20c, 12 for \$2.00, 25 for \$3.75, prepaid.

### ORIENTAL POPPY, Papaver.

**ORIENTAL KING**—The most beautiful and showy flowers of the perennial class. The foliage is deeply cut and fern-like, dark green, and contrasts well with the immense crimson scarlet flowers, blotched with black. Flowers are borne on long stems, fine for cutting. Thrives in any good soil, with plenty of sun. These should be planted in masses, for best effects. Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, prepaid.

### PANSY PLANTS.

While these are not classed with perennial plants, they are quite hardy, and very popular for bedding. We offer Giant Flowering sorts, in all shades and colors, strong plants, at 40c per dozen, 100 for \$3.00, prepaid.

### HARDY PHLOX.

The Hardy Phlox are among the most satisfactory perennials. They are of easiest culture, vigorous habit, and spreading growth; and can usually be depended on for a wealth of brilliant flowers thruout July, August, and September. Phlox is most effective planted in masses of each color, not less than six, and even as many as twenty-five of a color giving the most striking results.

Phlox may be planted as soon as the frost is out of the ground in spring, or it may be set out in October, and should have a sunny location. The ground should be spaded to a depth of two feet, and well enriched. Plants should be set out eighteen inches apart, with a mulch of straw, leaves or old manure around the roots. Water freely, preferably at night. If Phlox is attacked by mildew, it should be sprinkled well, and then sprayed with powdered sulphur. Cover plants with leaves during winter.

### SPLENDID NEW VARIETIES.

Each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, not prepaid.—By mail, each 30c, 3 for 80c, 12 for \$3.00, postpaid.

**EXTRAVAGANCE**—The flowers of this new introduction are distinct in color from any other Phlox. Huge flower heads with very large blooms of beautiful lavender-blue, with faint white stripes radiating from the center of blossom outward.

**FANTOME**—One of the most beautiful and unusual sorts. Flowers are large, deep lavender, edged with a white border, and shaded with white from the center. Dwarf, mid-season.

**LA VAGUE**—Large flower trusses with large sized blooms of pure mauve-pink with bright aniline-red eye. A splendid variety and free bloomer.

**MME. PAPE-CARPENTIER**—Of dwarf growth and blooming very early. Flowers of good size and perfect form, glistening pure white. A very fine Phlox.

**LE MAHDI**—Deep, velvety purple, large spike. This is without doubt the showiest purple perennial in existence, and one of the very best.



Oriental Poppy.



Shasta Daisy. (Page 119.)

### TWELVE OF THE BEST PHLOX.

Price: Strong two year field grown plants, each 15c, 3 for 40c, 12 for \$1.50, not prepaid.—  
By mail, each 20c, 3 for 50c, 12 for \$1.75, postpaid.

**BERANGER**—White; suffused with pink; rosy-lilac eye. A delicate and unusual coloring.

**BRIDESMAID**—Pure white with large crimson center. Dwarf, mid-season. Good for borders. A good companion to Coquelicot.

**COQUELICOT**—Large brilliant orange-scarlet flowers; large and compact truss. A bed of these will make a wonderfully brilliant display. Dwarf, blooms mid-season.

**FRAEULEIN VON LASSENBURG**—Extra fine variety. Immense panicles of purest snow-white color. Remains in bloom a long time. Tall, blooms mid-season.

**JAMES GARLAND**—Pure white with large crimson center, a beautiful and showy sort. Tall, blooms late. Plant with Sir Edwin Landseer for best effect.

**NANA COERULEA**—A lovely bright blue sort, very rich flowering. Dwarf.

**OSTARIS**—Large flowers in strong trusses, of lilac rose, with carmine center. A handsome tall Phlox.

**PANTHEON**—Bright deep salmon rose, very effective for bedding. Large flowers, a very fine variety. Tall, blooms mid-season.

**PROF. SCHLIEMAN**—A large, late blooming variety. Flowers are soft lilac, suffused with rose.

**R. P. STRUTHERS**—Bright carmine, with claret red eye. Height 30 to 40 inches.

**SIR EDWIN LANDSEER**—Brilliant, glowing crimson, very tall. A free bloomer, and the best red Phlox for planting among shrubbery.

**SUNSET**—Large trusses of beautiful dark rosy-pink flowers. Plant robust, medium high.



Phlox, Sir Edwin Landseer.

## PAEONIES.

The Paeony is the most beautiful and desirable of hardy flowers. It is much harder than the rose, and rivals the rose in gorgeous coloring, fragrance, and form. For landscape effects, it adapts itself to more places than any other flower. It can be used in perennial borders, and is lovely in groups on the lawn. With its thick waxy foliage, it forms a splendid hedge, even after the blooming season is over. Its striking colors give a touch of brightness among shrubs. As a cut flower, it is much more satisfactory than the rose. It does not wilt easily, and can be kept for week or more in water. A beautiful effect can be produced with only a few Paeonies, where it would take dozens of roses.

The Paeony is not affected by any disease, and can stand more drouth and unfavorable weather than any other plant. When once planted, it takes care of itself, but will give wonderful results for a little extra care. Paeonies may be planted early in spring, as soon as the frost is out of the ground, but they do not usually bloom the first season. It takes quite a long time for them to become well established before they send out any flowers. A good time to plant Paeonies is in September. Then they are well rooted by the time cold weather sets in, and usually produce blossoms the next season. However, they may be planted any time until the ground is frozen, but there will be no blossoms the first season. The ground should be kept open and free from grass around the roots, for best results. Paeonies do not produce very good or large flowers until the third year. Sometimes the blossoms are semi-double, or even single, until then. If Paeonies do not seem to be satisfactory the first year, wait a year before writing. They need time to give best results. The roots should be planted so the crowns are covered with not more than two inches of soil.

Many people think, that in order to have a good display of Paeonies, they must plant a dozen or more varieties. This is a mistake, for the most beautiful and satisfactory results are obtained from a few distinct colors, a deep red, bright rose, soft pink, cream, and white. These are the only colors found in Paeonies, so why bother with so many varieties? It is a good idea to have a few plants of very early varieties, and some very late ones, but the best display is to be had with the mid-season bloomers. A planting of Paeonies is truly a joy forever, for no plant gives such handsome returns for so little money and care.

L'Esparence Paeony.

### SUPERB NEW VARIETIES.

**DORCHESTER**—A very late rose type. Immense blossoms held erect on strong stems. A lovely, even hydrangea pink. Very fragrant and a free bloomer. Fine for cutting.

**FELIX CROUSSE**—Brilliant, dazzling dark red, enormous, massive, ball-shaped flowers of compact and beautiful form, quite fragrant. Free mid-season bloomer, a strong and vigorous grower. The finest red Paeony in cultivation. Be sure to include this in your order.

**FESTIVA MAXIMA**—Unquestionably this is the finest white Paeony in existence. It combines great size with wondrous beauty and the blooms come on strong, upright, 3½ foot stems. Very large, full flowers, color pure paper white, flecked with clear crimson spots on the edges of center petals. It is surpassingly fragrant, which, together with the fact of its extreme earliness, places it among the very best of the cut flower sorts. A vigorous grower with massive foliage.

**GOLDEN HARVEST**—Very large, ball-shaped flowers. Guard petals lilac rose, center creamy white. Plants of medium height, very hardy, does splendidly in the Northwest. It blooms early mid-season.

**MIDNIGHT**—The Black Paeony. Large loose flowers of brilliant deep purplish-crimson color. A strong grower with stiff flower stems. The darkest Paeony in cultivation.

**Prices:** Mailing size plants, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00. One of each of the above five varieties for \$2.25, prepaid. — Larger plants, 3 to 5 eyes, each 65c, 12 for \$6.50. One of each of the above varieties for \$3.00, not prepaid. — Strong clumps, each \$1.00, not prepaid.

### BEST STANDARD SORTS.

**ALBA SULPHUREA**—Immense, bomb-shaped flower. Outside petals large, pure white, center sulphur yellow. Flowers held on long stiff stems, fine for cutting.



Felix Crousse Paeony.

**ELEGANS**—Beautiful lilac-white, flecked crimson; outside petals pink. Large loose flowering, fragrant.

**L'ESPARENCE**—Large, loose, flat flower, lovely shade of bright pink. Early, very free bloomer, fragrant. Strong grower, upright in habit.

**LOUIS VAN HOUTTE**—Very dark brilliant red, large and beautiful rose-like flower, fragrant. One of the best late flowering sorts. A free bloomer.

**MODESTE GUERIN**—Very large, ball-shaped, full and compact. Superb bright rosy-pink with darker center. Very free flowering and fragrant. Exceptionally strong, rigid stems. Mid-season. An extra good variety.

**PURPUREA SUPERBA**—Large, bomb-shaped flowers of glowing purple red. Outside petals very large, center small and compact. Tall and robust; a fine late variety.

**TRIOMPHE DE L'EXPOSITION DE LILLE**—Immense imbricated flowers; broad petals, interspersed with stamens, soft carnation pink, with guard petals almost white. Flowers are often seven inches in diameter and three or four inches deep. Mid-season, vigorous, and free flowering.

**WHITLEYII**—Commonly known as Queen Victoria. Medium sized, loose, globular flowers. Opens flesh-white, fading to cream. Center petals tipped with crimson. Fragrant and a free bloomer. Mid-season.

**Prices of Best Standard Sorts:** Mailing size plants, each 25c, 12 for \$2.50, prepaid.—Strong plants, 3 to 5 eyes, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.

**MIXED PEONIES**—Red, Pink, and White, unnamed. Mailing size, 3 or 50c, 12 for \$1.75, prepaid.—Strong plants, each 25c, 3 for 65c, 12 for \$2.00.

Festiva Maxima Paeony.



# F.S. & N. CO'S Selected Hardy Roses



Killarney Rose.

## HARDY GARDEN ROSES.

Of all hardy plants, none are so well liked, or as valuable as roses. There are roses for every purpose. Rugosa roses for hedges and borders. Climbing and Ramble roses for arbors, porches, and pergolas, and Hybrid Tea and Perpetual roses for the garden.

Roses should be planted as early as possible, in rich, rather moist soil, with good drainage. They require a great deal of sunlight, and, in this locality, some protection during the winter. Leaves, straw, or manure may be covered over them. Roses should be well pruned when planted, and cut back each year, before leaf buds begin to swell. If infected with insects or blight, spray with Tobacco Dust, or Hellebore (one part) and flour (two parts) early in the morning, so the dew and flour forms a paste on the leaves. Hellebore and Tobacco Dust are listed in this catalog under "Fungicides and Insecticides".

When plants are received, soak the roots in thin mud or lukewarm water for an hour before planting. Water thoroly after planting, but do not keep the ground soaked all the time.

All roses listed below are hardy in this section, but for best results, they should be protected during the winter. The hardiest of all roses are Clothilde Soupert, Madame Plantier, Captain Christy, Captain Hayward, Clio, Paul Neyron, Crimson and White Rambler, and the Rugosa Roses. All the hardest varieties are marked with an asterisk (\*). We offer only first class strong two year old field grown plants.

### EVERBLOOMING TEA ROSES.

**Price:** Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—**By mail,** each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

Highly valuable for their fine colors and exquisite fragrance. They bloom freely until late fall, and have long pointed buds on stiff erect stems, making them valuable for cut flowers.

\* **CAPT. CHRISTY**—A beautiful flesh-pink rose, large, double and free flowering, shading to crimson at center. One of the hardiest.

\* **CLOTHILDE SOUPERT**—Famous as the best bedding rose. A strong dwarf grower, with great clusters of beautifully formed flowers. Full, double, and deliciously fragrant. The color is beautiful ivory white shading to silvery rose.

**KILLARNEY**—The Queen of Irish roses, and the most beautiful everblooming tea rose under cultivation. Strong bushes with stiff bronze foliage, stiff erect stems and immense long pointed buds. Color is deep sparkling pink, very thick petals, very fragrant.

### HARDY HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES.

These are rapid and strong, hardy growers, bearing large globular flowers, in a great variety of colors. Especially valuable for beds and borders in the northern states.

**Price:** Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—**By mail,** each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

**AMERICAN BEAUTY**—The greatest and most beautiful of all roses. Rich glowing crimson, shaded with carmine and veined. Immense blossoms on strong stiff stems, beautiful foliage. Exquisitely fragrant. Requires some protection in Minnesota. This magnificent rose should be in every garden in America.

**BARON DE BONSTETTIN**—Rich dark red passing to deep velvety maroon, double and full. Very dark colored rose.

\* **CAPT. HAYWARD**—Bright scarlet, very vivid in summer, and glowing in autumn. Immense, very double and fragrant, strikingly beautiful. Perfectly hardy and the most free flowering rose for the North.

\* **CLIO**—Flesh color shaded to center with rosy-pink, a vigorous grower with fine foliage. One of the hardest for Minnesota.

\* **FRAU KARL DRUSCHKI OR SNOW QUEEN**—Also called White American Beauty. Very large, pure white flowers; fine long and pointed buds. Delightfully fragrant and free flowering.

**GENERAL JACQUEMINOT**—Brilliant crimson, large and effective, very fragrant. Noted for its richness of color and fragrance. "Jack Rose" is a great favorite with everybody.

\* **HARRISON'S YELLOW (Austrian Briar)**—Fine double, pure golden yellow flowers. Very hardy and desirable, but thrives best with some protection. In pruning this rose cut out the dead wood only.

\* **MME. PLANTIER**—Pure white, large and double; a free and continuous bloomer.

\* **PAUL NEYRON**—The largest rose in cultivation, sometimes called the Peony Rose. Color bright, fresh cerise-red. Flowers are very double and full; delightfully fragrant. The plant is of vigorous growth, with fine foliage. Free flowering.

**ULRICH BRUNNER**—Cherry crimson, beautiful form, free blooming and fragrant. A splendid garden rose which seems proof against mildew and rust. Blooms very early and continues well thru the season.

**CULTURAL NOTE:** Heavy rich soil, plenty of sunlight, severe pruning in spring, and ample protection in winter, are the essentials for success with roses.

Hybrid Tea,  
Clothilde  
Soupert.



Hybrid Rugosa Rose.

## HARDY CLIMBING ROSES.

**FLOWER OF FAIRFIELD.** The Ever-blooming Crimson Rambler—This is undoubtedly the best hardy climbing rose introduced so far. It does what no other rambler does, it blooms all the time. Its lovely crimson flowers are produced in profusion all thru the summer. The blossoms are more brilliant and lasting than the common Crimson Rambler, and the growth is strong and vigorous. A most satisfactory rose in every respect.

Each 50c, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 60c, postpaid.

**THOUSAND BEAUTIES.** Tausendschoen—The most beautiful of all climbing roses, and without any exaggeration, the most satisfactory. It must be seen to be appreciated. It blooms profusely from the first of June until the last of July. A single cluster of roses is a veritable bouquet in itself, the roses ranging from white, cream and pale rose, to deepest crimson. There is no other rose in cultivation like it. A thrifty grower, with few thorns. It requires some protection in Minnesota. Each 50c, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 60c, postpaid.

**BLUE ROSE.** "Veilchenblau"—Semi-double flowers, of medium size are borne profusely in clusters. The color is soft pink, changing to violet as the flowers grow older. A strong vigorous climber. Each 50c, not prepaid.

—By mail: Each 60c, postpaid.

Price of the following Climbing Roses: Two year old field plants, each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—Postpaid, each 50c, 12 for \$5.50.

**PRairie Queen**—Color bright pink, sometimes with a white stripe. Large, compact and globular; full and double.

**SEVEN SISTERS**—An old and very popular rose, producing splendid, large clusters of crimson flowers which turn almost pure white. One of the hardiest roses.

\* **CRIMSON RAMBLER**—Bright crimson, semi-double flowers.

\* **WHITE RAMBLER**—Small, pure white flowers, very fragrant.

\* **YELLOW RAMBLER**—Lovely flowers of bright yellow color, very fine.

**DOROTHY PERKINS**—Double, sweet-scented flowers of shell pink color.

## DWARF POLYANTHA AND BABY RAMBLER ROSES.

These are entirely distinct from the large flowering sorts, and should be in every garden, they are adapted to so many uses. They are effective, planted in beds, and for edging walks and flower beds, and bloom all summer. They are all hardy, and require little care.

Price: Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—By mail, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

\* **CRIMSON BABY RAMBLER**—One of the best hardy bedding roses in existence. The plants are very vigorous and grow 18 to 24 inches high. The semi-double flowers are borne in clusters of 20, 30, or more to the cluster. It blooms all the time indoors and from May to November outdoors.

\* **WHITE BABY RAMBLER**—A beautiful little bedding rose. Blooms all summer thru with amazing freedom. Flowers creamy-white, passing to snow-white.

\* **YELLOW BABY RAMBLER**—Same as the above Baby Ramblers, but flowers are of bright yellow color.

**BABY DOROTHY PERKINS**—Similar to the lovely Dorothy Perkins Climbing-Rose, but of dwarf growth. Flowers double, sweet-scented, of a beautiful shell-pink color.

**BABY TAUSENDSCHEIN**—An exact counterpart of the grand climber "Tausend-schoen", except in habit of growth. The plants are sturdy and bear immense trusses of double flowers of a large size.

**BABY ERNA TESCHENDORFF**—The beautiful new double flowering Baby rose. Color of the flowers is the brightest red, being superior to the Crimson Baby Rambler. The flowers are produced in constant succession thruout the whole season.

## RUGOSA ROSES, AND THEIR HYBRIDS.

Rugosa roses and their hybrids are especially adapted for our northern climate, the plants are as hardy as oaks, and will thrive anywhere. They make the most beautiful hedges, and are used extensively in parks and estates, as they are valuable not only for their fragrant blossoms, but for their handsome foliage and fruit in the autumn.

**HANSA**—Very large semi-double flowers of brilliant red color. Strong grower, with beautiful, wrinkled foliage. Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

**CONRAD F. MEYER.** (The New Tea Rugosa)—Splendid, large, elegantly formed buds and flowers, 3½ to 4 inches across and quite double. Color rich peachy yellow, delicately tinged with silver-rose; very fragrant, entirely hardy. Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

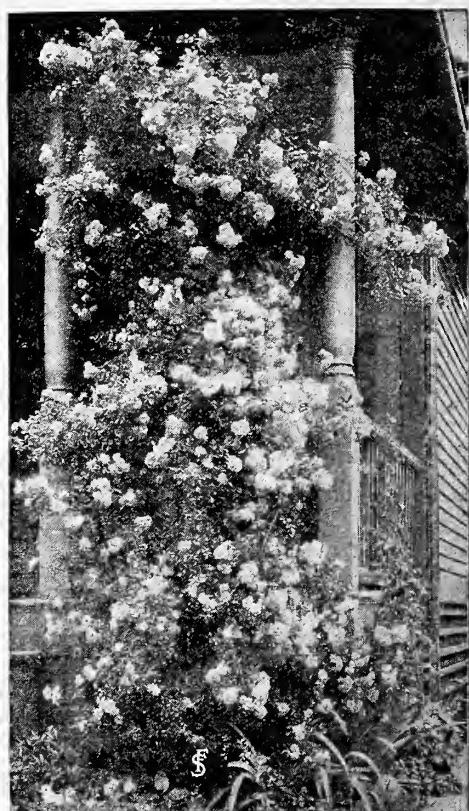
**SIR THOMAS LIPTON**—Pure white, very double, very closely resembling Mme. Plantier in form of flowers. The best Rugosa for cut flowers. Blooms almost constantly. Typical Rugosa foliage, large, glossy, leathery leaves, deeply veined. Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 50c, 12 for \$5.00, postpaid.

**RUGOSA RUBRA**—(True Rugosa type). The popular hedge rose. Beautiful single, light red flowers thruout the summer, followed by vivid scarlet seed vessels in the fall. Very free flowering and hardy. Each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, postpaid.

**RUGOSA ALBA**—Similar to the Rugosa Rubra, except in color. Single pure white flowers of five petals, and highly scented, followed by pretty berries. Each 30c, 12 for \$3.00, not prepaid.—By mail: Each 40c, 12 for \$4.00, not prepaid.

**INSECTS AFFECTING ROSES.** **Green Fly.** (*Aphis*). Spray with tobacco soap solution or dust with tobacco dust after wetting the plants. **Rose Slug.** A light green worm that eats the leaves. Apply fish-oil soap, Paris Green or Arsenate of Lead. **Mildew.** Spray with Bordeaux Mixture.

FOR INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES SEE PAGE 39.



Flower of Fairfield Rose.

# NEW AND CHOICE SHRUBS.

## TREE HYDRANGEA.

The lovely *Hydrangea Paniculata* grown in tree form. These fine trees are three to five feet high, with strong erect stems and splendid crowns, bearing great trusses of flowers. They are very effective for the lawn; or planted along the walk or driveway, they are wonderful when in bloom. Perfectly hardy here. Price: Each 75c, 3 for \$2.00, not prepaid.

## NEW HYBRID LILACS. (*Syringa*.)

This class of shrubs has been wonderfully enriched in recent years by the introduction of the new hybrids. Their beauty can be appreciated only by those who have seen them. Some of the single varieties have flowers almost an inch in diameter, while those of the double varieties are even larger, many having curled or twisted petals. Many varieties bear the flowers in panicles a foot in length, while others are loosely branched, forming immense bouquets. Most of the new varieties bloom late. Colors range from pure white, cream, pale blue, and lavender, to dark purple and maroon. All the named Lilacs are as hardy as the common varieties.

Price: 18 to 24 inches, each 50c; one each of the four varieties listed for \$1.75.

**CHARLES X.**—Loose, graceful panicles of large purplish red flowers, exquisitely fragrant. A strong, rapid grower, with handsome shiny foliage, ornamental even when not in bloom.

**MARIE LE GRAYE**—A beautiful dwarf variety, with fine pure white flowers bore in great profusion.

**PRESIDENT GREVY**—Immense double flowers of a beautiful shade of soft blue.

**SOUVENIR DE LUDWIG SPAETH**—Dark purplish-red flowers borne in long panicles. Large individual flowers.

**CHINESE TREE LILAC**—A valuable introduction, perfectly hardy as far north as Minneapolis. The tree grows to about the size of a plum or wild crab apple tree, with handsome, glossy foliage. The flowers are immense, pure white, and are borne in great clusters. Price: 2 to 3 feet, each 50c.—3 to 4 feet, each 65c.—4 to 5 feet, each 75c.

## AMERICAN BLADDER NUT. (*Staphylea Trifolia*.)

A very handsome, but little known native shrub, with rather stout branches, growing six to ten feet high. The foliage is a bright, glossy green. The flowers are borne in long, nodding panicles or clusters, and are followed by curiously shaped seed capsules, in three divisions, of reddish brown, which are much inflated and nod in the wind. This is one of the most ornamental shrubs for specimen or border planting, as the lower stem is never bare and scraggly, but well covered with foliage. It does best on somewhat moist, rich soil, in a rather shaded position. 12 to 18 inches, each 20c.

## BURNING BUSH. (*Euonymus*.)

A low growing, spreading native shrub, especially valuable for the brilliant color of its foliage in autumn. Long, rather narrow leaves of deep green which change to gorgeous crimson and purple after the first frost. Clusters of cherry-red berries, which split open when frosted, revealing small orange-colored fruit. 12 to 18 inches, each 20c.

## AMERICAN HAWTHORN. (*Crataegus Coccinea*.)

A most artistic native tree, growing to about fifteen or twenty feet, with broadly spreading branches and short stout thorns. Handsome glossy foliage, downy underneath. Small clusters of flowers of creamy white, with a trace of red disk, appear in May and June, and are followed by small brilliant red fruits in September. 12 to 18 inches, each 20c.

## INDIAN CURRANT OR CORAL BERRY.

(*SYMPHORICARPOS VULGARIS*.)

A rather compact native bush, growing two to five feet high. It will thrive in every kind of soil and location, and is especially valuable for massing under trees, low borders, etc. Clusters of bright red berries remain all winter, and the foliage is very dense. 12 to 18 inches, each 20c.

**SPECIAL:** One each of the above four shrubs for 75c, postpaid.—Larger shrubs, each 35c, one of each for \$1.25, not prepaid.

## RHAMNUS FRANGULA.

A handsome lawn shrub belonging to the Buckthorn family. Large, broad, leathery leaves, of shiny deep green, and attractive red berries which change to black in autumn. This shrub is a native of Siberia, and is therefore especially adapted to this climate. Unlike Buckthorn, it is not affected by disease, nor attacked by insects. 18 to 24 inches, each 25c.

## SIBERIAN PEA TREE. (*Caragana*.)

Attractive, tree shaped shrub, with delicately cut foliage of pale green, resembling that of locust. In the summer it is covered with fragrant yellow flowers. The branches are of spreading habit, rather thorny, making it a most valuable hedge plant. One of the hardiest shrubs in this section. 12 to 18 inches, each 20c.

## NO. 1—COLLECTION OF HARDY FLOWERING SHRUBS, FOR \$1.75.

This is the finest collection at the price ever offered to Northwestern planters. It includes the six hardiest shrubs for Minnesota, chosen to give continuous bloom from May until September, with a pleasing variety of color. These shrubs will be a valuable addition to any planting or garden, and may be set out around the porch, or in groups on the lawn. Our price is on strong, well rooted, transplanted stock, 2 to 3 feet high, and worth 35c each at catalog prices. This collection contains one each of the following:

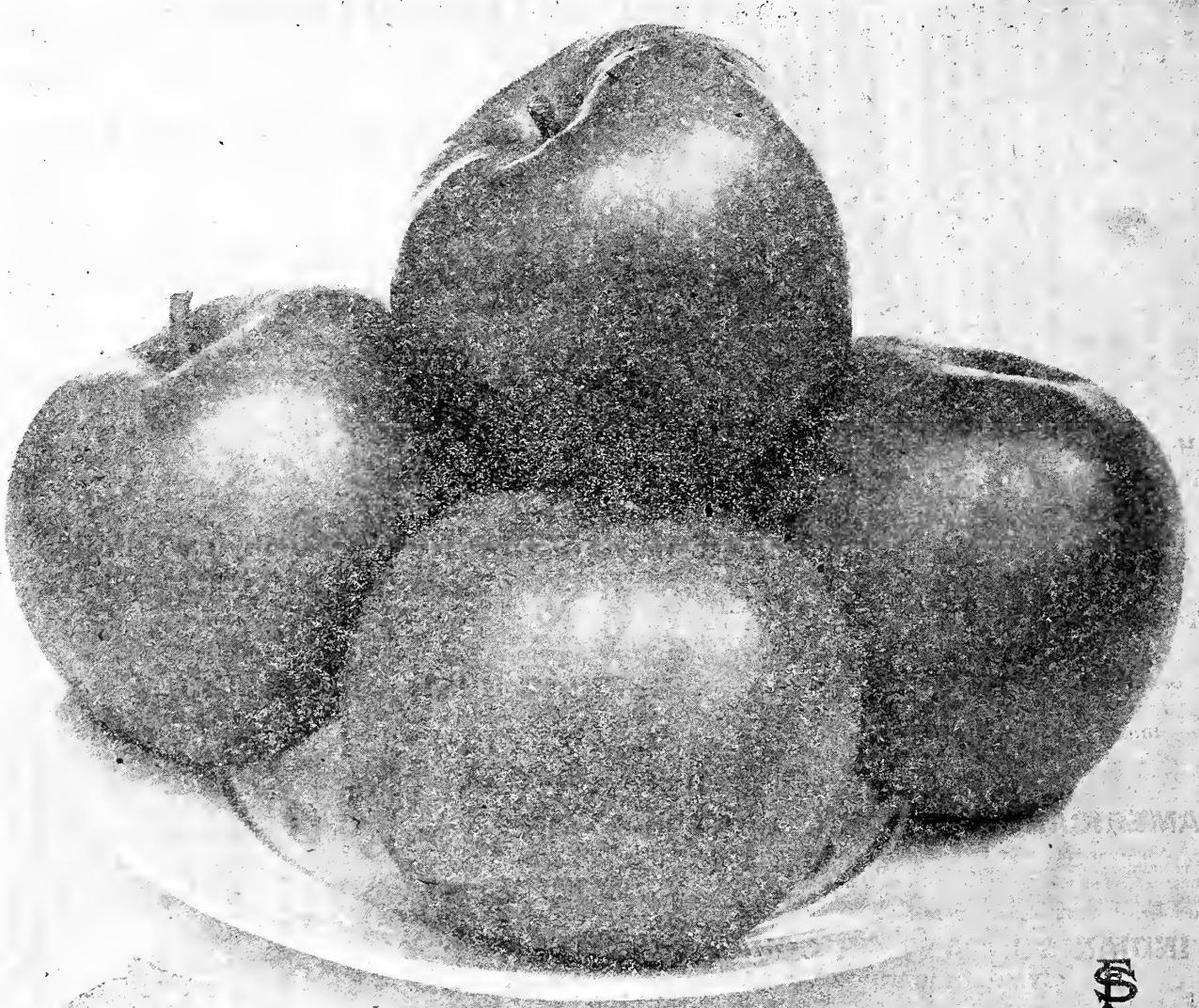
**Purple Lilac**—Blooms in May. **Philadelphus (Mock Orange)**—White; June. **Scarlet Trumpet Honeysuckle**—Red; June to August. **Snowball**—White; May. **Spiraea Van Houttei**—White May and June. **Hydrangea Paniculata Grandiflora**—Cream, changing to pink and brown; Sept.

**OUR SPECIAL OFFER FOR 1918:—\$1.75, by express, at purchaser's expense.**



President Grevy  
Lilac.

# NOVELTIES AND SPECIALTIES.



\$

## MC LEAN'S WINTER APPLE.

This is a remarkable apple, that originated four miles east of Faribault, Minnesota, over thirty years ago, the original tree still stands on the open prairie east of the city and is as sound as a dollar. Tree tall, spreading, and a rapid grower. Fruit medium in size and of excellent flavor, the flavor being similar to that of the Jonathan. Color light green, overlaid with bright dark red, making it a red apple. Young trees rapid growers and absolutely hardy. Commences to bear young and is a continuous bearer. The original tree on the farm of D. A. Mc Lean, four miles east of Faribault, is 20 feet high and 25 to 30 feet thru the spread of the limbs. This single tree bore 21 bushels in 1913, 31 bushels in 1915, and 20 bushels in 1917. These apples sold right on the place for \$1.00 per bushel, making \$72.00 taken from a single tree in 3 years. The fruit keeps well into the winter. Price: 3 to 4 feet, 50c each, \$5.00 per dozen.—4 to 5 feet, 75c each, \$7.50 per dozen.—Strong 5 feet trees, \$1.00 each, \$10.00 per dozen.

## PYRUS BACCATA APPLE.

This wonderful little apple is found growing wild over a great portion of Siberia. It is absolutely hardy in the more trying parts of North Dakota, Montana, Northern Minnesota, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan. Fruit, altho small, is very valuable in severe locations where no other apples will grow. When canned or preserved it has the flavor of the Transcendent Crab. In color it is both bright red and yellow. Is used much as an ornamental tree or bush in the latitude of Minnesota. Can be grown in either tree or bush form. One of the most valuable acquisitions to our line of fruits in many years. It is both a wonderful and a beautiful sight to see one of these little trees literally loaded with its immense crops of fruit. Price: 3 to 4 feet trees, 75c each.

## BRAND'S RED APPLE.

Another new apple, originated in the experimental orchard of O. F. Brand. A cross between the Wealthy and Malinda. Has the good qualities of both parents. Of beautiful red color and immense bearing qualities of the Wealthy, together with the long keeping qualities of the Malinda. Fruit of medium size, bright deep red, conical. Fine to eat from hand and a good cooking apple. Will keep until April. Price: 5 to 6 feet trees, each \$1.00.

**FOR OTHER VARIETIES OF APPLE TREES SEE PAGES 100 AND 101.**

## NEW HYBRID PLUMS.

**LARSON**—Originated by Mr. Larson of Washington County, Nebraska; grown from seed brought from Denmark. Fruit very large, dull bluish red; handsome and of best quality. Tree hardy and very productive. While these seeds were brought from Denmark, yet it is of the Americana type and must have been taken from here to Denmark by early explorers. Strong 5 to 6 feet trees, each 75c, dozen \$8.00.

**BURWOOD**—A valuable new plum, originated by the late Theodore Williams of Benson, Nebraska. Supposed to be a cross between Burbank and Brittlewood. The flavor is excellent; meat is solid and pit small. Highly desirable. Tree is hardy and thrives all over the plains states. Stands the winters in Wisconsin and Minnesota as far as tested. Strong 5 to 6 feet trees, each 75c, dozen \$8.00.

**SCHILEY**—Supposed to be a production of the late H. A. Terry of Iowa. Tree a strong grower, of the Miner family, but very much harder; fruit above medium; red and of excellent quality; flesh rich and sugary; delicious for dessert and very desirable for canning, etc. Very prolific and promising for the Northwest. Strong 5 to 6 feet trees, each 75c, dozen \$8.00.

**SKIDDOO**—Another very fine new plum coming to us from Nebraska. A cross between an Americana plum and a Japanese. Has the large size, beautiful appearance, and fine flavor of the Japanese plum together with the hardiness of the native American. Pit small. Solid flesh. A splendid plum. Strong 5 to 6 feet trees, each 75c, dozen \$8.00.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

127

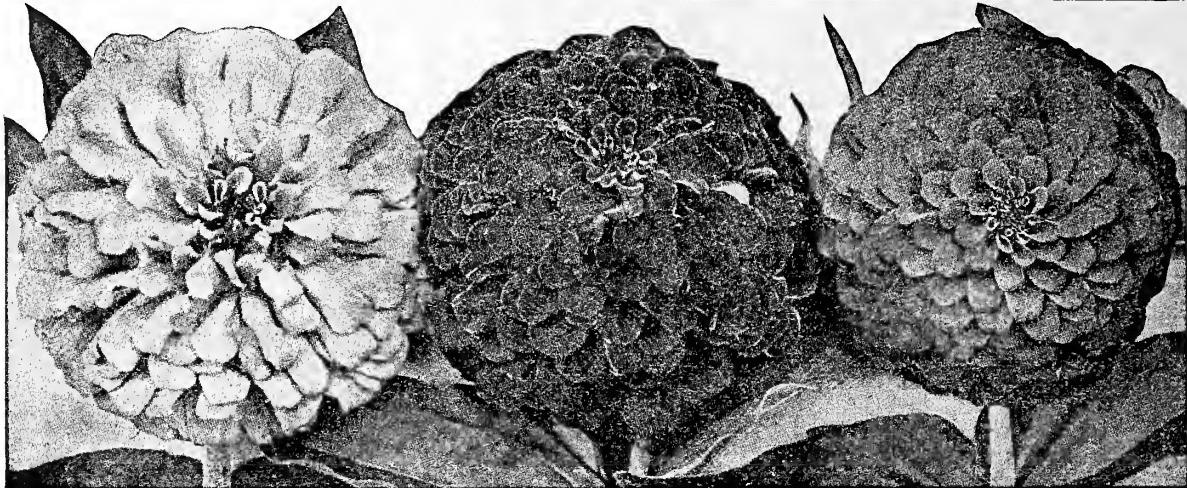
<b>A</b> chillea.....	76, 119	Convolvulus Minor.....	80	Inoculating Bacteria.....	16	Potatoes & Potato Seed.....	35-38
Aconitum.....	76	Coreopsis, Calliopsis.....	7, 80, 119	Insecticides.....	39	Poultry Supplies.....	40, 41
Acrocliniun.....	76	Corn Salad.....	59	Ipomea.....	93	Primula.....	88
Adlumia.....	93	Corn, Broom.....	23	Iris.....	120	Privet, Ligustrum.....	117
Ageratum.....	76	" Jerusalem.....	22	Ismene Calathina.....	94	Pumpkin.....	23, 70
Alfalfa.....	15, 16	" Kaffir.....	21	Japanese Quince.....	115, 117	Purple Fringe, Rhus Cotinus.....	116
Almond, Amygdalus.....	115	" Field.....	30-35	" Jerusalem Cherry.....	89	Pyrethrum.....	88
Alysyke Clover.....	14	" Fodder.....	35	Jerusalem Corn.....	22	Radish.....	3, 4, 69-70, 128
Alyssum.....	76	" Pop.....	57	Juneberry, Amelanchier.....	106	Rape, Dwarf Essex.....	21
Amaranthus.....	76	" Sweet.....	56-57, 128	Kale.....	23, 48	Raspberries.....	105, 108
Amaryllis.....	94	Cornus, Dogwood.....	115	" Kaffir Corn.....	21	Red Top Grass.....	10
Ammobium.....	76	Cosmos.....	7, 80	Kill-Em-Quick.....	39	Rhamnus.....	117, 125
Ampelopsis.....	118	Cottonwood.....	110	Kochia, Summer Cypress.....	83	Rhodanthe, Everlasting.....	89
Anchusa.....	76	Cow Peas.....	22	Kohlrabi.....	59	Rhubarb.....	70, 114
Anthemis.....	76	Cockscomb, Celosia.....	7, 79	Kudzu Vine.....	118	Ricinus, Castor Bean.....	89
Antirrhinum, Snapdragon.....	6, 76	Crab Apples.....	101	Lantana.....	83	Roses.....	123-124
Apios Tuberosa.....	94	Cress.....	59	Larch Trees.....	110, 114	Rudbeckia, Golden Glow.....	119
Apple Trees.....	100-101, 126	Cucumber.....	4, 58	Larkspur, Delphinium.....	7, 80, 81, 119	Rutabaga.....	74
Aquilegia, Columbine.....	78, 119	Currants.....	107	Lathyrus.....	90	Rye .....	25
Arbor Vitae.....	112, 114, 117	Cypress Vine.....	93	Lawn Grass.....	8	Sage.....	73, 74
Arsenate of Lead.....	39	Dahlias.....	80, 95	Leek.....	55	" Salpiglossis.....	89
Artichoke.....	45	Daisy.....	79, 80, 119	Lettuce.....	3, 60	" Salsify.....	71
Ash.....	110, 111	Datura.....	80	Ligustrum, Privet.....	117	" Salvia.....	89
Asparagus.....	45, 114	Dehorning Pencil.....	39	Lilacs, Syringa.....	117, 125	" Scabiosa.....	89
Asparagus Fern.....	78	Delphinium, Larkspur.....	7, 80, 81	Lilies.....	94, 97, 120	" Scarified Seed.....	16
Asperula.....	78	Dewberry.....	116	Lily of the Valley.....	120	" Scarlet Runner Beans.....	93
Asters.....	6, 77, 78, 119	Dianthus.....	81, 119	Lime Sulphur.....	39	" Schizanthus.....	89
Astilbe Japonica.....	119	Digitalis, Foxglove.....	81	Linaria.....	81	" Seedeers.....	42, 43, 44
Bachelor's Buttons-Centaurea.....	79	Dill.....	73	Linden Tree.....	110	" Seedling Trees.....	114
Balloon Vine.....	93	Dimorphotheca.....	81	Linum.....	83	" Shade Trees.....	110-112
Balsam.....	78	Dogwood, Cornus.....	115	Liscomb Alfalfa.....	16	" Shallots, Onion Sets.....	65
Balsam Apple & Pear, Momordica.....	93	Dolichos, Hyacinth Bean.....	93	Lobelia.....	83	" Shasta Daisy.....	80, 119
Balsam Fir.....	112, 114	Dusty Miller, Centaurea.....	79	Locust.....	110	" Shrubs.....	115-118, 125
Barberry.....	115, 117	Egg Plant.....	59, 74	Lupins.....	83	" Slug Shot.....	39
Barley.....	29	Elder, Sambucus.....	116	Lychnis.....	83, 120	" Smilax.....	93
Beans.....	3, 5, 22, 46, 47, 48	Eleagnus, Russian Olive.....	111	Madeira Vine.....	94	" Smoke Tree, Rubus Cotinus.....	116
Beets.....	49, 50	Elms.....	110	" Matangels.....	50	" Snapdragons, Antirrhinum.....	6, 76
Begonia.....	78, 94	Endive.....	50	Maple Tree.....	110	" Snowball, Viburnum.....	117
Bellis, English Daisy.....	79	Escholtzia, Cal. Poppy.....	81	Marigold.....	84	" Snowberry, Symphoricarpos.....	116
Bignonia, Trumpet Vine.....	118	Euonymus.....	125	Mathiola.....	84, 91	" Solanum, Jerusalem Cherry.....	89
Birch.....	110, 112	Euphorbia.....	81	Matricaria, Feverfew.....	84	" Speltz.....	25
Bittersweet, Celastrus.....	118	Evergreens.....	112, 113, 114	Matrimony Vine, Lytium.....	118	" Spinach.....	71
Blackberry.....	108	Fairy Lilies, Zephyranthes.....	94	Meadow Fescue.....	12	" Sprayers.....	42
Bladder Nut.....	125	" Farmers' Reference Book.....	29	Melon, Musk.....	4, 61, 128	" Spruce Trees.....	113, 114
Blatchford's Feeds.....	39	Feterita .....	21	Melon, Water.....	4, 62	" Squash.....	71
Bleeding Heart.....	119	Feverfew, Matricaria.....	84	Mexican Mint Vine.....	93	" Stocks.....	91
Blue Grass.....	10	Field Peas.....	22	Mignonette.....	84	" Stokesia.....	89
Bordeaux Mixture.....	39	Filbert, Hazelnut.....	112	Millet.....	20	" Strawberry Plants.....	108, 109
Borecole.....	48	Fir Trees.....	112, 114	Mimosa, Sensitive Plant.....	84	" Strawberry Raspberry.....	106
Box Elder.....	110	Flax.....	23	Mimulus, Musk Plant.....	84	" Sudan Grass.....	2
Brachycome, Swan River Daisy.....	91	Flower Seeds .....	6-7, 76-93	Mirabilis, Four O'Clock.....	84	" Sugar Beets.....	50
Bridal Wreath, Spirea.....	116	Forget-Me-Not, Myosotis.....	82	Mock Orange, Philadelphus.....	116	" Sugar Cane.....	21
Broccoli.....	48	Forsythia.....	116	Momordica.....	93	" Sulpho Tobacco Soap.....	39
Bromus Inermis.....	10	Four O'Clock, Mirabilis.....	84	Montbretia.....	94	" Sulphur.....	39
Brooders.....	40	Foxglove, Digitalis.....	81	Moonflower.....	93	" Sunflower.....	23, 91
Broom Corn.....	23	Fruit Trees.....	98-103, 126	Morning Glory, Ipomea.....	80, 93	" Sweet Clover.....	14
Brussel Sprouts.....	48	Gaillardia.....	82	Mountain Ash.....	111	" Sweet Corn.....	56-57, 128
Buckthorn, Rhamnus.....	117	Garden Lemon.....	68	Mulberry.....	103, 111	" Sweet Peas.....	90
Buckwheat.....	23	Garlic.....	59	Mushrooms.....	54	" Sweet Potatoes.....	74
Bulbs.....	94-97	Gladioli.....	97	Mustard.....	59	" Sweet Sultan, Centaurea.....	79
Butternut.....	112	Gloxinia.....	82, 94	Myosotis, Forget-me-not.....	82	" Sweet William.....	.91, 119
Cabbage.....	3, 51-53, 54	Godetia.....	82	Nasturtium.....	85	" Swiss Chard.....	49, 55
Cabbage.....	94	Golden Daisy, Dimorphotheca.....	81	" Nemophila.....	84	" Syringa, Lilac.....	117, 125
Calceolaria.....	79	Golden Glow, Rudbeckia.....	119	" Nicotiana.....	84		
Calendula, Pot Marigold.....	79	Gomphrena.....	82	" Nigella.....	84		
Calf Meal.....	39	Gooseberry.....	108	Novelties & Specialties .....	2-7, 125-128		
California Poppy, Escholtzia.....	81	Gourds.....	99	Nursery Stock.....	98-128		
Calla.....	94	Grapes.....	104	Nut Trees.....	112		
Campanula, Canterbury Bells.....	79	Grasses.....	8-19, 92				
Canada Field Peas.....	22	Grass, Lawn.....	8				
Canary Bird Vine.....	93	Grass Mixtures.....	10, 17-19				
Candytuft, Iberis.....	79	Grass Pink.....	81, 119				
Cane.....	21	Grimm Alfalfa.....	16				
Canna.....	79, 98	Hedge Plants.....	117				
Caragana.....	117, 125	Helianthus, Sunflower.....	23, 91				
Cardinal Climber.....	6, 93	Helichrysum, Everlasting.....	82				
Carnation.....	79	Heliopsis.....	119				
Carrots.....	54, 128	Heliotrope.....	82				
Castor Beans, Ricinus.....	89	Hellebore.....	39				
Catalpa.....	110	Herbs.....	73, 74				
Cauliflower.....	53, 74	Hesperis, Sweet Rocket.....	82				
Celeriac.....	55	Hibiscus.....	119				
Celery.....	55, 74	Highbush Cranberry, Viburnum.....	17				
Celosia, Cockscomb.....	7, 79	Hollyhock.....	83, 119				
Centaurea.....	79	Honeysuckle, Lonicera.....	116, 118				
Cherry.....	103, 111	Horse Chestnut.....	110				
Chestnut.....	110	Horse Radish.....	114				
Chlorcy.....	59	Huckleberry, Garden.....	73				
Chinese Woolflower.....	7, 79	Humulus, Japanese Hop.....	93				
Chives.....	59, 73, 74	Hunnemannia.....	83				
Chrysanthemum.....	90	Hyacinth Bean, Dolichos.....	93				
Cineraria.....	80	Hyaenacanthus.....	94				
Cinnamon Vine.....	94	Hydrangea.....	115, 125				
Citron.....	62	Ice Plant.....	83				
Clematis.....	118	Immortelles.....	78, 82, 89, 92				
Climbing Plants.....	93, 94, 118	Incubators.....	40				
Clover.....	13-14						
Clover Grass Mixtures.....	17-19						
Cobea Scandens.....	93						
Collards.....	59						
Coleus.....	80						
Collections.....	75, 125, 128						
Comlumbine, Aquilegia.....	78, 119						
Conkey's Remedies.....	41						

## GENERAL INDEX.

PAGES 2, 8 TO 33  
PAGES 3 TO 5, 45 TO 74, 128  
PAGES 6 TO 7, 75 TO 93, 128

BULBS.....  
NURSERY STOCK.....  
GARDEN TOOLS, MISCELLANEOUS.....

PAGES 94 TO 97  
PAGES 98 TO 128  
PAGES 39 TO 44



Giant Show Zinnias.

## DESCRIPTIONS OF SPECIAL OFFERS SHOWN ON COVER PAGES.

### OUR BRILLIANT COLLECTION OF GIANT SHOW ZINNIAS.

(ILLUSTRATED ON FRONT INSIDE COVER PAGE.)

Their many good qualities combine to make Zinnias the most popular garden annuals. They are of easiest culture, will thrive in any good garden soil, without any special attention, and are without a rival for decorative effects in gardens. They are almost hardy, and will withstand light frosts without showing any effects whatever. The flowers are of immense size, four to six inches across, and very double, and come in a wide range of rich, brilliant colors. We offer these splendid annuals, at the following special prices:

Packet 15c. One packet each of six sorts, for only 60c. postpaid. For other Zinnias, see page 92.

1158—GIANT WHITE.

1159—GIANT BUFF YELLOW.

1160—GIANT SCARLET.

1164—GIANT ORANGE.

1165—GIANT PINK.

1166—GIANT PURPLE.

### OUR THREE BEST PAEONIES.

On the opposite cover page, we have illustrated the three Peonies which we believe to be the best of their respective color, in fact, ever since they have been offered thru our catalog, they have been most popular with our patrons. In order to appreciate their beauty fully, they must be seen at the height of their beauty, in June. We call special attention to *Midnight*, which was originated here, and has never been sold for less than three dollars a plant.

**PRICE:** Malling size plants, each 50c, 12 for \$5.00. One each of the three following varieties for \$1.35, postpaid.—Larger plants, 3 to 5 eyes, each 65c, 12 for \$6.50. One each of the following three varieties for \$1.75, not prepaid.—Strong clumps, each \$1.00, not prepaid.

**DORCHESTER**—A late flowering rose type of exquisite fragrance. Immense blossoms of pale salmon or hydrangea pink, very double and compact, are held erect on strong stem. The plant is of medium height, and an exceedingly free bloomer. An extra good variety.

**FESTIVA MAXIMA**—This is without doubt the finest white Peony in existence. The flowers are of great size, and of globular, rose type. The center is pure paper white, prominently flecked with crimson; outer petals are sometimes faint lilac white when first opening. It is surpassingly fragrant, which, together with the fact of its great beauty and extreme earliness, places it among the very best of the cut flower sorts. The plant grows very tall and vigorous, bearing the flowers on strong, upright stems, three to four feet high.

**MIDNIGHT**—The darkest red Peony in cultivation. Flowers are of moderately large size, with loosely arranged petals of the most delicate satiny texture and sheen. In color, it is a very deep crimson maroon, with the yellow stamens showing prominently. *Midnight* is especially heauiful when it first opens, as the buds are very tightly formed, and almost black. It is a very strong grower, of medium size, with stiff flower stems.

**FOR OTHER PAEONIES, SEE PAGE 122.**

### UNNAMED PAEONIES IN SEPARATE COLORS—PINK—RED—WHITE.

To meet the demands of customers who wish to plant quantities of Peonies, in separate colors, but do not care for expensive named varieties, we offer these first class Peonies, 3 to 5 eyes, at 30c each, 6 for \$1.75, 12 for \$3.00, not prepaid.—By mail, 35c each, 6 for \$2.00, 12 for \$3.75.

### OUR EARLY SURE CROP COLLECTION—(Illustrated on Back Cover Page).

WORTH 55c, OUR 1918 SPECIAL OFFER, FOR ONLY 40c, POSTPAID.

**CARROT—F. S. & N. Co's Superior Market.** The finest carrot for the table, similar to Danver's Half Long, but of finer quality. Very sweet and tender, never becoming woody; flesh of deep orange nearly to the center, leaving hardly any core. It is very uniform in size and always yields well.

**SWEET CORN—Golden Bantam.** This variety is so well known that it hardly needs any description. It is the finest sweet corn in cultivation, in every respect. It is extremely early, and grows about 4 feet high, each stalk bearing 2 to 3 ears, 5 to 7 inches long, completely filled with very long, golden yellow kernels. It is the richest, sweetest, and most tender of all sweet corn, and remains in fine condition a long time.

**MUSKMELON—Early Osage.** One of the best melons for the home garden. Fruits are large, oval, with dark green skin, ribbed and thickly netted. Flesh deep salmon, thick, sweet and of delicious flavor. It is a good keeper and shipper, and is grown more extensively than any other variety for market.

**PEAS—Early Giant Potlatch.** A splendid dwarf, early, wrinkled variety, with long pods, usually borne in pairs. Strong vines of even growth, 18 to 20 inches in height, bearing pods 3½ to 4 inches in length, broad and pointed at the ends. The peas are of splendid quality and flavor.

**RADISH—Rosy Gem.** A very beautiful radish of deep scarlet with a large white tip. It is excellent for forcing, as well as for outdoor planting. The flesh is white, crisp, and of good flavor.

**TOMATO—Early June.** A very early and exceedingly productive variety. The fruit is large, deep glossy scarlet, and the flavor all that could be desired. It is meaty, of fine quality, with very few seeds. Fruit ripens evenly all over, the stem end coloring up perfectly. For the home garden, as well as for market, our Early June Tomato cannot be recommended too highly.

**SEE PAGES 3 TO 7 FOR OTHER CHOICE VEGETABLE SEEDS.**



Midnight Peony.

MIDNIGHT

# FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO'S

THREE SUPERB PAEONIES

FESTIVA  
MAXIMA

DORCHESTER

FOR PRICES  
OF ABOVE PAEONIES  
SEE OPPOSITE PAGE



FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO.'S  
**EARLY SURE-CROP  
COLLECTION**

Early June Tomato.....	10¢
Golden Bantam Sweet Corn.....	10¢
Early Giant Potlatch Peas.....	10¢
Rosy Gem Radish.....	05¢
F.S. & N. Co.'s Superior Market Carrot.....	10¢
Early Osage Musk Melon.....	10¢
	55¢

A 55¢ VALUE FOR 40¢

SEE  
PAGE  
-3-

**FARMER SEED & NURSERY CO., Faribault, Minn**